STUDY ON ACTUAL GHG DATA FOR DIESEL, PETROL, KEROSENE AND NATURAL GAS

FINAL REPORT

WORK ORDER: ENER/C2/2013-643

JULY 2015
STUDY ON ACTUAL GHG DATA FOR DIESEL, PETROL, KEROSENE AND NATURAL GAS

FINAL REPORT

WORK ORDER: ENER/C2/2013-643

JULY 2015
Table of Contents

LIST OF FIGURES .................................................................................................................. 8
LIST OF TABLES ...................................................................................................................... 14
ABBREVIATIONS ...................................................................................................................... 21
SUMMARY .................................................................................................................................. 24

1 REVIEW OF STUDY TASKS .................................................................................................. 26

1.1 Introduction ......................................................................................................................... 26
1.2 Legal Context ....................................................................................................................... 27
1.3 Overview of Study Tasks ...................................................................................................... 28
  1.3.1 Task a: Literature survey .............................................................................................. 29
  1.3.2 Task b: Data acquisition ............................................................................................... 29
  1.3.3 Task c: Models to estimate max and min GHG emissions ............................................. 30
  1.3.4 Task d: Emissions due to accidents and other operational failures .............................. 31
  1.3.5 Task e: Other issues related to sustainability ................................................................. 31
  1.3.6 Task f: Emissions projections up to 2030 ..................................................................... 32
1.4 Contribution of the Present Study to Oil and Gas GHG Emissions Assessment .......... 32
  1.4.1 JEC Report: Well-To-Tank (WTG) emissions ............................................................... 34
  1.4.2 NETL Report: An Evaluation of the Extraction, Transport and Refining of
  1.4.3 ICCT Study: Upstream Emissions of Fossil Fuel Feedstocks for Transport
      Fuels Consumed in the European Union ........................................................................... 36
  1.4.4 ICF Study: Independent Assessment of the European Commission’s Fuel
      Quality Directive’s “Conventional” Default Value ........................................................... 36
  1.4.5 Jacobs Consultancy Report: EU Pathway Study: Lifecycle Assessment of
      Crude Oils in a European Context .................................................................................... 37
  1.4.6 ICF Study: Desk Study on Indirect GHG Emissions from Fossil Fuels ..................... 38
  1.4.7 NETL: Lifecycle Greenhouse Gas Inventory of Natural Gas Extraction,
      Delivery and Electricity Production .................................................................................. 39
  1.4.8 OGP Report: Environmental Performance Indicators - 2012 Data ......................... 39
  1.4.9 Upstream greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from Canadian oil sands as a
      feedstock for European refineries .................................................................................... 40

2 TASK A: LITERATURE SURVEY ............................................................................................. 41
Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas

2.1 Survey Approach ........................................................................................................... 41
2.2 Presentation of Literature Database ................................................................................. 43

3 TASK B: DATA ACQUISITION ....................................................................................... 45

3.1 EU Oil and Gas Supply ................................................................................................. 45
3.1.1 EU crude oil supply .................................................................................................... 45
3.1.2 Supply of refined products from third countries ......................................................... 47
3.1.3 Unconventional crude oil ............................................................................................ 49
3.1.4 EU natural gas supply .................................................................................................. 56

3.2 General Methodological Considerations for GHG Lifecycle Emissions Assessment ..... 60
3.2.1 Fuels examined ............................................................................................................. 60
3.2.2 Categorization of data collection ................................................................................. 60
3.2.3 Geographical coverage ............................................................................................... 61
3.2.4 Choice of baseline year ............................................................................................... 61
3.2.5 System boundaries ...................................................................................................... 61
3.2.6 Global Warming Potential (GWP) used ....................................................................... 61
3.2.7 Utilization of Minimum/Maximum approach ............................................................... 62

3.3 Methodological Approach for Oil .................................................................................. 63
3.3.1 Introduction .................................................................................................................. 63
3.3.2 Upstream .................................................................................................................... 67
3.3.3 Midstream ................................................................................................................... 79
3.3.4 Downstream ............................................................................................................... 89
3.3.5 GHG emissions of unconventional crude oil and natural gas .................................. 98

3.4 Methodological Approach for Natural Gas GHG Assessment ...................................... 99
3.4.1 Natural gas supply chain ............................................................................................. 99
3.4.2 Methodology for assessing GHG emissions ................................................................. 100
3.4.3 Natural Gas Streams .................................................................................................. 101
3.4.4 Upstream .................................................................................................................... 106
3.4.5 Midstream .................................................................................................................. 112
3.4.6 Downstream ............................................................................................................... 121

3.5 Approach for Data Collection ..................................................................................... 124
3.5.1 Correspondence with oil and gas companies ............................................................... 124
3.5.2 Approach for actual emissions data collection ............................................................. 126

3.6 Actual Data for Crude Oil ............................................................................................. 129
3.6.1 Russia and FSU countries ............................................................................................ 130
| 3.6.2 | Azerbaijan                                                                 | 135 |
| 3.6.3 | Norway                                                                    | 136 |
| 3.6.4 | United Kingdom                                                            | 142 |
| 3.6.5 | Nigeria                                                                   | 145 |
| 3.6.6 | Denmark                                                                   | 146 |
| 3.6.7 | Angola                                                                     | 148 |
| 3.6.8 | Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) reports                                   | 149 |
| 3.6.9 | Refining                                                                  | 151 |
| 3.6.10| Unconventional crude oil                                                 | 151 |
| 3.6.11| Overview and evaluation of actual data collection progress for oil        | 155 |
| 3.6.12| Data for OPGEE                                                            | 158 |
| 3.6.13| Data for PRIMES-Refinery                                                 | 162 |
| 3.6.1 | Estimating the GHG emissions due to transportation from refineries to filling stations | 170 |
| 3.7   | Actual data for natural gas                                              |     |
| 3.7.1 | Regional Natural Gas Supply/Demand                                        | 173 |
| 3.7.2 | Natural Gas production data                                               | 176 |
| 3.7.3 | Netherlands Natural Gas Supply                                            | 179 |
| 3.7.4 | UK Natural Gas Supply                                                     | 183 |
| 3.7.5 | Germany Natural Gas Supply                                                | 187 |
| 3.7.6 | Romania Natural Gas Supply                                                | 190 |
| 3.7.7 | Italy Natural Gas Supply                                                  | 194 |
| 3.7.8 | Poland Natural Gas Supply                                                 | 197 |
| 3.7.9 | Denmark Natural Gas Supply                                                | 200 |
| 3.7.10| Hungary Natural Gas Supply                                                | 203 |
| 3.7.11| Russia Natural Gas Supply                                                 | 207 |
| 3.7.12| Norway Natural Gas Supply                                                 | 212 |
| 3.7.13| Algeria Natural Gas Supply                                                | 218 |
| 3.7.14| Libya Natural Gas Supply                                                  | 223 |
| 3.7.15| Qatar Natural Gas Supply                                                  | 225 |
| 3.7.16| Nigeria Natural Gas Supply                                                | 228 |
| 3.7.17| Azerbaijan Natural Gas Supply                                             | 231 |
| 3.7.18| Unconventional Natural Gas Supply                                         | 233 |
| 3.7.19| Natural gas transport data                                                | 236 |
3.7.20 Natural Gas downstream data ........................................................................ 239
3.7.21 Ireland ........................................................................................................ 242
3.7.22 Finland ........................................................................................................ 243
3.7.23 Sweden ........................................................................................................ 243
3.7.24 Belgium .................................................................................................... 244
3.7.25 Austria ....................................................................................................... 245
3.7.26 Czech Republic .......................................................................................... 245
3.7.27 Slovakia ..................................................................................................... 246
3.7.28 Lithuania ................................................................................................. 246
3.7.29 Latvia ........................................................................................................ 247
3.7.30 Luxembourg ............................................................................................ 248
3.7.31 Estonia ....................................................................................................... 248
3.7.32 Greece ....................................................................................................... 249
3.7.33 Croatia ....................................................................................................... 249
3.7.34 Bulgaria ..................................................................................................... 250
3.7.35 Slovenia .................................................................................................... 250
3.7.36 France ....................................................................................................... 251
3.7.37 Spain ......................................................................................................... 252
3.7.38 Portugal ..................................................................................................... 252
3.7.39 Distribution of CNG and small scale LNG .................................................. 253

4 TASK C: GHG EMISSIONS MODELLING .................................................................. 254

4.1 The OPGEE Model ......................................................................................... 255

4.1.1 Model rationale and structure .................................................................. 255
4.1.2 Required Inputs ......................................................................................... 257
4.1.3 Parametric significance ............................................................................ 258
4.1.4 Typical produced outputs ......................................................................... 267

4.2 The PRIMES-Refinery Model ....................................................................... 270

4.2.1 Model rationale and structure .................................................................. 270
4.2.2 Required Inputs and Outputs of the model ................................................ 276
4.2.3 Estimating the GHG emissions due to transportation from refineries to filling stations 278

4.3 The GHGenius model .................................................................................... 279

4.3.1 Model rationale and structure .................................................................. 279
4.3.2 Model parameters and structure modification ........................................... 279
5 RESULTS ON DIRECT EMISSIONS ................................................................. 286
5.1 Carbon Intensity of Oil products ............................................................... 286
  5.1.1 Results from the OPGEE methodology ................................................. 286
  5.1.2 Comparison of CI results between the current study and the study of ICCT ..... 291
  5.1.3 Split of the upstream and midstream GHG emissions of selected MCONS by stage 294
  5.1.4 Impact of the Flaring Emissions on the Carbon Intensities of crude oils ........ 296
  5.1.5 Results for the GHG emissions at the refinery stage ................................ 300
  5.1.6 Estimates on high and low GHG emissions by stream ............................ 307
  5.1.7 Comparison with other studies in literature ........................................... 307
  5.1.8 Increasing the robustness of the analysis using the PRELIM model ............ 309
  5.1.9 GHG emissions from imported petroleum products ............................... 311
  5.1.10 WTT GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene by stream .............. 312
5.2 Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas ............................................................... 319
  5.2.1 Country–by–country results ................................................................. 319
  5.2.2 CNG streams .................................................................................... 323
  5.2.3 Small scale LNG streams .................................................................... 332
  5.2.4 Parametric significance ...................................................................... 335
  5.2.5 Uncertainty of results ......................................................................... 337
6 TASK D: INDIRECT EMISSIONS .................................................................. 340
  6.1 System Boundary Definition .................................................................... 340
  6.2 Attributional and Consequential Emissions .............................................. 341
  6.3 Main Indirect Emissions .......................................................................... 342
    6.3.1 Attributional emissions sources .......................................................... 342
    6.3.2 Consequential emissions sources ....................................................... 344
  6.4 Methodology for Assessment of Indirect Emissions ................................. 345
  6.5 Data collection for indirect emissions ...................................................... 348
    6.5.1 Induced land GHG emissions ............................................................. 348
    6.5.2 Accidents and oil spills ..................................................................... 351
    6.5.3 Military GHG emissions .................................................................... 354
  6.6 Results ................................................................................................. 355
## Task E: Other Issues Related to Sustainability

### 7.1 The EU Policy Framework

Page 358

### 7.2 Other Approaches in GHG Policy for Reduction of GHG Emissions of Transport Fuels

- **7.2.1 The case of California**
- **7.2.2 The British Columbia case**

Page 360

### 7.3 International Trade Issues

- **7.3.1 The World Trade Organization**
- **7.3.2 Substantive analysis**
- **7.3.3 Concluding Remarks**

Page 362

### 7.4 Formulation of the Questionnaire

Page 372

### 7.5 Results and Statistics of Completed Questionnaires

- **7.5.1 Question 1.1**
- **7.5.2 Comments on Question 1.1**
- **7.5.3 Question 1.2**
- **7.5.4 Comments on Question 1.2**
- **7.5.5 Question 2.1**
- **7.5.6 Question 2.1.1**
- **7.5.7 Question 2.1.2**
- **7.5.8 Question 2.1.3**
- **7.5.9 Question 2.1.4**
- **7.5.10 Question 2.2**
- **7.5.11 Comments on Question 2.2**
- **7.5.12 Question 3.1**
- **7.5.13 Comments on Question 3.1**
- **7.5.14 Question 3.2**
- **7.5.15 Question 3.3**
- **7.5.16 Comments on Question 3.3**
- **7.5.17 Question 3.4.1**
- **7.5.18 Comments on Question 3.4.1**
- **7.5.19 Question 3.4.2**
- **7.5.20 Comments on Question 3.4.2**
- **7.5.21 Question 3.4.3**
- **7.5.22 Comments on Question 3.4.3**
- **7.5.23 Question 3.4.4**

Page 373-433
7.5.24 Question 3.5 .................................................................................................................. 435
7.6 Concluding Remarks ........................................................................................................... 437

8 TASK F: PROJECTIONS UP TO 2030 .................................................................................. 440

8.1 Methodology and Assumptions ......................................................................................... 440
  8.1.1 Model structure ............................................................................................................. 441
  8.1.2 Model coverage ............................................................................................................ 441
8.2 General assumptions on crude oil projections ................................................................. 442
  8.2.1 Overall trends in the refining sector up to 2030 ......................................................... 442
8.3 Outlook on GHG emissions from crude oil: 2020 and 2030 horizon ................................ 446
8.4 General assumptions on natural gas projections ............................................................ 449
  8.4.1 Overview of expected changes in natural gas supply to EU ...................................... 450
8.5 Outlook on GHG emissions from natural gas: 2020 and 2030 horizon .......................... 453

9 SUBSTANTIAL PROJECT FINDINGS ...................................................................................... 459

ANNEX A: COORDINATES ..................................................................................................... 470
  Annex A.1: Oil fields ............................................................................................................. 470
  Annex A.2: Terminals .......................................................................................................... 471
  Annex A.3 Ports .................................................................................................................. 473

ANNEX B: MAPS ..................................................................................................................... 476
  Annex B.1: Oil fields maps ................................................................................................. 476
  Annex B.2: Oil pipeline maps ............................................................................................ 480

ANNEX C: LITERATURE DATABASE EXTRACT ..................................................................... 485

ANNEX D: MIDSTREAM DISTANCES FOR THE EXAMINED MCONS ................................. 522

ANNEX E: LETTER TEMPLATE FOR OIL AND GAS DATA REQUEST .................................. 534

ANNEX F: LIST OF QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONDENTS’ ORGANIZATIONS ......................... 535

ANNEX G: SUSTAINABILITY QUESTIONNAIRE .................................................................... 538
List of Figures

Figure 1-1 Diagram with project Tasks and flows of information inputs........................................ 28
Figure 2-1 Snapshot of the literature database .................................................................................. 44
Figure 3-1 EU crude oil supply 2010 - 2013 (source: DG ENER) ........................................................... 45
Figure 3-2 EU crude oil by country in 2012 (source: DG ENER) ............................................................. 46
Figure 3-3 Russian crude oil exports in million bbl/dbbl/d (source: CDU-TEK) ................................. 46
Figure 3-4 Transneft’s Druzhba deliveries plan for 1st Quarter of 2011 in million bbl/dbbl/d excluding transit (source: Transneft) ......................................................................................................................... 47
Figure 3-5 Russian diesel export forecast 2014 – 2020 and OECD Europe diesel supply forecast 2014-2020 (source: OGIJ, based on ESI Energy study) ....................................................................................................................... 48
Figure 3-6 World shale oil, extra heavy oil and bitumen deposits .......................................................... 50
Figure 3-7 Map of Alberta’s oil sands deposits ..................................................................................... 52
Figure 3-8 Alberta oil sands production by extraction method (source: Alberta Energy Regulator) ......................................................................................................................................................... 52
Figure 3-9 The proposed Keystone XL and Energy East pipelines (source: National Geographic) .................................................................................................................................................. 53
Figure 3-10 The four oil producing areas in the Orinoco Belt of Venezuela ........................................ 55
Figure 3-11 EU Natural Gas Imports, Production and Consumption in million cubic meters for 2012 ......................................................................................................................................................... 57
Figure 3-12 EU natural gas supply by country of origin, 2012 (source: IEA) ........................................ 57
Figure 3-13 Gas trade flows in Europe (source: IEA) ............................................................................. 59
Figure 3-14 Overview of the strategy for the assessment of GHG emissions for crude oil and natural gas ......................................................................................................................................................... 62
Figure 3-15 Physical flow of crude oil illustrating the basic stages that are examined by the study .................................................................................................................................................. 64
Figure 3-16 Main steps for the assessment of GHG emissions of petrol, diesel and kerosene ............................................................................................................................................................................... 64
Figure 3-17 Crude oil benchmarks used worldwide (source: ICE) ........................................................... 66
Figure 3-18 Quantities produced globally and properties of main crudes (source: ENI 2012) ......................................................................................................................................................... 68
Figure 3-19 Map of representative oil fields and their terminals ............................................................ 76
Figure 3-20 Exports in million bbl/dbbl/d including transit through Russian ports Quarter 1 of 2010 to Quarter 1 of 2011 (source: CDU) ........................................................................................................................................... 81
Figure 3-21 Map of major ports importing crude oil in Europe ............................................................. 82
Figure 3-22 The Baltic Pipeline System, gas pipelines shown in red color, oil pipelines in green and the dashed line shows the planned pipelines (source: EIA) .................................................. 84
Figure 3-23 Russian crude oil analysis from oil field to MCON ........................................................... 85
Figure 3-24 Map with main routes of Russian pipelines supplying crude oil to Europe .... 87
Figure 3-25  Midstream distances for all the examined conventional MCONs (source: own elaboration) ................................................................................................................. 89
Figure 3-26  Location of major refineries in Europe ................................................................. 90
Figure 3-27  EU 28 imports of refined products (in barrels of oil per day) for specific refined products from Russia and USA (source: Eurostat) ........................................ 94
Figure 3-28  Methodology for the assessment of emissions from refined products ............... 95
Figure 3-29  Map of Russian Refineries supplying refined products to EU ......................... 97
Figure 3-30  Natural gas supply chain (Source: CE, Delft) ....................................................... 100
Figure 3-31  Natural gas streams methodological approach .................................................... 101
Figure 3-32  Natural gas streams arriving to the South East EU region ................................. 104
Figure 3-33  Natural gas streams arriving to the North EU region ........................................ 104
Figure 3-34  Natural gas streams arriving to the South West EU region .............................. 105
Figure 3-35  Natural gas streams arriving to the Central EU region .................................... 105
Figure 3-36  Map of natural gas producing fields supplying the EU .................................... 108
Figure 3-37  Map of LNG supply of the EU including liquefaction plants and importing terminals ................................................................................................................ 111
Figure 3-38  Map of major Russian natural gas pipelines arriving to Europe (Source: Wikipedia) ......................................................................................................................... 114
Figure 3-39  Map of the Norwegian Continental Shelf natural gas pipelines ..................... 115
Figure 3-40  Algerian natural gas transport pipelines map (Source: Sonatrach) ................. 117
Figure 3-41  Qatar energy infrastructure map (Source: EIA) .................................................. 118
Figure 3-42  Map of the Greenstream pipeline ....................................................................... 119
Figure 3-43  Map of the UK Natural gas international pipelines .......................................... 120
Figure 3-44  Netherlands gas transmission map ................................................................. 121
Figure 3-45  Flaring emissions (in bcm) according to the NOAA/GGFR database and flaring to oil ratio (scf/bbl) for the calculated based on EIA production volumes for 2011... 131
Figure 3-46  Flaring of associated gas in target countries in bcm according to national statistics for the years 2006 – 2012, in billion cubic meters (source: EBRD) ............. 132
Figure 3-47  Comparison of associated flaring volumes in bcm between national statistics and NOAA estimates (source: EBRD) ................................................................. 132
Figure 3-48  APG production and flaring in Russia by zone in bcm, 2010 (source: KPMG) 133
Figure 3-49  BP’s emissions in Azerbaijan for 2012 (emission in kilotons) ....................... 135
Figure 3-50  BP in Azerbaijan gross flaring volumes by asset in kilotons (source: BP) ......... 136
Figure 3-51  GHG emissions produced for petroleum from various origins in kg of carbon equivalent per barrel of oil produced (source: OGP, Environment Web) .......... 137
Figure 3-52  Breakdown of GHG emissions by source in metric tons CO2 equivalent for Norway (source: NPD) ......................................................................................... 138
Figure 3-53  GHG emissions of representative Norwegian oil fields in tons of CO2 equivalent (source: Norwegian Environmental Directorate) ........................................ 139
Figure 3-54  GHG emissions per unit of output of oil (in tons CO2 equivalent per m3 of oil) (source: NPD and own elaboration) ................................................................. 139
Figure 3-55  Breakdown of emissions of the UK oil sector by source (in million metric tons) (source: DEFRA) ................................................................. 143
Figure 3-56  Total atmospheric CO2 emissions and emissions due to consumption of fuel gas for energy production (in tons CO2 equivalent) for three oil fields (source: NEXEN) ................................................................. 143
Figure 3-57  CO2 emissions from production facilities in the North Sea (source: DEA) .... 147
Figure 3-58  Fuel consumption (gas) for upstream activities (source: DEA) ................. 147
Figure 3-59  CO2 emissions from consumption of fuel per mtoe (source: DEA) .............. 148
Figure 3-60  Gas flared (source: DEA) .................................................................... 148
Figure 3-61  Emissions of the refinery sector per country for 2012 in kt CO2 equivalent as verified by the European Trading Scheme – ETS (source: EEA) .......... 151
Figure 3-62  Distribution of the three types of crude oils per EU country .................... 166
Figure 3-63  Product yields (%) of European refineries .............................................. 170
Figure 3-64  UK Gas Leakage Rate over the years 2002 – 2012 (source: DECC) .......... 179
Figure 3-65  UK Oil and Gas Production .................................................................. 183
Figure 3-66  Gas Infrastructure of Poland (source IEA) ........................................... 200
Figure 3-67  Hungary Gas Pipeline System .............................................................. 206
Figure 3-68  Distribution of Energy Use in Russian Supply Chain ......................... 209
Figure 3-69  US Gas Production by Type ................................................................. 233
Figure 4-1  Schematic chart with the various stages of the LCA analysis included in the OPGEE model (Source: OPGEE model documentation) .................. 256
Figure 4-2  Sensitivity analysis on the API gravity: results obtained using the OPGEE model .......................................................................................... 261
Figure 4-3  Sensitivity analysis on the Water to Oil Ratio (WOR): results obtained using the OPGEE model ................................................................. 262
Figure 4-4  Sensitivity analysis on the Flaring to Oil Ratio (FOR): results obtained using the OPGEE model ........................................................................ 263
Figure 4-5  Sensitivity analysis on the Venting to Oil Ratio (VOR): results obtained using the OPGEE model ......................................................................... 265
Figure 4-6  Sensitivity analysis on the marine shipping Origin-destination (O-D) distance: results obtained using the OPGEE model ................................................ 267
Figure 4-7  Schematic representation of the main processes included in the representative refinery structure of the PRIMES-Refinery model ......................... 272
Figure 4-8  Disaggregation of fuels consumption in European refineries ................. 277
Figure 5-1  Comparison of GHG Emissions for the various MCONs between the current study and the ICCT study ................................................................. 294
Figure 5-2  Graphical presentation of GHG emissions during the different upstream and midstream stages ................................................................................. 295
Figure 5.3  API gravity frequency distribution ............................................................ 296
Figure 5.4  Impact of the flaring efficiency on the total GHG emissions of the oilfields .. 299
Figure 5.5  GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene............................................. 303
Figure 5.6  Estimated GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene per MCON in EU refineries. .................................................................................................................... 306
Figure 5.7  Total GHG emissions for the MCONs examined per process of the supply chain for petrol (in grCO2eq/MJ) ........................................................................................................ 315
Figure 5.8  Total GHG emissions for the MCONs examined per process of the supply chain for diesel (in grCO2eq/MJ) ...................................................................................................... 316
Figure 5.9  Total GHG emissions for the MCONs examined per process of the supply chain for kerosene (in grCO2eq/MJ) .................................................................................................... 317
Figure 5.10  Well-To-Tank estimated GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene by MCON ........................................................................................................................................ 318
Figure 5.11  Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas streams arriving to the South-East EU region ........................................................................................................................................... 329
Figure 5.12  Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas streams arriving to the North EU region . 329
Figure 5.13  Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas streams arriving to the South-West EU region ........................................................................................................................................... 330
Figure 5.14  Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas streams arriving to the Central EU region 330
Figure 5.15  Distribution of GHG emissions to the various stages of Algerian gas stream transported to South-East EU by pipeline .................................................................................... 331
Figure 5.16  Distribution of GHG emissions to the various stages of Algerian gas stream transported to South-East EU as LNG ........................................................................................................ 332
Figure 5.17  Results of the Monte Carlo simulation on the Russia to Central EU stream (Red line represents the baseline CI of the stream) ................................................................................. 338
Figure 5.18  Results of the Monte Carlo simulation on the Qatar LNG to South-West EU stream (Red line represents the baseline CI of the stream) ........................................................................ 339
Figure 6.1  Identification of indirect emissions sources related to oil and gas pathway from well to tank ............................................................................................................................... 342
Figure 7.1  Question 1.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ......................... 374
Figure 7.2  Question 1.1 - Number of questionnaire answers by reply and category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 375
Figure 7.3  Question 1.1 - Distribution of answers by category of stakeholder ............... 375
Figure 7.4  Question 1.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ......................... 376
Figure 7.5  Question 1.1 - Number of answers by option for the 5 options and category of stakeholder ............................................................................................................................... 377
Figure 7.6  Question 1.1 - Distribution of answers in percentages for the 5 options by category of stakeholder ............................................................................................................................... 377
Figure 7.7  Question 1.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ......................... 381
Figure 7.8  Question 1.2 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder ...... 382
Figure 7-9  Question 1.2 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder ................................................................. 382
Figure 7-10 Question 1.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ................................. 383
Figure 7-11 Question 1.2 - Number of answers by option for the 4 options and category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 384
Figure 7-12 Question 1.2 - Distribution of answers in percentages for the 4 options by category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 384
Figure 7-13 Question 2.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ................................ 387
Figure 7-14 Question 2.1 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder ............ 388
Figure 7-15 Question 2.1 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 388
Figure 7-16 Question 2.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ................................. 401
Figure 7-17 Question 2.2 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder .......... 401
Figure 7-18 Question 2.2 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 402
Figure 7-19 Question 3.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ................................. 406
Figure 7-20 Question 3.1 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder ......... 406
Figure 7-21 Question 3.1 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 407
Figure 7-22 Question 3.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ................................. 416
Figure 7-23 Question 3.2 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder ......... 416
Figure 7-24 Question 3.2 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 417
Figure 7-25 Question 3.3 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ................................. 418
Figure 7-26 Question 3.3 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder ......... 418
Figure 7-27 Question 3.3 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 419
Figure 7-28 Question 3.4.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ............................. 422
Figure 7-29 Question 3.4.1 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder ...... 423
Figure 7-30 Question 3.4.1 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 423
Figure 7-31 Question 3.4.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents ............................. 427
Figure 7-32 Question 3.4.2 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder ....... 428
Figure 7-33 Question 3.4.2 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder ................................................................................................................................. 428
Figure 7-34 Question 3.4.3 - Distribution of answers for all respondents who answered “yes” in Question 3.4.2 ................................................................. 431
Figure 7-35 Question 3.4.3 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder among those who answered “yes” in Question 3.4.2 ................................................................. 432
Figure 7-36  Question 3.4.3 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder among those who answered “yes” in Question 3.4.2 ........................................ 432
Figure 7-37  Question 3.5 - Distribution of answers for all respondents.......................... 436
Figure 7-38  Question 3.5 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder .... 436
Figure 7-39  Question 3.5- Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder .................................................................................................................. 437
Figure 8-1  Change (%) in crude throughput in refineries by EU MS................................ 443
Figure 8-2  Current and forecast refinery production in EU ............................................. 444
Figure 8-3  Changes in supply of the crude oil mix refined in EU up to 2030 ................. 445
Figure 8-4  Projections in EU Natural Gas Supply for 2030 under the reference and decarbonisation scenarios ......................................................................................... 451
Figure 9-1  Spread of CI for well-to-tank (CNG) gas streams for EU regions ............... 465
Figure 9-2  Spread of CI for well-to-tank (LNG) gas streams for EU regions................ 466
Figure 9-3  Average CI of gas streams (CNG case) for EU regions ................................. 466
Figure 9-4  Average CI of kerosene, diesel oil and petrol streams of significant MCONs 467
Figure 9-5  Comparison of CI values of fossil (this study) and biofuels (JEC study), GHG savings of biofuels on average, min/max values of fossil fuels.......................... 468
Figure 9-6  Comparison of average CI of oil products and gas streams with JEC values. 469
Figure 9-7  Number of answers category of stakeholder: question “whether the variation of CI of fossil fuels for transport could be considered in the reduction of GHG emissions” .......................................................................................................................... 469
Figure B.0-1 Nigerian pipelines oil and gas fields map .................................................. 476
Figure B.0-2 Algerian pipelines, oil and gas fields map (source: Ministère de l’Energie et des Mines) ........................................................................................................ 477
Figure B.0-3 Iraq’s pipelines, oil and gas fields map (source: Platts) .............................. 477
Figure B.0-4 Arabian oil and gas pipeline system .......................................................... 478
Figure B.0-5 Libyan pipelines, and oil fields map (source: Goldman Sachs) .............. 479
Figure B.0-6 Major Caspian oil and gas pipeline system (source: EIA) ......................... 480
Figure B.0-7 Russian oil and gas pipeline system (source: Theodora Maps) ............... 481
Figure B.0-8 Balkan oil and gas pipeline system (source: Theodora Maps) ................. 481
Figure B.0-9 Oil and gas pipeline system of Central Europe (source: Theodora Maps) ... 482
Figure B.0-10 Oil and gas pipeline system of North Africa (source: Theodora Maps) ..... 483
Figure B.0-11 Oil and gas pipeline system of Middle East (source: EIA) ...................... 484
List of Tables

Table 3-1 Imports of refined products by FSU and USA (source: Bloomberg) ............................................. 48
Table 3-2 Overview of Alberta’s most important unconventional crudes (source: CARB) .......................... 54
Table 3-3 EU natural gas supply share by mode of transport ........................................................................ 58
Table 3-4 European imports and deliveries of crude oil for 2012 (source: European Commission, DG ENER) .................................................................................................................. 68
Table 3-5 List of representative MCONs and oil fields .................................................................................. 72
Table 3-6 Different grades for Urals crude oil (source: Argus Media) ......................................................... 73
Table 3-7 Price assessments for crude oil transported via the Druzhba pipeline (source: Argus Media) .......... 74
Table 3-8 Representative MCONs and their operators ................................................................................. 77
Table 3-9 Most significant oil terminals supplying crude oil to Europe ..................................................... 79
Table 3-10 Crude oil tanker categories (source: Lloyds) .............................................................................. 82
Table 3-11 EU refining locations and capacities linked to Druzhba pipeline ................................................. 83
Table 3-12 Russian and Caspian pipeline supplying Europe (source: EIA) ................................................... 86
Table 3-13 Emission factors of petrol used for estimating fugitive emissions from filling stations in Denmark (Source: NERI, 2009) ......................................................................................... 94
Table 3-14 Russian refineries exporting ULSD to Europe (source: OGJ, company websites) ...................... 96
Table 3-15 Overview of feedstock input of representative US refinery (adopted by Jacobs, 2012) ............ 97
Table 3-16 Major natural gas suppliers of the EU ......................................................................................... 103
Table 3-17 Key characteristics of natural gas producing countries supplying the EU 28 ......................... 108
Table 3-18 EU 28 Natural gas consumption for road transport in 2012 (source Eurostat) ......................... 123
Table 3-19 Overview of the correspondence with oil and gas associations, agencies and companies .......... 125
Table 3-20 Overview of actual data sources, type of data collected and data coverage ............................ 127
Table 3-21 Russian reported emissions per lifecycle stage for 2012 for oil and natural gas (source: UNFCCC) .................................................................................................................................. 134
Table 3-22 BP in Azerbaijan net GHG emissions per asset (in kilotons) ..................................................... 135
Table 3-23 Overview of Statoil’s 20 facilities (terminals and platforms) with the highest GHG emissions (Scope 1 and Scope 2), as those reported to CDP .................................................... 140
Table 3-24 Emissions data for Norway for oil and natural gas ................................................................. 141
Table 3-25 UNFCCC Emissions data for United Kingdom for oil and natural gas ..................................... 144
Table 3-26 The twenty oil fields with the largest flaring volumes per day in UK for 2013 (source: DECC) .................................................................................................................................. 145
Table 3-27 Twenty Nigerian fields with the largest flaring volumes ......................................................... 146
Table 3-28 Environmental data by BP’s activities in Angola for the years 2006-2012 (source: BP) .................................................................................................................................. 149
Table 3-29 Scope 1 and Scope 2 reported values for oil and gas emissions for specific companies (source: CDP) .................................................................................................................. 150
Table 3-30 Total GHG emissions per unconventional extraction facility in Alberta for 2012 (source: Canadian Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reporting Program) ......................... 152
Table 3-31 GHG emissions for Muskeg River and Jackpine Mine for the period 2008-2012 (source: Shell Canada) .................................................................................................................. 153
Table 3-32 Suncor’s actual GHG emissions for the period 1990 – 2013 (source: Suncor). 154
Table 3-33 Suncor’s GHG intensity (source: Suncor) .................................................................................................................. 154
Table 3-34 Sources of measured and reported emissions data organized per process country and MCON .................................................................................................................................. 156
Table 3-35 Overview of literature sources for OPGEE inputs .................................................................................................................. 160
Table 3-36 List of refineries located in the EU countries (Source: Oil and Gas Journal, 2013) .................................................................................................................................. 162
Table 3-37 Overview of the average API and sulphur content of the MCONs at the refinery gate by EU MS .................................................................................................................................. 167
Table 3-38 Processing capacities as shares of crude distillation capacity (100%) by EU country .................................................................................................................................. 167
Table 3-39 Estimated carbon intensity of refined petroleum products due to transportation from refineries to filling stations (also including fugitive emissions at the level of filling stations). Source: E3MLab calculations .................................................................................................................................. 172
Table 3-40 EU Gas Supply (million cm) .................................................................................................................................. 174
Table 3-41 Typical Energy Consumption Data for NG Stages .................................................................................................................................. 177
Table 3-42 Natural Gas Producers Power Mix .................................................................................................................................. 178
Table 3-43 Netherlands Oil and Gas Production .................................................................................................................................. 180
Table 3-44 Dutch Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production .................................................................................................................................. 180
Table 3-45 Energy Use for Gas Production .................................................................................................................................. 181
Table 3-46 Energy Use Dutch Natural Gas Production .................................................................................................................................. 182
Table 3-47 Gas Transmission Data .................................................................................................................................. 182
Table 3-48 UK Energy Production (2012) .................................................................................................................................. 183
Table 3-49 Energy Use in the UK Oil and Gas Extraction Sector .................................................................................................................................. 184
Table 3-50 Energy Allocation Results .................................................................................................................................. 185
Table 3-51 Upstream Energy Use for Modelling .................................................................................................................................. 185
Table 3-52 Methane Emission Rates .................................................................................................................................. 186
Table 3-53 Energy Use for Gas Production .................................................................................................................................. 186
Table 3-54 UK Downstream Gas Data .................................................................................................................................. 187
Table 3-55 German Oil and Gas Production .................................................................................................................................. 188
Table 3-56 German Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production .................................................................................................................................. 188
Table 3-57  Energy Use for Gas Production.............................................................189
Table 3-58  Energy Use German Gas Production and Consumption.......................190
Table 3-59  German Downstream Gas Data ............................................................190
Table 3-60  Romania Oil and Gas Production..........................................................191
Table 3-61  Romania Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production and Processing..............191
Table 3-62  Energy Use for Gas Production.............................................................192
Table 3-63  Energy Use for Gas Processing............................................................192
Table 3-64  Energy Use Romania Gas Production and Consumption.......................193
Table 3-65  Romania Downstream Gas Data ...........................................................193
Table 3-66  Italy Oil and Gas Production...............................................................194
Table 3-67  Italy Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production ........................................194
Table 3-68  Energy Use for Gas Production and Processing......................................195
Table 3-69  Energy Use for Gas Processing............................................................195
Table 3-70  Energy Use Italy Gas Production and Consumption...............................196
Table 3-71  Italy Downstream Gas Data .................................................................196
Table 3-72  Polish Oil and Gas Production .............................................................197
Table 3-73  Polish Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production .......................................198
Table 3-74  Energy Use for Gas Production and Processing......................................198
Table 3-75  Energy Use Polish Gas Production and Consumption............................199
Table 3-76  Poland Downstream Gas Data ..............................................................200
Table 3-77  Denmark Oil and Gas Production .........................................................201
Table 3-78  Danish Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production .......................................201
Table 3-79  Energy Use for Gas Production............................................................202
Table 3-80  Energy Use Danish Natural Gas and LNG Production.........................202
Table 3-81  Denmark Downstream Gas Data ..........................................................203
Table 3-82  Hungary Oil and Gas Production..........................................................203
Table 3-83  Hungary Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production ....................................204
Table 3-84  Energy Use for Gas Production............................................................204
Table 3-85  Energy Use for Gas Processing.............................................................205
Table 3-86  Energy Use Hungary Gas Production and Consumption.......................205
Table 3-87  Hungary Downstream Gas Data ..........................................................206
Table 3-88  Russia Oil and Gas Production .............................................................207
Table 3-89  Gazprom Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production.................................208
Table 3-90  Energy Use for Gas Production, Processing, Transport and Transmission ....208
Table 3-91  Energy Use for Gas Production ............................................................209
Table 3-92  Energy Use for Gas Processing............................................................210
Table 3-93  Energy Use for Gas Transport..............................................................211
Table 3-94  Russian Gas Summary .........................................................................211
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-95</td>
<td>Releases of major pollutants for Snøhvit and Troll oil fields (source: Norwegian Environment Directorate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-96</td>
<td>Carbon emissions for Kvitebjørn and Åsgard oil fields (source: Norwegian Environment Directorate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-97</td>
<td>Norway Oil and Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-98</td>
<td>Norwegian Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-99</td>
<td>Energy Use for Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-100</td>
<td>Gas Processing Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-101</td>
<td>Knolsnes Gas Processing Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-102</td>
<td>Norway Gas Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-103</td>
<td>Energy Use Norwegian Natural Gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-104</td>
<td>Norwegian LNG Plants – Energy Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-105</td>
<td>Norway LNG production data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-106</td>
<td>Algerian Oil and Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-107</td>
<td>Algerian Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-108</td>
<td>Energy Use for Gas Production and Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-109</td>
<td>IPCC Gas Loss Rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-110</td>
<td>Algerian Natural Gas Transport Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-111</td>
<td>Energy Use Algeria Natural Gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-112</td>
<td>Algerian LNG Plants – 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-113</td>
<td>Algerian LNG Plants – Energy Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-114</td>
<td>Energy Use Algeria LNG Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-115</td>
<td>Libya Oil and Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-116</td>
<td>Energy Use for Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-117</td>
<td>Energy Use for Gas Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-118</td>
<td>Energy Use Libya Gas Production and Consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-119</td>
<td>Qatar LNG Production in 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-120</td>
<td>Energy Use for LNG Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-121</td>
<td>IPCC Gas Loss Rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-122</td>
<td>Energy Use Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-123</td>
<td>Nigerian Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-124</td>
<td>IPCC Gas Loss Rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-125</td>
<td>Energy Use Nigeria LNG Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-126</td>
<td>Azerbaijan Oil and Gas Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-127</td>
<td>Energy Use for Gas Production and Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-128</td>
<td>Energy Use Azerbaijan Natural Gas Production and Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-129</td>
<td>Energy Use Well Drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-130</td>
<td>US Energy Use in Gas Production</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3-131 US Energy Use in Gas Processing ......................................................... 235
Table 3-132 LNG Transport Distances................................................................. 236
Table 3-133 Lengths of major natural gas pipelines supplying the EU ................. 237
Table 3-134 LNG transport distances from LNG suppliers to importers in the EU .... 238
Table 3-135 Pipeline lengths from gas fields to liquefaction plants in Algeria and Libya. 239
Table 3-136 Regional EU Power Supply (the percentage of power supplied by each type of generation) ...................................................................................... 239
Table 3-137 Regional EU Power Generation Efficiency ........................................ 240
Table 3-138 Electric Power Distribution Losses.................................................... 240
Table 3-139 Carbon Intensities of Member States' electric power systems ............. 240
Table 3-140 The 26 Natural gas transmission systems length (Source: ENTSOG) .... 241
Table 3-141 Ireland Downstream Gas Data .......................................................... 241
Table 3-142 Finland Downstream Gas Data .......................................................... 243
Table 3-143 Sweden Downstream Gas Data .......................................................... 244
Table 3-144 Belgium Downstream Gas Data .......................................................... 244
Table 3-145 Austria Downstream Gas Data ........................................................... 245
Table 3-146 Czech Republic Downstream Gas Data .............................................. 245
Table 3-147 Slovakia Downstream Gas Data .......................................................... 246
Table 3-148 Lithuania Downstream Gas Data ....................................................... 247
Table 3-149 Latvia Downstream Gas Data ............................................................. 247
Table 3-150 Luxembourg Downstream Gas Data .................................................. 248
Table 3-151 Estonia Downstream Gas Data ........................................................... 248
Table 3-152 Greece Downstream Gas Data ............................................................ 249
Table 3-153 Croatia Downstream Gas Data ........................................................... 250
Table 3-154 Bulgaria Downstream Gas Data ........................................................ 250
Table 3-155 Slovenia Downstream Gas Data .......................................................... 251
Table 3-156 France Downstream Gas Data ............................................................ 251
Table 3-157 Spain Downstream Gas Data .............................................................. 252
Table 3-158 Portugal Downstream Gas Data ......................................................... 253
Table 4-1 Typical input to the OPGEE model for the calculation of the GHG emissions per field (values for the generic type of field included in OPGEE) .................. 259
Table 4-2 Typical output of the OPGEE model ...................................................... 268
Table 4-3 Representative crude oil types considered in the PRIMES-Refinery model: classification by API gravity and sulphur content ........................................ 274
Table 4-4 Main refining processes used in the PRIMES Refinery model ............... 275
Table 4-5 Typical GHGenius Output on the emissions of natural gas ...................... 283
Table 4-6 Typical GHGenius Output by Specific Gas ............................................. 284
Table 4-7 Typical GHGenius Output for the Total Energy Consumption ................ 284
Table 4-8  Typical GHGenius Output for the Secondary Energy Use by Type .................. 285
Table 5-1  Carbon Intensity of worldwide MCONs imported to EU............................. 286
Table 5-2  Summary of results for upstream and midstream GHG emissions ................. 288
Table 5-3  Estimates on the MIN-Max values of the upstream and midstream GHG emissions (gCO2e/MJ) of the MCONs ......................................................... 290
Table 5-4  Comparison of the estimated upstream and midstream GHG emissions of MCONS with ICCT estimations ................................................................. 292
Table 5-5  Contribution of flaring emissions to total GHG emissions ............................ 296
Table 5-6  Impact of flaring emissions to total GHG emissions ..................................... 298
Table 5-7  OPGEE estimated Carbon intensities of unconventional crude oils .............. 300
Table 5-8  Average refinery emissions in EU .................................................................. 301
Table 5-9  Marginal emission factors for petrol, diesel and kerosene ......................... 302
Table 5-10  GHG emissions for petroleum products during refining sorted by MCON .... 304
Table 5-11  Minimum and maximum values of GHG emissions per fuel and MCON ...... 308
Table 5-12  Literature data on Carbon intensities for petrol, diesel and kerosene in the refining stage ..................................................................................................... 309
Table 5-13  Crude specific GHG emissions estimated by the PRELIM model ............... 310
Table 5-14  Literature data on GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene during the refining stage (gCO2e/MJ) ................................................................. 312
Table 5-15  Well-To-Tank GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene ................. 313
Table 5-16  Minimum and maximum values for Well-To-Tank GHG emissions (upstream, midstream and downstream) for petrol, diesel and kerosene ................. 314
Table 5-17  South-East EU natural gas GHG emissions by country ............................. 320
Table 5-18  North EU natural gas GHG emissions by country ................................... 320
Table 5-19  South-West EU natural gas GHG emissions by country ............................ 321
Table 5-20  Central EU natural gas GHG emissions by country .................................. 322
Table 5-21  Average Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas for the considered EU Regions .... 324
Table 5-22  Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas streams arriving to South-East EU ......... 325
Table 5-23  Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas streams arriving to North EU .................. 326
Table 5-24  Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas streams arriving to South-West EU .......... 327
Table 5-25  Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas streams arriving to Central EU ............... 328
Table 5-26  Minimum and Maximum Carbon Intensities per gas supplying country ...... 331
Table 5-27  Carbon Intensities of small scale LNG streams for the four EU regions ....... 334
Table 5-28  Russia to Central EU stream: Sensitivity analysis ........................................ 335
Table 5-29  Qatar to South-West EU stream: Sensitivity analysis ............................... 336
Table 6-1  Potential indirect GHG emissions for oil consumed in the EU ..................... 345
Table 6-2  Share of oil production affected by specific indirect GHG emissions ............ 347
Table 6-3  Potential, indirect GHG emissions for natural gas consumed in the EU ...... 348
Table 6-4  Share of oil production affected by specific indirect GHG emissions .......... 348
Table 6-5  Risk of LNG leakage from LNG tanker accidents ........................................ 353
Table 6-6  Unitary GHG emissions for specific indirect effects ..................................... 356
Table 6-7  Average indirect GHG emissions for oil consumption in the EU .................. 356
Table 6-8  Average indirect GHG emissions for natural gas consumption in the EU .......... 357
Table 7-1  Responses to the Questionnaire by targeted category ................................ 373
Table 8-1  Refinery production of fuels (percentage of the total refinery production) .... 444
Table 8-2  GHG refinery emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene up to 2020 according to reference scenario ........................................................................................................ 447
Table 8-3  GHG refinery emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene up to 2030 according to reference scenario ........................................................................................................ 448
Table 8-4  GHG refinery emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene up to 2030 according to decarbonisation scenario ........................................................................................................ 449
Table 8-5  Natural gas suppliers of EU by 2030 under the reference and decarbonisation scenarios ........................................................................................................ 450
Table 8-6  Projections for 2020 and 2030 shares of road consumption of natural gas according to reference scenario ............................................................ 452
Table 8-7  Projections for 2020 and 2030 shares of road consumption of natural gas according to decarbonisation scenario ............................................................ 453
Table 8-8  GHG emissions for natural gas by EU region under the reference scenario .... 454
Table 8-9  GHG emissions for natural gas by EU region under the decarbonisation scenario ........................................................................................................ 455
Table 8-10  2030 estimated GHG emissions disaggregated by EU country (grCO$_2$eq/GJ LHV) ........................................................................................................ 456
Table 8-11  Energy consumption during the different stages of NG production and transport (GJ/tn) ........................................................................................................ 457
Table A.0-1  Geographical coordinates of representative oil fields (source: own elaboration) ........................................................................................................ 470
Table A.0-2  Geographical coordinates of representative oil field terminals (source: own elaboration) ........................................................................................................ 471
Table A.0-3  Geographical coordinates of major European oil importing ports (source: own elaboration) ........................................................................................................ 473
Table C.0-1  Extract from the generic literature database .............................................. 485
Table C.0-2  Extract from the specific literature database .............................................. 487
## ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG</td>
<td>Azeri–Chirag–Gunashli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRA</td>
<td>Average Freight Rate Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGR</td>
<td>Acid Gas Removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIS</td>
<td>Automatic Identification System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APEX</td>
<td>Analysis of Petroleum Exports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APG</td>
<td>Associated Petroleum Gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>API</td>
<td>American Petroleum Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAT</td>
<td>Best Available Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bbl/d</td>
<td>Barrels per day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCF</td>
<td>Billion Cubic Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCM</td>
<td>Billion Cubic Meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>Baltic Pipeline System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTC</td>
<td>Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARB</td>
<td>California Air Resources Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDU TEK</td>
<td>Central Dispatching Department of Fuel Energy Complex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDP</td>
<td>Carbon Disclosure Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP</td>
<td>Combined Heat and Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPP</td>
<td>Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CI</td>
<td>Carbon Intensity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIF</td>
<td>Cargo Insurance Freight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>Compressed Natural Gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNPC</td>
<td>China National Petroleum Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPC</td>
<td>Caspian Pipeline Consortium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEA</td>
<td>Danish Energy Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECC</td>
<td>Department of Energy and Climate Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFRA</td>
<td>Department of Environment, Food and Rural Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG ENER</td>
<td>Directorate General for Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>Danish Underground Consortium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWT</td>
<td>Dead Weight Tonnage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBRD</td>
<td>European Bank for Reconstruction and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC</td>
<td>European Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEA</td>
<td>European Environment Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIA</td>
<td>U.S. Energy Information Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOR</td>
<td>Enhanced Oil Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETS</td>
<td>European Trading Scheme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU</td>
<td>European Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW</td>
<td>Environmental Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCC</td>
<td>Fuel Catalytic Cracking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOB</td>
<td>Free on Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBT</td>
<td>Technical Barriers to Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEOR</td>
<td>Thermally Enhanced Oil Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe</td>
<td>ton of oil equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ToR</td>
<td>Terms of Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSP</td>
<td>Technical Service Provider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE</td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UGTS</td>
<td>United Gas Transmission System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULCC</td>
<td>Ultra Large Crude Carrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULSD</td>
<td>Ultra Low Sulphur Diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNFCCC</td>
<td>United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VFF</td>
<td>Venting, Flaring and Fugitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VLCC</td>
<td>Very Large Crude Carrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOR</td>
<td>Venting to Oil Ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOR</td>
<td>Water to Oil Ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSPA</td>
<td>Western State Petroleum Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTI</td>
<td>West Texas Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTO</td>
<td>World Trade Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTT</td>
<td>Well-to-Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW</td>
<td>Well-to-Wheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWF</td>
<td>World Wildlife Fund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUMMARY

This project, “Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas”, is implemented by EXERGIA S.A. (Leader), in collaboration with E3M-Lab (Economics Energy Environment Modelling Laboratory) of the National Technical University of Athens and COWI A/S. The total project duration is 15 months and this Report is submitted in July 2015.

The project implementation was organized in six discrete Tasks (a to f) with the addition of the project management Task 0. Two of the Tasks, namely Task a: Literature survey and Task b: Data acquisition, were completed at the time of submission of the Interim Report and the rest of the Tasks, namely Task c: Models to estimate max and min GHG emissions, Task d: Emissions due to accidents and other operational failures, Task e: Other issues related to sustainability and Task f: Emissions projections up to 2030 were completed recently.

The major effort of the Consultant has been addressed to the activities of data acquisition and especially in collecting lifecycle actual GHG emissions data, both for oil and natural gas, in accordance to the main objective of the project mandate. Thus, all open sources of relevant information have been investigated, mainly availed by national, international organizations and oil and gas associations. Furthermore, all major oil and natural gas companies, related to oil and gas streams supplied to the EU, have been contacted and requested specific and disaggregated data per process. The results were satisfactory in countries where organized GHG emissions are registered and relevant reporting procedures are in place (e.g. Norway, UK, Netherlands, Denmark, etc.). On the other hand, aggregated actual data were also identified in the UNFCCC reports of Annex I countries and in specific reports of companies operating the oil and gas fields. The response of the oil and gas companies contacted for provision of GHG disaggregated data was very poor eventually. For the cases where actual Carbon Intensity (CI) data could not be found, we assessed GHG emissions by using three models, namely OPGEE and PRIMES-Refinery for oil and GHGenius for natural gas. The necessary input data for these models were in principle actual data mostly gathered for the needs of this project. Especially, regarding the estimation of the downstream oil sector GHG emissions we updated the PRIMES-Refinery model with recent information about the EU refining capacity and developments.

Reasonable assumptions were made in order to structure the estimations of GHG emissions in comprehensive and realistic pathways for the EU. The Marketable Crude Oil Name (MCON) system was used as the basis for oil sector pathways definition and the Gas Stream concept for natural gas sector respectively. In addition, focus was placed on the most significant flows of oil and gas imported in the EU, leaving aside the small and insignificant fuel flows. Therefore, 115 pathways of oil products (petrol, diesel, kerosene) GHG emissions estimations were considered and respectively 46 pathways for natural gas products (CNG,
LNG) supplying transportation. For all these pathways the lifecycle GHG estimations have been carried out either as an elaboration of actual data, or as a model output based on actual data input, or as a combination of both approaches.

Indirect GHG emissions of fossil fuel streams were taken into account by the project, in addition to the direct Carbon Intensity (CI) described above. Two categories are distinguished: attributional emissions, which are associated with the full estimation of the actual lifecycle emissions, and consequential emissions, which are associated with the projections on future GHG emissions. The project concentrated on CI due to induced land development, relevant in areas where there is a potential for deforestation, military involvement, relevant in areas with politically unstable conditions such as in the Middle East, and accidents, which may occur throughout the pathways followed by the fossil fuels. The analysis defined the cases of oil and gas supply to EU that are subject to these three indirect CI cases. The results concluded to unitary indirect GHG emissions, which should be considered in the calculation of the total CI of oil and gas streams.

The sustainability implications, which are related to the findings of this assignment on actual data of GHG emissions for transport fuels, have been considered. The wide spread of the emission levels found for various oil and gas streams might affect the CI reduction policies of the EU and the international trade obligations due to the WTO. In this context a survey addressed to all competent stakeholders took place throughout a questionnaire. We received 114 responses from the six categories of stakeholders, namely: biofuels industry, consumers’ associations, NGOs, oil and gas industry, public authorities and research/technology/consultancies. For most of the questions there were contradictory positions between the two most interested stakeholders, i.e. oil and gas and biofuels industries. With the exemption of oil and gas industry, there was a significant support to the ideas of use of actual CI data in all disaggregated individual fuel streams under a consistent verification system. On the other hand issues of regulatory stability and economic competitiveness were stressed out.

The study assessed also the GHG emissions associated with fuels projected to be consumed in the EU up to 2030, with particular emphasis on the period up to year 2020. The projections on future demand for petroleum refined products are based on projections drawn from the PRIMES model. Two scenarios already quantified using PRIMES are used: the Reference scenario 2013 and the GHG40 scenario used for the Impact Assessment by the European Commission for the policy framework for climate and energy in the period from 2010 up to 2030. The market restructuring and especially the expected changes in the global crude oil supply and the tendencies of refining products adapted to market demand needs have been incorporated in the analysis. The results of average refinery emissions (expressed per unit of energy equivalent of crude) are projected to be reduced by 4% in 2020 and by 6% and 9% up to 2030 under the reference and decarbonisation scenarios, respectively. On the contrary, the estimates on upstream and midstream GHG emissions of gas supplied to the EU show an overall increase in CI values in 2020 and 2030.
1 REVIEW OF STUDY TASKS

1.1 Introduction

In order to reach the targets set by the Renewable Energy and Fuel Quality Directives, a certain percentage of fuels used in the transport sector nowadays have to be replaced by biofuels. Sustainability issues arising from the enhanced use of biofuels and the Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions from their whole lifecycle have been discussed extensively; however, there is no detailed information about the actual lifecycle GHG emissions of fossil fuels consumed in the transport sector.

In many cases, lifecycle GHG emissions of biofuels are compared to the respective average emissions of oil products used as fuels in transport. In order to provide a fair and clear picture of fossil fuel GHG emissions directed to transport, more detailed data, especially throughout Europe, are needed. Therefore, the overall aim of this project is to provide information about lifecycle GHG emissions based on collection of actual data as possible. The considerable information uncertainty endorsed to collection and elaboration of these data, as well as to the required regional/geographical specification of data might be tackled with estimations on the range of the GHG emission quantities in the form of minimum and maximum values.

Therefore, the lifecycle Carbon Intensity (CI) of petrol, diesel, kerosene and natural gas have been assessed in a “well-to-tank” (WTT) approach. In general, WTT emissions refer to those ones associated with fuel pathways from extraction up to fueling the tanks of land, sea and air transportation means. A chain of significant production stages of oil and gas, like exploration, exploitation, upgrading, transportation, transmission, refining, distribution, dispersing etc. are considered; thus excluding the final stage of combustion in the transportation means’ engines.

The study results are based on data acquisition from reliable and official sources and on output from consistent and widely acceptable GHG emissions and energy models.

The project has been assigned through the REQUEST NO: ENER/C2/2013-643 and has been implemented by EXERGIA S.A. (leader), in collaboration with E3M-Lab (Economics Energy Environment Modelling Laboratory) of the National Technical University of Athens and COWI A/S. These three organizations are core members of the consortium led by COWI Belgium, which participates in the Framework Service Contract SRD MOVE/ENER/SRD.1/2012-409-LOT3-COWI. The group of organizations accumulates important experience in energy and GHG modelling relative to energy policy decision making, collection and elaboration of data and analyzing sustainability issues.
Lastly, readers should note that the report presents the views of the Consultant, which do not necessarily coincide with those of the European Commission.

1.2 Legal Context

The EU policy on GHG emissions of oil products is implemented under the context of two Directives:


In the framework of mandatory national overall targets and measures for the use of energy from renewable sources provided by the RED, the overall target set for the EU is at least a 20% share of energy from renewable sources in the Community's gross final consumption of energy in 2020. According to Article 3/4 of the RED, each Member State shall ensure that the share of energy from renewable sources in all forms of transport in 2020 is at least 10% of the final consumption of energy in transport in that Member State. The blending of biofuels is one of the methods available for Member States to meet this target, and is expected to be the main contributor. Also in Article 17/2 it is provided that under sustainability criteria biofuels under consideration should reduce GHG emissions by at least 35% compared to substituted petrol or diesel. Thus volumetric targets are set, but also some sort of mandatory CI performance is imposed, which is implemented in the broader area of conventional fuel substitution. The latter GHG emissions percentage increases to 50%-60% by January 1, 2017 according to set provisions.

On the other hand, the FQD, Article 7a mandates that Member States shall require suppliers to reduce as gradually as possible lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions per unit of energy from fuel and energy supplied by actually up to 6% by 31 December 2020; thus setting this way a Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS). As in the RED, the GHG emission saving from the use of biofuels taken into account shall be at least 35%. Furthermore, with effect from 1 January 2011, suppliers shall report annually, to the authority designated by the Member State, on the greenhouse gas intensity of fuel and energy supplied within each Member State by providing, as a minimum, the following information:

- the total volume of each type of fuel or energy supplied, indicating where purchased and its origin; and
- lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions per unit of energy.

An accurate accounting of the lifecycle GHG emissions of fossil fuel extraction based on actual data is important for the implementation of both Directives, due to the required fulfilment of the volumetric target. Especially in the case of the FQD the accounting is requested also as a necessary tool to assess and verify GHG emissions. A differentiated accounting of GHG emissions of various oil and gas streams contributes in demonstrating cases of low and high carbon fuels, but also in considering measures for reductions in the carbon intensity at the stages of extraction, transportation and refining, in principle. The
comparison with alternative or renewables based fuels (biofuels, electricity, CNG, LNG, etc.), mentioned in both Directives, becomes substantial and realistic in the case of differentiated accounting. Therefore a combination of policies could be undertaken towards fulfilling the set targets for the transportation fuels.

1.3 Overview of Study Tasks

Figure 1-1 depicts the main Tasks of the project and the main data flows and information linked with the project tasks. In the following Sections a brief description of these Tasks is presented.

**Figure 1-1 Diagram with project Tasks and flows of information inputs**
1.3.1 Task a: Literature survey

The starting point of the literature survey is the in-depth analysis of EU legislation related to GHG emissions of transport fuels and its targets, as well as the Member States’ laws that comply with these targets. More specifically, the Directives that are being used as reference, i.e. the Renewable Energy Directive (RED), along with the National Renewable Energy Action Plans submitted by the Member States and the Fuel Quality Directive (FQD) are analyzed thoroughly, in order to understand the requirements of EU policies and their implementation within the legislation of each Member State. Moreover, all relevant EC Communications and Initiatives have been reviewed, in order to further comprehend the principles and recommendations of EU GHG emissions policy.

The literature survey covers also a broad range of subjects related to GHG emissions of lifecycle of diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas and will break these down by type. The subjects that are covered include e.g. GHG emissions calculation methods, fuel extraction, fuel transport, fuel refinement, etc. Additionally, the literature survey includes a broad range of information resources that are also broken down by type, e.g. private companies reports, international organizations reviews, scientific papers, etc.

The literature survey focuses on the most up-to-date data and knowledge on the subject of GHG emissions and is based on two methods: extensive online literature search, as well as identifying valuable items based on discussion and communication with stakeholders. The consultant sets the criteria, in communication with the Contracting Authority, that allow sorting out the various reading materials, in order to create a literature database.

The main output of this Task is a comprehensive categorized literature database based on the assessment of available documentation.

1.3.2 Task b: Data acquisition

It is stressed that the outcome of the assignment is largely dependent on the development of a detailed and robust database. In principle, the Consultant bases the analysis on actual data provided mainly by public organizations, oil companies and oil companies’ associations. However, acknowledging the fact that oil companies have been reluctant to disclose data in the past, information from other sources are used for the development of the database that forms the basis for the assessment of the GHG emissions (Tasks c and f).

This project mandate suggests a two-step approach regarding data collection that involves data acquisition from private companies and data acquisition from other open access sources, including international organizations. Necessary information refers to all sectors of the oil and gas fuels value chain (upstream, midstream, downstream), i.e. data pertaining to the crude oil extraction, tanker transportation, gas production and transmission, LNG and CNG transformation, energy consumption in refineries, venting/flaring emissions, data regarding unconventional oil and gas production and transportation, etc.

The main output of this Task is the database on direct GHG emissions from the lifecycle of diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas concentrating on the year 2012 that will be the main
input to the following modelling Tasks.

1.3.3 Task c: Models to estimate max and min GHG emissions

The focus of this study is the assessment of the well-to-tank (WTW) GHG emissions of petroleum fuels and natural gas. Actual data of GHG emissions are considered in priority, however in cases of lack of proper data the use of specialized models, namely OPGEE for oil and GHGenius for gas, are used to estimate the necessary GHG emissions. These models are modified to adapt to the EU reality in terms of gas and oil imports and transmission, processing up to distribution to tanks of final consumers. Differentiated oil pathways based on Marketable Crude Oil Names (MCONs) are used for oil types reaching the EU refineries. Respectively the main gas streams are used to represent the pathways from the main gas producing fields up to their entry to the transmission systems of the EU countries and their transfer to distribution to final consumers in the form of CNG or LNG.

The GHG emissions associated with petroleum fuels and natural gas are estimated based on the data collected during the course of Task b; in principal this study intends to make use of actual data obtained from private companies and other sources, as specified by the requirements of Task b. In case disclosure of actual data by companies is not feasible, other sources are used; the latter have been determined during the development of the database that is undertaken in Task b. The already existing OPGEE and GHGenius databases serve as guidance to determine information requirements and as checks to verify the quality and accuracy of the new data to be collected.

The present study additionally takes into account oil from unconventional sources. Emissions due to bituminous sand, shale oil and gas extraction and upgrading are estimated separately. The estimation takes into account emissions due to energy consumption and venting/flaring emissions within the unconventional oil and gas extraction and upgrading stages.

The midstream GHG emissions pertain to emissions resulting from the feedstock transportation from the extraction source to the refinery gate. Emissions mainly occur due to the energy consumption during the transport of petroleum and its products and gas. In addition to seaborne transportation, land transportation (most commonly via pipelines) is included. For natural gas transportation the present study used also the currently available GHGenius gas model database, as well as information from other sources, mainly European, which are detailed enough, including all current and future gas pipelines (Eurasian and North Africa coverage) as well as details on the global trade, liquefaction and gasification of LNG.

The present study estimates GHG emissions of petroleum fuels during the upstream and midstream sectors at world level, i.e. feedstock originating from all continents will be taken into account. However, only the EU refinery system will be taken into consideration with regard to the processing of the fossil fuels at downstream operations. In order to associate emission factors to the concrete refinery output products (diesel, petrol, kerosene) in a more adequate manner, the study uses a methodology, which allows for calculation of both
average emission and marginal emission factors. This method includes allocation of emissions to individual products based on marginal emission content.

The output of Task c concentrates on the identification of GHG emission factors associated with the WTT supply chain of diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas for the year 2012.

### 1.3.4 Task d: Emissions due to accidents and other operational failures

The objective of this Task is to evaluate the importance of the various sources of indirect GHG emissions identified within the existing literature and data resources. The indirect emission sources have to be considered in addition to the direct emissions related to upstream, midstream and downstream processes. The most significant sources of indirect GHG emissions of fossil fuels include (among others):

- **Emissions from accidents outside of normal operation conditions**: These include the emissions from the accident itself, the emergency response and clean-up or remediation efforts.
- **Emissions from induced land development and land use**: The Induced Land Development is the land use change that is caused by fossil fuel extraction in an indirect way, i.e. the construction of access roads for oil and gas extraction etc. The Land Use effect includes GHG emissions from using the land after the rainforest was cleared. This type of indirect emissions is in correspondence with GHG emissions produced by the Indirect Land Use Change (ILUC), which is an important emissions source for biofuels.
- **Emissions caused by military involvement**: These include the military activities and reconstruction efforts to protect and stabilise the supply of oil to global markets, i.e. from military vehicles, military infrastructure etc.

The main output of this Task is the identification of indirect GHG emissions from the lifecycle of diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas that have been considered in addition to the direct emissions for the completion of the picture of 2012.

### 1.3.5 Task e: Other issues related to sustainability

Depending on the emission levels found for various fossil fuels, the EU is likely to be faced with a variety of policy options. Indeed, the EU could decide to impose a disaggregated policy on measuring the emissions of fossil fuels, which could in turn result in certain trade restrictions that may be incompatible with international trade law. Furthermore, depending on the significant variety of CI values found, the EU could decide to revise the GHG emission saving values, targets and other conditions, which are set in the Renewable Energy Directive (2009/28/EC) and the Fuel Quality Directive (2009/30/EC). Therefore the objective of Task e is to study the above two significant effects. In light of the above, a Task exploring the various policy options as well as potential trade law concerns appears pertinent. Therefore, Task e includes a legal and policy exercise addressing these issues.

In this context a survey, addressed to all competent stakeholders, took place through a questionnaire. We received 114 responses from the six categories of stakeholders, namely:
biofuels industry, consumers, NGOs, oil and gas industry, public authorities and research-
technology-consultancies. The elaboration of the questionnaires’ information revealed the
different interests and approaches of the main categories of stakeholders.

The analysis and results of Task e provides the EU with the necessary background allowing
it to continue framing a robust and sustainable policy, while avoiding exposure to
international trade litigation.

1.3.6 Task f: Emissions projections up to 2030

The study addressed the objective of Task f using the official projections provided by E3M-
Lab to the European Commission in 2013 using the PRIMES large scale energy model.
Projections of demand and supply of oil fuels and natural gas were used for a Reference
and a Decarbonisation scenario as quantified using the PRIMES energy system model for
the European Commission in 2013. Refineries inputs and outputs are also explicitly
projected by the PRIMES model. PRIMES also provides projections regarding net imports of
refinery feedstock, ready-to-use refinery products and natural gas. The coverage is by EU
Member States.

The projected net imports of refinery feedstock and ready-to-use petroleum products by
PRIMES were analyzed based on country of origin and type, in order to obtain detailed
commercial flows. The analysis for projection years are based on assumptions relevant to
current trends and to future production/import projections. These assumptions are
harmonized to latest IEA World Outlook projection of global oil/gas trade flows and
regional production. For all projection years, average/marginal emissions of the fuel supply
chain are calculated. Emissions were allocated to each fuel based on the marginal emission
content of fuels.

The output of Task f is the estimation of GHG emissions for projection years until 2030 (with
emphasis up to 2020). The results are presented in a tabular format for each fuel and EU
country.

1.4 Contribution of the Present Study to Oil and Gas GHG Emissions Assessment

This project contributes to the scientific area of lifecycle GHG emissions assessment of oil
and gas directed to transport sector by combining methods and approaches, which build on
the existing experience and the available information by public institutions and private
companies. Certainly there are a number of important studies carried out in both sides of
the Atlantic, which provide key background information for the current study as they
provide recent data and/or approaches. A brief presentation of these studies in the
following Sections provide an overview of their scope and main characteristics and
indicates the differences compared to our project analysis and scope.

The main characteristics of this study could be considered as follows:
Emphasis and priority is placed on the collection and use of actual data. This approach is interpreted in two ways: either effort to use directly available GHG data coming from reliable sources or in case the analysis of the collected data is not sufficient for direct use, utilization of actual data as inputs in the used models (OPGEE, GHGenius, PRIMES-Refinery) or relevant analyses and calculations.

The WTT approach includes full and thorough analyses of upstream, midstream and downstream stages for the EU case. Therefore our approach is absolutely related to the most significant pathways or streams of oil and gas fuels addressed to the EU transportation sector, thus covering mostly the presentation of the current situation (2012), but also carrying out the necessary extrapolation up to 2030 by using the most well-known model (PRIMES) for the EU energy economic policy assessments.

Linkage of upstream and midstream stages through the MCON concept. The utilization of the concept of MCON aims at correlating the physical properties characterizing crude oil as it is extracted from the oil field and those of the crude oil blended during or before the refining process. Furthermore, the concept of MCON practically facilitates the connection of the refinery input (which has a marketable name) with the primary source of crude oil (at the oil field).

Use of min/max methodology. The study aims at developing an integrated, consistent and detailed methodology to evaluate the actual range of emissions in the form of minimum, weighted average and maximum values that relate to the whole lifecycle of diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas. The presentation of final GHG emissions per MCON or final fuel in a range incorporates the inherent uncertainties around GHG emission estimation and allows policymakers to better evaluate the emissions of each primary source or final fuel as these are illustrated in a more objective manner.

Incorporates indirect emissions and unconventional crude oil and natural gas cases. We do not ignore the contribution of indirect GHG emissions, although they are considered of small scale in comparison to the direct emissions for fossil fuels. Furthermore, we consider potential and characteristic pathways of unconventional oil and gas that might play significant role in the supply of EU in the forthcoming years.

Place particular emphasis on significant oil and gas streams for EU supply. Especially, we consider that the size and the significance of the Russian oil and gas directed to the EU requires proportional effort for the analysis, given that the provision of information is poor at institutional and energy company level. For example we try to cope with difficulties on the disaggregation to specific types of crude oil, where several types of MCONs might be depending on the mode of transport, port and transport costs. In general although we pace a step forward on this analysis the lack of proper data remains a restrictive factor.

Detailed assessment of crude oil emissions using the OPGEE model. In the absence of direct and detailed GHG emissions data by oil companies, the Consultant has used the OPGEE model for the assessment of GHG emissions for the upstream and midstream lifecycle stages. OPGEE is a complex engineering model that requires a large amount of data as inputs. The collection of such data has been a rather time consuming Task, since it requires research within a large amount of sources. The
effort and the resources that have been committed by the Consultant for the collection of actual data for OPGEE inputs are significant. For the few missing inputs smart default values are used by the model. Our effort is to minimize the use of the default values and thus to optimize the accuracy of the estimated GHG emissions.

- **Assessment of emissions of oil refined products imported in EU.** Besides crude oil imports, the EU is increasingly importing refined oil products primarily from Russia and United States of America. This fact is usually being overlooked in relevant studies. In the context of this study the emissions of refined products imported from the United States and Russia have been assessed as these constitute significant part of EU final fuel supply.

1.4.1 **JEC Report: Well-To-Tank (WTT) emissions**

The present version of this report (version 4) has been published by the JEC Consortium in July 2013 (JRC - EU Commission’s Joint Research Centre, EUCAR - the European Council for Automotive R&D and CONCAWE - the oil companies’ European association for environment, health and safety in refining and distribution) and replaces the previous version (version 3c).

The current version of the study addresses the processes of producing, transporting, manufacturing and distributing a number of fuels suitable for **road transport powertrains**. Oil products and gas in the form of CNG are included as well. It covers all steps from extracting, capturing or growing the primary energy carrier to refueling the vehicles with the final fuel.

In this study, all fuels and primary energy sources (crude oil, coal, natural gas, shale gas, LPG, biomass, nuclear energy, wind energy and electricity) that appear relevant within the analysed timeframe, which broadly speaking is the next decade, i.e. around 2020-2025, have been considered and it has been attempted to answer the following questions:

- What are the alternative uses for a given resource and how can it best be used?
- What are the alternative pathways to produce a certain fuel and which of these hold the best prospects?

The primary target of the study has been to establish the energy and greenhouse gas (GHG) balance for the different routes. The methodology used is based on the description of individual processes, which are discreet steps in a total pathway, and thereby easily allows the inclusion of additional combinations, that will be regarded as relevant in the future. The study is forward-looking and considers state-of-the-art technology to assess and project future choices.

The average WTT GHG emissions for crude oil based fuels for Europe has been estimated at slightly above 15 grCO₂eq/MJ of final fuel. The processes that have been analyzed are production and conditioning at extraction source, transportation to the market, conditioning and distribution and transformation near the market for all types of fuels. The study concludes that crude oil refining is the most energy-consuming step followed by crude production.
For Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) the GHG balance is estimated at approximately 13 g CO$_2$/MJ of final fuel for EU mix supply. CNG from imported natural gas on an average distance of 7,000 km (typically Russia) is estimated at above 22 grCO$_2$eq/MJ final fuel, while CNG from imported NG from an average distance of 4,000 km (typically Middle East, Caspian Sea) is estimated at approximately 16 grCO$_2$eq/MJ. Emissions for CNG coming from LNG stations vary from approximately 17 grCO$_2$eq/MJ to 22 grCO$_2$eq/MJ (depending mainly on the vaporization and liquefaction process).

Version 4.0 of the JEC WTT report is a comprehensive analysis of primary fuels pathways and GHG balances. Even though, the high level methodology is analyzed sufficiently, the GHG emissions results are mostly aggregated and only in some cases uncertainty is estimated (gas). Furthermore, emphasis is placed on detailed analysis of alternative or unconventional fuels, whereas gas and oil products for transport are rather treated in a way not relevant to their significance for the EU energy balance.


The National Energy Technology Laboratory (NETL) has analyzed the full lifecycle GHG emissions of transportation fuels derived from US crude oil and crude oil imported to the US from the most significant exporting countries. The study analyses the impact of crude oil from a WTT perspective for the following lifecycle stages:

- Raw Material Acquisition (Associated Natural Gas Flaring and Venting, Bitumen Extraction and Upgrading);
- Emissions by Feedstock Source;
- Raw Material Transport;
- Liquid Fuels Production (refining of crude oils of different quality).

This analysis reveals that producing diesel fuel from imported crude oil results in WTT GHG emissions that are, on average, 59% higher than diesel from domestic crude oil (22.6 versus 14.2 grCO$_2$eq/MJ). The study concludes that imported crude oils are on average heavier and contain higher levels of sulphur, and the controls on venting and flaring during crude oil production are not as good as in US operations. The study also shows that Venezuela bitumen, Canada oil sands, and Nigerian crudes stand out as having high GHG emissions compared to other sources.

The NETL clearly outlines the scope of the analysis and the system boundary for the LCA. It takes into consideration the most important emission sources and excludes from the analysis construction-related emissions and any emissions from land use change. The analysis conforms to the International Standards Organization (ISO) 14040 and 14044 lifecycle assessment standards. Lastly, the analysis has been conducted on a country basis, rather than crude oil type or oil field basis, which provides a more generic assessment of crude oil type's carbon intensity.
1.4.3 ICCT Study: Upstream Emissions of Fossil Fuel Feedstocks for Transport Fuels Consumed in the European Union

The main goal of this study prepared by the International Council for Clean Transportation (ICCT) in collaboration with Energy Redefined (ER), Stanford University and Defense Terre, is to define the Carbon Intensity (CI) for crude oils entering the European Union up to the refinery gate. The analysis is based on the list of crude oil imports published by DG ENER for 2010. Emphasis is given on the use of publicly available data and publicly available LCA GHG assessment models.

The report begins with a thorough analysis of existing legislation and a presentation of the sources of European crude oils. Then, it presents and compares productively the results of several desk studies on the EU fossil fuel feedstock market and associated empirical and modeled data on GHG emissions. Onwards, it provides information on OPGEE, a spreadsheet model for lifecycle analysis of crude oil extraction and transportation, developed by Stanford University and provides an estimate using that model of the carbon intensity of crude oil supplied to the European Union. The objective is to calculate the carbon intensity (CI) for the most important types of crude oil entering the EU.

The analysis has been done on an oil-field basis by collecting key data for each one of these. Each aggregated type of crude, as given in the DG ENER list, was further correlated to oil fields contributing to each given type of crude oil entering the EU. In total, 265 oil fields worldwide covering 93% of European oil consumption were considered. Available data to be used as inputs in OPGEE were thoroughly analyzed and commented within the report.

The study concludes that the biggest challenge in calculating the CI of crude oil pathways is the collection of robust data. Given the available data, the volume weighted average upstream emissions of crude oil arriving to European refineries were estimated using OPGEE at 10 grCO₂eq/MJ, which is lower than the CI of crude oil consumed in California, but slightly higher than the estimations of previous studies.

This study includes one of the most comprehensive estimations for carbon intensity of crude oil entering Europe and one of the few conducting a detailed analysis on an oil field basis. However, it does not provide the percentage in which the oil fields participate into the aggregated types of crude, thus being unclear on the method used for the final calculation of carbon intensities of the aggregates.

1.4.4 ICF Study: Independent Assessment of the European Commission’s Fuel Quality Directive’s “Conventional” Default Value

This report has been prepared by ICF International in 2013 and analyzes the lifecycle GHG emissions for diesel and petrol with a two-fold objective: (a) to analyze the methodology that has been used in the last JEC reports (version v3c and version 4.0) to determine the default conventional crude oil, petrol and diesel carbon intensity values; and (b) building on
that knowledge, to develop a more accurate carbon intensity range for petrol and diesel from conventional crude oils, using the OPGEE model.

The study elaborates a lifecycle analysis from “well-to-tank” (WTT) perspective taking into consideration the most important emissions sources during crude oil extraction and production, venting, flaring, and fugitives, crude oil transport and refining. It gives specific emphasis on data quality and availability since these are two of the most important factors in LCA estimations. The study also points out the lack of reliable reported data for crude oils outside Canada and the USA. In order to mitigate this, ICF uses literature data that by definition introduce some bias in the analyses.

The study estimated as the most likely range of crude oil GHG intensity from production processes using the OPGEE model at 2.0–5.9 grCO₂eq/MJ and from VFF (Venting, Flaring, Fugitive) releases at 3.8–11.0 grCO₂eq/MJ.

The ICF study builds on existing LCA methodologies and conducts a comprehensive literature review of existing studies. Unlike other studies which mainly analyze GHG emissions on a regional or country basis, ICF uses the concept of MCON introduced by California Air Resources Board (CARB), while the analysis of GHG emission intensity per MCON is done via representative oil fields. Nonetheless, the coverage of specific crude oils imported in Europe is limited. Furthermore, the number of representative oil fields analyzed in order to assess carbon intensity of specific crude oil types remains limited. Furthermore, there is no analysis for specific MCONs that constitute significant part of European crude oil imports, such as Urals crude oil. Lastly, the rationale and methodology for the choice of the specific dataset of MCONs and oil fields remains unclear.

1.4.5 Jacobs Consultancy Report: EU Pathway Study: Lifecycle Assessment of Crude Oils in a European Context

Jacobs Consultancy in collaboration with Lifecycle Associates was assigned in 2011-2012 by the Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission, to carry out a study concerning the lifecycle GHG emissions for crude oil pathways to Europe.

The goal of this Study was twofold: (i) to evaluate the lifecycle GHG emissions for potential crude oil pathways to Europe for producing petrol and diesel from representative heavy crude oils from Alberta, Canada and (ii) to evaluate the lifecycle GHG emissions of representative crude oils refined in representative refineries. This approach should help achieve a better understanding of the variability in GHG emissions for different pathways for producing petrol and diesel for the EU market.

The intent of this work was to better understand the carbon intensity of pathways for petrol and diesel from particular individual crude oils. The approach of representative pathways went beyond calculating carbon intensities from average crude oils in an average European refinery, as such an approach would entail the risk of losing the information that defines the range of carbon intensities for petrol and diesel from different crude oils produced in different regions and refined in different refineries.
Thus, the authors chose to rather select representative crude oils ranging from light to heavy from the major supply regions for the purpose of their study. Therefore their study does not cover all crude oils imported in Europe, but only the ones treated in three representative refineries, namely:

- FCC-Coking refinery – situated in Germany;
- FCC-Visbreaking refinery – situated in France;
- Hydrocracking-Visbreaking refinery – situated in Italy.

The results were compared to the GHG emissions from a US and a Russian refinery exporting refined products to Europe, in order to point out that the location of the refinery affects the lifecycle emissions.

The study concludes that Well to Tank (WTT) carbon intensities vary widely, depending on how the crude is produced, the amount of gas flaring, the amount of fugitive emissions released during production, and the emissions from oil refining. Also, the limited availability of robust data is discussed, as well as the uncertainty in the calculation due to this unavailability, especially in the production processes. The study provides also a valuable assessment of the emissions of the refining sector depending on the physical properties (API and sulphur content) of crude oil, the refinery configuration the exact input blend of the refinery and the refinery final product (diesel kerosene, petrol, etc.).

The average carbon intensity of diesel fuel produced from representative crude oils refined in representative European refineries has been found to be in the order of 15 grCO₂eq/MJ and around 18 grCO₂eq/MJ respectively for the produced petrol.

### 1.4.6 ICF Study: Desk Study on Indirect GHG Emissions from Fossil Fuels

The study was assigned by DG CLIMA to ICF international and was carried out in 2013. The overall objective is to provide an overview that enables the European Commission to evaluate the indirect GHG emissions from fossil transport fuel pathways.

Direct emissions are defined as the ones emitted from the processes of production, transport and combustion of the fuel along its lifecycle, whereas the indirect emissions are those that are influenced or induced by economic, geopolitical or behavioral factors, but which are not directly related to extraction, processing, distribution or final combustion of the fuels.

The study identifies and evaluates six possible sources of indirect GHG emissions from fossil fuels:

- Induced land development;
- Military involvement;
- Accidents;
- Marginal effect;
Price effects;
> Export of co-products.

The study has been based on a thorough literature review in the field of indirect emissions. Where possible, estimates on the emissions are provided. The report concludes that there is no common characterization of direct and indirect sources of GHG emissions between relevant stakeholders and those comprehensive methodologies to calculate indirect emissions are still to be developed. Among the above listed sources of emissions, only the emissions due to accidents are considered as negligible, whereas the market mediated effects (i.e. prices effects and export of co-products to other markets) appear to be the most important source, representing 2.2% – 4.5% of the whole WTW GHG emissions.

The study is an important source for analyzing and estimating indirect emissions and also provides the basis for defining the boundaries between direct and indirect GHG emissions sources in the current project.

1.4.7 NETL: Lifecycle Greenhouse Gas Inventory of Natural Gas Extraction, Delivery and Electricity Production

The main objective of the study is to present the methodology used by the National Energy Technology Laboratory (NETL) of the U.S. Department of Energy to analyze and create an inventory of GHG emissions related to natural gas lifecycle, including extraction, transport and use of gas in the U.S. The inventory focuses on the “cradle-to-gate” value chain, i.e. the lifecycle up to the power station gate, therefore it is considered as an upstream inventory in principle. The study utilizes data from 2009.

The report analyzes the upstream emissions of natural gas compared to those of coal and concludes that despite the fact that natural gas combustion emits less greenhouse gases than coal combustion, nevertheless the GHG emissions related to its production and transport to the U.S. power plants are higher than those of coal. This conclusion is probably related to the sources of NG consumed within the U.S. which are, at their majority unconventional (56% unconventional sources of natural gas according to the present report).

The overall emissions of the U.S. natural gas lifecycle including combustion are lower than those of coal. However, the extraction and delivery of the gas has a large climate impact 32% of U.S. methane emissions and 3 percent of U.S. greenhouse gases. The vast majority of the GHG emissions in extracted natural gas - 70 % of the total cradle-to-gate emissions can be attributed to the use of the natural gas as fuel for extraction and transport processes such as compressor operations.

1.4.8 OGP Report: Environmental Performance Indicators - 2012 Data

The International Association of Oil & Gas Producers (OGP) has been collecting environmental data from its member companies for the last 14 years on an annual basis. These data are divided into the following categories, which follow the guidelines provided
within the “Oil and gas industry guidance on voluntary sustainability reporting” by IPIECA/API/OGP:

- Gaseous emissions;
- Energy consumption;
- Flaring;
- Aqueous discharges;
- Non-aqueous drilling fluids retained on cuttings discharged to sea;
- Spills of oil and chemicals.

This report summarizes the above listed environmental information on activities related to exploration and production (upstream) carried out by OGP member companies in 2012. Data coverage is relatively low - 32% of 2012 world production - while regional coverage varies from 96% in Europe to 8% in Former Soviet Union. Overall, data from 43 OGP member companies, representing upstream activities in 78 countries, are presented in the report.

The results provided within this report are aggregated following confidential information provided by member companies to OGP and no specific data by company or by field are given.

1.4.9 Upstream greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from Canadian oil sands as a feedstock for European refineries

The study was carried out in 2010-2011 by Adam R. Brandt from Stanford University. The issues the report focused on were the following:

a) to provide an overview and description of oil sands extraction, upgrading, Synthetic Crude Oil (SCO) and bitumen, non-combustion process emissions and land use change associated emissions;

b) to compare a variety of recent estimates of GHG emissions from oil sands and to outline the reasons for variations between the estimates in surface mining, in situ production, upgrading, refining and VFF;

c) to outline low, high and “most likely” estimates of GHG emissions from oil sands, given results from previously produced estimates, and compare these emissions to those of conventional EU refinery feedstock.

The author used EU-specific emission factors for transport and refining of fuels. The study concludes that, while oil sands based crude oil is endorsed with higher emissions than conventional crude oil, the production-weighted emission profiles are significantly different and therefore, the regulatory frameworks should address this discrepancy with pathway-specific emissions factors that distinguish between oil sands and conventional oil processes.

Closing, the author suggests the need for additional research of the uncertainties in modelling GHG emissions from the Canadian oil sands. The most important uncertainties mentioned are treatment of cogenerated electric power, treatment of refining and the interaction of markets with LCA results.
2 TASK A: LITERATURE SURVEY

The literature survey was the initiating Task of the project and focused on identifying and reviewing up-to-date documents publicized worldwide regarding lifecycle GHG gas emissions of transport fuels.

The literature survey considered a number of subjects, including:

- Important legal documents in the framework of the present project regarding the Renewable Energy Directive (RED), which sets a target of 10% renewables in the transport sector, the Fuel Quality Directive (FQD), which sets a target of 6% reduction of GHG emissions from road transport, as well as relevant EC Communications and initiatives which set the basis of the EU GHG emissions policy.
- A broad range of subjects related to lifecycle GHG emissions of diesel oil, petrol, kerosene and natural gas. The subjects included regard GHG emissions calculation methods, fuel extraction, fuel transport, fuel refinement, etc.
- Broad range of information resources broken down by type, including private companies reports, international organisations reviews, scientific papers, etc.

The literature survey focused on the most up-to-date data and knowledge on the subject of lifecycle GHG emissions and was based on two methods: extensive on-line literature search, as well as the identification of important relevant information sources through communication with stakeholders i.e. oil and natural gas companies and international organizations. The Consultant set the criteria which allowed the classification of the various documents and the establishment of a tailor made literature electronic database.

2.1 Survey Approach

A large number of documents could be in principle considered in the literature survey related to oil and gas and the respective transportation fuels. It was considered however that a more efficient and targeted approach would be required focusing on documentation whose content is closely related to the subjects addressed by the current study and considering as well their reliability and their significance on the project topics for the potential future reader or researcher. The survey work focused on collection of literature selected in accordance with criteria relating to the content and the type of these documents.

Documents focusing on the following content topics were surveyed:
GHG emissions (direct/indirect) for oil and natural gas: The exact distinction between direct and indirect emissions is related to the choice of the system boundaries. In general, direct emissions are related to the processes of production, transport and combustion of the fuel along its lifecycle, while indirect emissions are related to economic, geopolitical or behavioural factors not directly related to the aforementioned processes.

Policies related to transportation fuels and GHG emissions: Documents referring to policy and strategy aspects of GHG emissions and emission reduction options.

Modelling and methodological aspects of Lifecycle Analysis (LCA) of GHG emissions: Such documents include information regarding models used widely for the estimation of GHG emissions such as OPGEE, GHGenius and GREET or other aspects related to modelling specific aspects of the fuel lifecycle.

Conventional and unconventional oil and natural gas pathways, processes and technologies: These type of documents describe engineering and technological aspects of oil and natural gas production and extraction that will help the reader understand sources of various types of emissions.

Furthermore, literature of the following types was surveyed:

Reports and studies: This is the main type of literature source utilized for the elaboration of the project Tasks. It includes studies from international organizations, national authorities, research institutes, consulting firms and oil and gas companies, which provide comprehensive and up-to-date analyses of lifecycle GHG emissions of transportation fuels.

Books: Textbooks as literature sources providing fundamental technical background for oil and gas exploration, production and transportation.

Research papers: Refers to papers published by universities and research institutes and provide a valuable input for the project, particularly when related to fundamental concepts for the assessment of carbon intensity of fossil fuels.

User manuals: Refers to the supporting documentation for the use of lifecycle emission’s assessment and macroeconomic models (OPGEE, GHGenius, GREET, PRIMES etc.) and are particularly useful for introducing these models to the reader and for analysing methodological aspects of GHG emission's assessment.

Datasheets: Refers to data sets published by international organizations or private entities (such as oil and gas companies) that provide input regarding crude oil specifications, crude oil and natural gas production, transport and refining data, overall emissions from their activities.

Presentations: Refers to presentations given by individual experts or organizations which are a useful literature source, despite the fact that they may not provide an in-depth analysis on specific issues. However, they can provide a comprehensive overview of extensive studies and a compact summary of key issues and results.

Legislation: It refers to documents such as relevant European Directives, Regulations and Communications.
The literature survey was carried out during the first months of the project period resulting in the selection of a large number of documents on the basis of content as mentioned above. However, the list of documents consulted has been growing until the end of the assignment, as the project team was collecting and registering additional documents in the course of carrying out the other project Tasks.

In order to store the identified literature and to provide access to all project partners and EC officials, an online literature database was created. The database remained active and was updated throughout the duration of the project so as to include all the necessary documentation that was utilized for the needs of the Tasks of the study. Up to the end of the project, the literature database included references to more than 80 documents.

A list of the literature stored in the database, including all information attached to each document is presented in Annex C.

2.2 Presentation of Literature Database

The literature database is a tool developed for the needs of the project in order to store and classify the documentation surveyed and provide a common document repository accessible by all project partners and EC officials. It is a user-friendly web-based platform designed specifically for use in the course of this project, providing reference and information on the collected documents.

The database is available on-line at the web address http://ghg-oilgas-literature.eu.

Documents are added to the database along with certain “data fields” providing specific additional information on each document. These fields can be used for sorting and classifying the database documents according to a predefined order depending on the content, thus facilitating the user in selecting specific document references for review.

For each document in the database, the following information is provided

- Literature fields i.e. Publisher, Author(s), date of publication;
- Document type i.e. Report, Research paper, Legislation, Datasheet, etc.;
- Content i.e. Policy, Modelling, etc.;
- Lifecycle stage i.e. the specific stage of the lifecycle of transport fuels the document refers to - if applicable;
- Geographical coverage i.e. the geographic areas the document provides information on;
- Referenced model i.e. the GHG emissions model the document refers to (if applicable);
- Key points i.e. a short review of the information provided within the document and its relevance for the study;
- Web link i.e. the internet location where the document can be found (if applicable).
A snapshot of the literature database is presented in the following Figure 2-1 while Annex C presents the complete list of documents and related information which is currently stored in the literature database and the generic database.

Figure 2-1 Snapshot of the literature database

The Consultant has added a section under the name “generic literature database” which includes documents of general interest i.e. handbooks, glossaries, general environmental reports for GHG emissions and other relevant studies. These literature sources are not vital for the elaboration of the study but include useful background information for the potential reader.
3 TASK B: DATA ACQUISITION

3.1 EU Oil and Gas Supply

3.1.1 EU crude oil supply

Europe is largely dependent on Former Soviet Union for its primary energy supply in crude oil - approximately 40% - as it can be obtained by Figure 3-1. Europe produces approximately 20% of its domestic consumption, while another 20% is approximately being supplied from countries of the Middle East.

Figure 3-1 EU crude oil supply 2010 - 2013 (source: DG ENER)

Figure 3-2 illustrates the EU 28 crude oil supply by country of origin for 2012. Currently, Russia is steadily the largest exporter of oil to Europe, exporting crude oil to Europe from the areas of Urals-Volga, Western Siberia and Timan-Pechora under several marketable names (Urals, Western Siberia and Russian Export Blend, also known as REBCO). The second largest supplier of crude oil to Europe is Norway with approximately 11% of total imports. Europe is also supplied significant quantities of Arabian light and heavy crudes, as well as light and medium crude oils from Nigeria. Apart from the Russian crude oil, Europe is supplied large quantities of crude oil from other FSU countries, primarily Azerbaijan (Azeri light and Azeri BTC) and Kazakhstan (Tengiz and CPC blend).
The largest part of Russian oil towards Europe is exported through the Transneft pipeline system. The Transneft pipeline system spans over 31,000 miles in total and reaches to the ports of Novorossiysk and Primorsk from which major crude oil exports take place. The Druzhba pipeline system transports the largest part of Russian oil to Europe. Figure 3.3 provides the Russian crude oil exports of the years 2010 and 2011 via various modes of transport.

From the crude oil transported via the Druzhba pipeline Germany imports the largest fragment with 0.45 million bbl/dbbl/d and Poland comes next with 0.4 million bbl/dbbl/d in the first quarter of 2011, as it is shown in Figure 3.4. Hungary, Slovakia, Czech Republic
receive a smaller fragment of crude via the pipeline at the order of magnitude of 0.1 million bbl/dbbl/d.

Figure 3-4 Transneft’s Druzhba deliveries plan for 1st Quarter of 2011 in million bbl/dbbl/d excluding transit (source: Transneft)

3.1.2 Supply of refined products from third countries

Besides crude oil imports, Europe is increasingly importing refined oil products primarily from Russia and United States of America, as it can be seen in Table 3-1.

The increase of refining output and quality of refined products in Russia over the last years has been the result of recent regulatory reforms. Russia has adopted the European fuel quality standards, both for imported and domestically manufactured ones, for road transport vehicles. As of January 2013, Russia switched to Euro-3 standards, which caps sulphur content at 350 ppm (diesel oil) and 150 ppm (petrol) sulphur required. Euro-4 fuel standard will be implemented beginning 1 January 2015 (with max 50 ppm sulphur required), while Euro 5 fuel (with max 10 ppm sulphur required beginning) as of 1 January 2016. These regulations have led Russian oil companies to make investments in order to upgrade their refineries so as to produce cleaner products, primarily Ultra Low Sulphur...
Diesel (ULSD). This has resulted into an increased share of Russian refiners in the EU market at the expense of their European competitors.

Table 3-1 Imports of refined products by FSU and USA (source: Bloomberg)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source and Year</th>
<th>Daily imports (1,000 barrels)</th>
<th>Annual imports (1,000 barrels)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imports from FSU 2013</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>204,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imports from FSU 2014 (until May 22)</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>229,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imports from US 2013</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>117,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imports from US 2014 (until May 22)</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>110,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total FSU+US imports 2013</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>321,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total FSU+US imports 2014 (projection)</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>340,545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 3-5 illustrates that the ULSD is the major refined oil export product to OECD EU and that the OGJ forecast anticipates increase for OECD EU diesel imports; thus it can be considered that domestic EU diesel production is anticipated to decline until 2020, with this gap between production and demand to be covered by diesel imports from USA and FSU.

Figure 3-5 Russian diesel export forecast 2014 – 2020 and OECD Europe diesel supply forecast 2014-2020 (source: OGJ, based on ESAS Energy study)

The increased diesel production to Europe will be supported by expansions of the Sever pipeline. More specifically, the operator of the pipeline, Transneft, has planned two expansion projects of the pipeline. With a nominal capacity of 170,000 bbl/dbbl/d to facilitate ULSD exports from the Baltic Sea, the pipeline already operates above the nominal capacity. In late 2013, the average diesel exports were 200,000 bbl/dbbl/d, which rose to a record of 235,000 bbl/dbbl/d in January 2014. This implies that approximately half
of the refined products imported from Russia are transported to Europe via the Sever pipeline.

United States exported 13.37 million tons (about 273,000 bbl/dbbl/d) to Europe, or 42% of the 32.2 million tons (about 658,000 bbl/dbbl/d) that was imported into the region in 2013 (Eurostat). The Netherlands with 576,000 tons of all ULSD imported into Europe is the major importer, followed by France with 310,000 tons, the country with Europe's biggest diesel deficit.

3.1.3 Unconventional crude oil

Unconventional oils are typically much heavier and sourer even compared to the lowest-quality conventional crude oil. Furthermore, these extra heavy oils require very large energy inputs to be upgraded and pre-processed into synthetic crude oil that is further processed by a refinery. As some of these oils are practically solid they need to be extracted from ground through mining or heating (in-situ methods). The major types of unconventional crude oils are oil sands and shale oil which are briefly discussed below.

Oil sands are a combination of quartz, sand, clay, water, trace minerals, and a small (10-18% percent) share of bitumen, while their sulfur content can exceed 7%. This extremely complex hydrocarbon mixture can be synthetically processed into oil. Nonetheless, due to their high viscosity they cannot be transported via pipelines without the addition of diluents - typically oil condensates. Therefore, bitumen’s are upgraded to synthetic crude oil and other products before they are sent to refineries.

Oil shale is has not stayed underground long enough to be transformed into oil. It is composed of clay, silt, and salts, with a small share of insoluble organic matter (kerogen) and even smaller share of soluble bitumen. The organic kerogen, once extracted and separated from the oil shale, can be processed into oil and gas. Like oil sands, oil shale has similarly high sulfur content up to 7%.

Oil sands are the most promising extra-heavy oils in terms of market interest. The largest deposits are located in Canada, mainly in Alberta: the Athabasca area, Cold Lake and Peace River. Besides Canada various other countries have bitumen resources, including United Sates (various states), Kazakhstan (in the North Caspian Basin), Russia (in the Timan-Pechora and Volga-Ural basins), Venezuela (Orinoco Belt), Republic of Congo, Madagascar, and Nigeria. Nonetheless, Canadian reserves are by far the largest and more easily recoverable.

The largest extra heavy oil bitumen and deposits worldwide are illustrated in Figure 3-6.
The lifecycle analysis of the GHG emissions of unconventional crude oils is different compared to conventional crudes oil, due to different extraction techniques and processing prior to refining. Most LCAs do not include an assessment of raw bitumen, because it is near solid at ambient temperature and cannot be transported in pipelines or processed in conventional refineries. Thus, bitumen is often diluted with liquid hydrocarbons or converted into a synthetic light crude oil. Several kinds of crude-like products can be generated from bitumen, and their properties differ in some respects from conventional light crude. They include the following:

- **Upgraded Bitumen, or Synthetic Crude Oil (SCO).** SCO is produced from bitumen through an upgrading process that turns the very heavy hydrocarbons into lighter fractions. The upgrading process takes place at the production facility, and therefore the upstream GHG emissions are higher compared to other crude types.

- **Diluted Bitumen (Dilbit).** As the name implies, Dilbit is bitumen mixed with diluents - typically natural gas liquids such as condensate - to create a lighter, less viscous and more easily transportable product. Mixing bitumen with less carbon-intensive diluents lessens the GHG emissions impact per barrel of Dilbit in relation to bitumen or SCO. Some refineries need modifications to process large quantities of dilbit feedstock, since it requires more heavy oil conversion capacity than conventional crudes. Increased processing in refineries transfers part of GHG emissions at the downstream side, potentially intensifying the downstream GHG emission impact of dilbit in relation to SCO or other crudes (e.g., if Dilbit is transported from Canada to the United States via a pipeline, the need for increased refining downstream would shift the potential for emissions to the United States).
Synthetic Bitumen (Synbit). Synbit is a combination of bitumen and SCO. Due to the differences in the mixtures, the properties of each kind of Synbit blend vary significantly, but blending the lighter SCO with the heavier bitumen results in a product that more closely resembles conventional crude oil.

Extraction Process
In general, two types of methods for extracting bitumen from the reservoir are currently used for oil sands. They include the following:

- **Mining.** Oil sands deposits that are less than approximately 75 meters below the surface can be removed using conventional strip-mining methods. Approximately 20% of currently recoverable reserves can be mined. The strip-mining process includes removal of the overburden, excavation of the bitumen, and transportation to a processing facility. Strip-mining techniques entail increased land use changes resulting in higher intensities of GHG emissions.

- **In-situ.** Oil sands deposits that are deeper than approximately 75 meters are recovered using in-situ methods. Most in-situ recovery methods involve injection of steam into an oil sands reservoir to heat and thus decrease the viscosity of the bitumen, allowing it to flow out from the reservoir to collection wells. Steam is injected using Cyclic Steam Stimulation (CSS), where the same well cycles both the steam and the bitumen, or by Steam-Assisted Gravity Drainage (SAGD), where a top well is used for steam injection and the bottom well is used for bitumen recovery. In general, in-situ methods are generally more GHG intensive compared to conventional mining – leaving aside land use impacts – due to the fact that significant amounts of energy are required to create steam.

Alberta bitumen
Alberta has the largest oil sand deposits globally. The three major oil sands locations are: Athabasca, Cold Lake, and Peace River. Each area is covered by a layer of overburden consisting of muskeg, glacial tills, sandstone and shale. Figure 3-7 illustrates the location of major oil deposits in Alberta.

As discussed, bitumen is extracted by two means - mining and in situ. The largest part of unconventional deposits until very recently was extracted via conventional mining techniques. In 2011, according to Alberta oil and gas industry, approximately 51% of oil sands production came through mining extraction. Currently, approximately 2/3 of oil sands are extracted via in-situ methods and approximately 1/3 via mining as it can be obtained from Figure 3-8. Alberta in the future will rely to a greater extent on in-situ production, as 80% of the province’s proven bitumen reserves are too deep to recover using conventional mining techniques.
Due to the recent technological evolution in extraction and upgrading techniques the annual production of Alberta crude oil has increased significantly over the last years and was slightly above 1 million barrels per day in 2012. The excess oil is transferred to the Eastern Canadian and US coast, and will be transferred to Europe in the near future. Currently, oil trains are transporting some of the excess. More specifically, in an annual forecast, the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers (CAPP) predicted that oil
transported by rail would increase from about 200,000 barrels a day in late 2013 to 700,000 a day by 2016.

Alternatively, the large quantities of crude oil produced are going to be transferred in the future from Alberta to the East Coast via two proposed pipelines, as illustrated in Figure 3-9. One of these two projects, the Keystone XL pipeline, which was proposed by TransCanada in 2008, has raised significant debate due to environmental considerations and is blocked till present. An alternative route of Keystone XL - partially to bypass the blockage of Keystone XL - has been the Energy East pipeline proposed by the same company. The pipeline will have a length of 2,858 and a capacity of 1.1 million barrels a day and will be developed by converting a 1,864-mile section of existing natural gas pipeline that runs from just east of Alberta to the western edge of Quebec. The new sections will be added at either end of the pipeline and two marine terminals will be built on the East Coast. From those terminals the oil could be shipped to refineries along the U.S. East and Gulf Coasts, and it would also find ready markets in Europe and Asia, according to CAPP.

**Figure 3-9  The proposed Keystone XL and Energy East pipelines (source: National Geographic)**

Crude oil from Alberta is marketed under various names based on the production and upgrading techniques, the most important of which are presented in Table 3-2.
### Table 3-2 Overview of Alberta's most important unconventional crudes (source: CARB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCON</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albian Heavy Synthetic</td>
<td>Albian Heavy Synthetic (AHS) is a partially upgraded crude produced at Shell Canada Scotford Upgrader. AHS is a heavy crude, but due to the partial upgrading, contains lower sulphur than unprocessed Dilbits and Synbits. The API of AHS heavy oil produced through mining is estimated at 8 while the API of Albian heavy through TEOR is estimated at 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borealis Heavy Blend</td>
<td>Borealis Heavy Blend (BHB) is a Suncor Energy Canada diluted bitumen (dilbit) comprised of SAGD produced bitumen and hydrotreated naphtha/conventional diluent with API around 11. It is shipped from Fort Mc Murray to Edmonton and Hardisty, then to further markets across North America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Lake</td>
<td>The main players in the Cold Lake oil sands deposit are Imperial Oil Resources, Cenovus Energy, Canadian Natural Resources Limited and Shell Energy. Its API is estimated to be around 10. Cold Lake production is bitumen based and requires the use of steam to release the bitumen from the underground reservoirs, and the use of diluents to meet pipeline viscosity and density specifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Lake Heavy</td>
<td>Long Lake Heavy is a heavy sour Synbit composed of SAGD produced bitumen and synthetic crude upgraded from the same bitumen production.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardisty Synthetic Crude</td>
<td>Hardisty Synthetic Crude is a combination of light sweet synthetic crudes consisting of Long Lake Light Synthetic and Husky Synthetic Blend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husky Synthetic Blend</td>
<td>Husky Synthetic Blend is an upgraded, bottomless sweet synthetic crude.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKay Heavy Blend (MKH)</td>
<td>MacKay Heavy Blend (MKH) is a Suncor Energy Canada diluted bitumen (Synbit) comprised of SAGD produced bitumen and sweet synthetic crude oil (SCO). The API of Mackay Heavy Blend produced through mining SCO is estimated at 8, while through SAGD at 11. It is shipped from Fort McMurray to Edmonton and Hardisty, then to further markets across North America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace River Heavy</td>
<td>Peace River Heavy is produced at Shell Energy Canada's Cadotte Lake thermal production complex near Peace River with an API of approximately 11. It uses enhanced oil recovery techniques to recover bitumen from underground reservoirs. Peace Heavy is a heavy bitumen blended with diluent (a dlibit) to meet pipeline specifications for density and viscosity. Peace Heavy is delivered to Edmonton on the Rainbow Pipeline system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suncor</td>
<td>Suncor is a light sweet synthetic crude produced from the Suncor Canada Project located north of Fort McMurray, Alberta. The Suncor facilities includes a mine, SAGD and upgrader operations. OSA is a classic bottomless blend of hydrotreated naphtha, distillate, and gasoil fractions produced from a coker based upgrader facility. The Suncor project came on stream in 1967 and became the world's first oil sands operation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Synthetic Light</td>
<td>Shell Synthetic Light is a light sweet synthetic crude produced from the Scotford Upgrader located immediately adjacent to Edmonton, Alberta. The Scotford Upgrader - which is part of the joint venture project between Shell Canada, Chevron Canada (a wholly owned subsidiary of Chevron Corporation) and Marathon Oil Sands L.P. - is operated by Shell Canada. The bitumen feedstock is mined north of Fort McMurray and transported to the upgrader near Edmonton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surmont Heavy Blend</td>
<td>Surmont Heavy Blend is a heavy sour Synbit composed of SAGD production and domestic synthetic crude. SHB is produced only at the Surmont Project, operated by Conoco Phillips Canada. Total E&amp;P Canada has an equal 50% ownership stake in the Surmont Project.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synbit blend</td>
<td>Synbit Blend combines Statoil Cheecham Synbit, Surmont Heavy Blend, Christina Synbit Blend, Mackay River Heavy, and Long Lake Heavy in tankage at Superior.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Syncrude                                     | Syncrude Synthetic is a light sweet synthetic crude produced from the Syncrude...
Venezuela heavy oil

Venezuela's recoverable heavy oil deposits found in the Orinoco Belt, are estimated according to a study released by the U.S. Geological Survey¹, at 513 billion barrels of crude oil. The nationalized oil & gas company Petroleos de Venezuela S.A (PDVSA) began the Magna Reserva project in 2005, which involved dividing the Orinoco region into four major areas: Ayacucho, Boyacá, Junín and Carabobo that are further divided into 28 blocks. The four areas are illustrated in Figure 1-1. This initiative resulted in the upgrading of Venezuelan proven reserve estimates by more than 100 billion barrels.

The Magna Reserva projects involve converting the extra heavy crude and bitumen to lighter, sweeter crude, known as Syncrude. While the country’s four upgraders have an installed production capacity of about 600,000 bbl/d of Syncrude, industry estimates place production levels for these facilities at less than 500,000 bbl/d as a result of maintenance and safety issues.

Figure 3-10 The four oil producing areas in the Orinoco Belt of Venezuela

¹ http://www.eia.gov/beta/international/analysis.cfm?iso=VEN
The Petrozuata project is a massive programme designed to fully exploit the oil deposits found in the Orinoco belt of Venezuela. The operators of Petrozuata are PDVSA and the American oil company Conoco. The production process has been supported by multiphase pumps since 1997, and the normal practice is to install 2 - 4 pumps in parallel. The clusters have approximately 10 to 12 wells and the viscosity of the oil is around 8 to 12 °API. The oil is transported via a 130 mile pipeline from the oil fields to the upgrading facility in Jose. The upgrader plant uses Conoco’s specialized delayed coking technology. The production capacity is 104,000 barrels/day of Syncrude. This is transformed from an original 120,000 barrels/day of crude oil delivery.

3.1.4 EU natural gas supply

Unlike oil supply in the EU, which is almost exclusively dependent on imports from third countries, natural gas supply is ensured by domestic production combined with imports by non EU countries. In 2012, 66% of total natural gas demand in the EU was met by imported gas, up from 45% in 1990. This growing dependence is caused to a large extent by two factors: increasing demand for natural gas, as the cleanest and most versatile fossil fuel, and decreasing domestic production for domestic use within the EU. The large gas fields, which produce at relatively low cost, are becoming depleted, while smaller and offshore gas fields are more expensive to exploit.

Dependence on natural gas imports varies widely among individual EU Member States. Imports to the United Kingdom and Romania are relatively low, while Denmark and the Netherlands are net exporters. On the other hand, six countries (Finland, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Slovakia and Bulgaria) are fully dependent on imports from Russia.

The most important suppliers of the EU natural gas market are Russia (23.24% of total EU supply), Norway (21.45% of total EU supply - pipeline and LNG combined), the Netherlands (17.55% of total EU supply), the UK (8.46% of total EU supply) and Algeria (9.14% of total EU supply – pipeline and LNG combined). These five countries provided almost 80% of the EU gas supply in 2012.

As shown in the graph in Figure 3-11 the most important producers of natural gas in the EU are the Netherlands, the UK and Germany. Italy, Romania, Poland and Hungary consume almost the entire quantities of natural gas produced within their territory. The Netherlands, on the other hand, is a major exporter of natural gas, not only to the EU, but also to third countries.

Figure 3-12 illustrates the countries supplying natural gas to EU and the corresponding share for 2012.
Figure 3-11 EU Natural Gas Imports, Production and Consumption in million cubic meters for 2012

![Chart showing EU Natural Gas Imports, Production and Consumption in 2012. The chart includes bars for EU Natural Gas Imports, EU Natural Gas production, and EU Natural Gas Consumption for various countries.](image)

Figure 3-12 EU natural gas supply by country of origin, 2012 (source: IEA)

![Pie chart showing EU Natural Gas supply by country of origin in 2012.](image)
Gas is imported into Europe by two ways: through pipeline in gaseous form or alternatively by LNG supply chain, where it is liquefied in the country of origin, transported in marine vessels and finally regassified at the entry points in Europe.

There are two major LNG suppliers to Europe, although smaller quantities may arrive from other countries i.e. Algeria and Qatar. Algeria is also connected to the European gas transmission system by pipeline through Spain and Italy. The EU countries receiving the largest quantities of LNG are Spain, France, Italy and Germany. Overall, the share of LNG in the European gas market is presented in Table 3-3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU NG supply mode</th>
<th>Quantity (million cubic meters · mmcm)</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td>430,682</td>
<td>89.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>516,49</td>
<td>10.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The physical flows of natural gas within the EU (blue lines) and the major importing pipelines transporting gas to EU (red lines) are illustrated in the IEA map of Figure 3-13.
**Figure 3.13 Gas trade flows in Europe (source: IEA)**
3.2 General Methodological Considerations for GHG Lifecycle Emissions Assessment

3.2.1 Fuels examined

The overall aim of the assignment is to provide the actual, as possible, GHG emissions of petrol, diesel, kerosene and natural gas through a lifecycle “well-to-tank” approach. In this context, the Consultant assesses the upstream, midstream and downstream emissions for existing pathways of crude oil and natural gas. Furthermore, the Consultant develops a specific methodology for the assessment of LCA emissions for a basket of the most significant grades of unconventional crude oil and natural gas that will be imported and/or produced in Europe in the forthcoming years.

3.2.2 Categorization of data collection

Generally a GHG emissions inventory of actual data is comprised of calculated and estimated emissions from individual emission sources that are aggregated to produce the inventory. Emissions information is typically obtained either through direct on-site measurement of emissions, or the combination of an emission factor and some measure of the activity that results in the emission which is referred to as the activity factor. Emission factors describe the emission rate associated with a given emission source, which may be either based on site-specific measurements or published data. Activity factors are generally a measured quantity, such as a count of equipment or amount of fuel consumed.

According to ISO14041, data quality requirements should be specified. The requirements should concern time, geographical and technical coverage of the data. To meet those requirements, one may collect adequate data in several ways. Especially in this project the collected data have been classified according to the source of origin that implies also the level of reliability. A three stage hierarchy of data collection with highest priority of course placed on the Actual Data has been considered, as it is the mandate of this project:

- **Actual CI Data** gathered from existing data bases of renown national and international organizations as well from certified data availed by oil and gas companies. These data are in principle based on direct measurements, mass balances, validated emission factors and relevant engineering calculations which have been verified.

- **Actual Data for Models**, collected as above and used as input in this project models, namely OPGEE, GHGenius and PRIMES-Refinery. The outputs of these models cover the cases where actual CI data are not available or there is lack of them. In order to run these models a large number of input data are required and thus have been collected. These latter data are in principle actual data.

- **Literature data**, coming from other studies in GHG emissions for which the Consultant has no access on the detailed way these estimations have been carried
out. This latter stage will be used only in cases where the previous two stages fail to provide reliable results and hopefully its contribution in the project GHG emission calculations is negligible.

Therefore the Consultant has collected actual emissions data both for oil and natural gas in priority i.e. data verified through measurements and calculations as those are provided by energy companies or authorities related to GHG emissions. In order to do so, the Consultant has investigated all open sources of relevant information, mainly availed by national, international organizations and oil and gas associations. Furthermore, all major oil and natural gas companies related to oil and gas streams directed to the EU have been contacted and requested specific and disaggregated data per process. Another source of actual data have been reports published by oil and natural gas companies, which typically include aggregated data, with limited usefulness for our analyses and comparative purposes.

The procedure and the priorities in GHG data collection that has been explained above is presented in Figure 3.14.

3.2.3 Geographical coverage

The study examines the GHG emissions of petrol, diesel oil, kerosene and natural gas in the form of CNG or small scale LNG used in the transportation sector of EU 28 countries. It must be noted that at the time the ToR was written Croatia was not a full MS. Thus, the country coverage has been extended to include Croatia also.

3.2.4 Choice of baseline year

The baseline year for the assessment of carbon intensity has been chosen to be 2012, primarily because there is a large availability of data for this year regarding all lifecycle stages of the oil value chain, namely upstream, midstream and downstream.

3.2.5 System boundaries

In general, “well-to-tank” emissions refer to those associated with exploration, production, fuel recovery, upgrading, pipeline and maritime transportation, refining, LNG transformation, gas transmission and storage, CNG compression and distribution to final consumers, thus excluding the emissions resulting from the final combustion in the transportation means’ engines.

3.2.6 Global Warming Potential (GWP) used

The latest versions of OPGEE (1.1c) and GHGenius (4.03a) use the GWP of 2007, as most of the recent LCA studies. Therefore, it has been considered as preferable option to utilize the GWP 2007 instead of the 2013 GWP in order to ensure consistency of figures and allow comparisons between various studies.
3.2.7 Utilization of Minimum/Maximum approach

The study aims to develop an integrated, consistent and detailed methodology to evaluate the actual range of emissions in the form of minimum, weighted average and maximum values that relate to the whole lifecycle of diesel oil, petrol, kerosene and natural gas. Unlike other relevant studies, which provide one single value regarding GHG emissions per field or fuel type, the present study through the utilization of a minimum/maximum approach allows for various uncertainties to be better expressed and consequently policymakers to better understand the range of GHG emissions of each oil and gas stream and final fuel, as these are evaluated in a more realistic and objective manner.

The potential range in the value of GHG emissions of each oil and gas pathway can be influenced by the following parameters, as also by other ones:
A. Upstream

- Different fields constituting the source of each pathway (MCON or Gas stream).
- Variable quantities of oil or gas production for a specific field.
- Differences in oil field characteristics (particularly API gravity and depth), as also in the natural gas characteristics contributing to a pathway of oil or gas.

B. Midstream

- Mode of transport for a specific oil or gas pathway (marine/pipeline).
- Different final destinations of crude oil or gas per mode of transport.
- Uncertainties related to the exact properties of a crude pipeline blend.

C. Downstream

- Exact constitution of a crude oil blend for the refining process.
- Estimations of emissions for the oil and gas distribution systems within a country.
- Estimations of crude yields on specific products during the refining process.

3.3 Methodological Approach for Oil

3.3.1 Introduction

The methodology for the assessment of GHG emissions of crude oil has been adapted to the three main stages of oil handling chain: upstream, midstream and downstream. Figure 3-15 illustrates the main stages of crude oil handling chain and indicates at high level the general pathways followed in the assessment of each oil grade. In the following sections more detailed presentations of these pathways will be explained. It is worth considering that 35 crude oil pathways in the upstream and midstream stages will be considered covering approximately 88% of the crude oil imports in the EU in 2012. Finally 105 streams (35 for each one of diesel oil, petrol, kerosene) of oil products are considered in the downstream stage up to the tank of transport means.

The nine methodological steps for the calculation of the Carbon Intensities (CI) or GHG emissions in the three stages for each oil pathway are illustrated in Figure 3-16. Essentially four components of CI are distinguished in each oil pathway and the relevant calculation or data collection effort will be directed accordingly. In the following Sections of this Chapter each stage and the relevant approach of the Consultant is thoroughly analyzed.
Figure 3.15 Physical flow of crude oil illustrating the basic stages that are examined by the study

Figure 3.16 Main steps for the assessment of GHG emissions of petrol, diesel and kerosene
Oil trading fundamentals

Oil is a very particular commodity since it is simultaneously a financial asset, but also has a physical dimension. Therefore, the pricing of crude oil in the financial markets is inevitably related to its physical characteristics, production techniques, transportation and storage patterns. The complexity in the pricing of crude oil is related to the various types of internationally traded crude oil with different qualities and characteristics which have a bearing on refining yields. Therefore, different crude oils have different prices.

The adoption of the market-related pricing system by many oil exporters in 1986-1988 constituted a shift from a system in which prices were first administered by the large multinational oil companies in the 1950s and 1960s and then by OPEC for the period 1973-1988 to a market base system. In the current system, the prices of these crudes are usually set at a discount or a premium to a benchmark price of a crude oil according to their quality and their relative supply and demand balance. The main benchmarks currently used are: Brent, West Texas Intermediate (WTI) and Dubai-Oman.

Other reference benchmark is the OPEC reference basket, which is the weighted average of the following blends of oil:

- Saharan Blend (Algeria)
- Ecuador
- Iran Heavy (Islamic Republic of Iran)
- Basra Light (Iraq)
- Kuwait Export (Kuwait)
- Es Sider (Libya)
- Bonny Light (Nigeria)
- Qatar Marine (Qatar)
- Arab Light (Saudi Arabia)
- Murban (UAE)
- BCF 17 (Venezuela)
- Girassol (Angola)

Other significant reference crude oils include Tapis crude oil, which is traded in Singapore, Urals oil used in Russia and Mexico's Isthmus. Figure 3-17 presents the extent of oil benchmarks used worldwide.

The names of the above mentioned crude oils indicate their origin but also and most particularly their commercial recognition in the oil markets. These names are used in the marketing of crude oils and are generally understood as Marketable Crude Oil Names (MCONs).
Marketable Crude Oil Name (MCON)

One of the novelties of the study is the utilization of the concept of Marketable Crude Oil Name (MCON) in order to correlate the physical properties characterizing crude oil as it is extracted from the oil field and those of the crude oil blended during or before the refining process. Furthermore, the concept of MCON facilitates practically the connection of the refinery input (which has a marketable name) with the primary source of crude oil (at the oil field).

More specifically, the concept of MCON has been introduced by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) in order to match the marketable crude oil names to their respective field sources. The ultimate purpose of this classification is to systematize the various types of crude oils in order to identify High-Carbon Intensity Crude Oils (HCICOs) at a second stage and implement regulatory barriers on polluting crudes imported in the State of California. The initial crude oils of the list have been provided to the Air Resources Board by the Western State Petroleum Association (WSPA) and augmented with other proprietary information resources:

- International Crude Oil Handbook (ICOM)
- Energy Information Administration list of crude oil names (EIA-856)
- Journal of Commerce – Petroleum Import Exports Reporting System
- Crude Information Management System from PetroTech Intel

For the crude oils selected in the CARB list a sequential procedure to assign “pass” or “fail” according to LCA GHG emissions is implemented based on:
Flaring intensity
Thermally enhanced oil recovery (TEOR)
Mining extraction of bitumen
Use of upgrading facilities to produce synthetic crude oils

Currently, CARB has identified over 250 MCONs globally, while the list is often reviewed. MCON characteristics are constantly changing due to large number of oil fields, oil fields relative contribution in the MCON, depletion of oil fields, and emergence of new exploration and development effort. Below illustrates the most important crudes.

In the Council Directive 2015/652 on “laying down calculation methods and reporting requirements pursuant to Directive 98/70/EC”, a number of 618 Feedstock Trade Names are specified and included in the proposed methodology for calculating the greenhouse gas intensity of conventional fuels directed to transport sector. Nevertheless the need for using Feedstock Trade Names for crude oils is the same as in CARB with MCONs, i.e. to adopt a more precise crude oil naming that is widely recognized in the market and easier to link to GHG emissions.

Figure 3-18 presents some of the most significant MCONs with respect to their API degree, sulphur content and produced quantities.

### 3.3.2 Upstream

**Step 1: Identification of key MCONs for Europe**

The starting point of this study step is the list published by DG ENER regarding imports and deliveries of crude oil for 2012, which is illustrated in Table 3-4 as this has been considered the most reliable source of the crude oils imported in Europe.
Figure 3-18 Quantities produced globally and properties of main crudes (source: ENI 2012)

Table 3-4 European imports and deliveries of crude oil for 2012 (source: European Commission, DG ENER)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Type of crude oil</th>
<th>Volume (1000 bbl)</th>
<th>Total Value ($ 1000)</th>
<th>CIF price (2) ($/bbl)</th>
<th>% of Total Imports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>Abu Dhabi</td>
<td>Upper Zakum</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>71,007</td>
<td>115,08</td>
<td>0.02 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>Other Iran Crude</td>
<td>3,429</td>
<td>382,270</td>
<td>111,50</td>
<td>0.09 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>33,221</td>
<td>3,746,230</td>
<td>112,77</td>
<td>0.82 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iranian Light</td>
<td>13,665</td>
<td>1,508,091</td>
<td>110,36</td>
<td>0.34 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>Basra Light</td>
<td>79,604</td>
<td>8,491,086</td>
<td>105,54</td>
<td>1.98 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>61,288</td>
<td>6,717,371</td>
<td>109,60</td>
<td>1.52 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Iraq Crude</td>
<td>10,909</td>
<td>1,121,944</td>
<td>102,84</td>
<td>0.27 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>33,600</td>
<td>3,636,667</td>
<td>108,23</td>
<td>0.83 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>69,620</td>
<td>112,14</td>
<td>0.02 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Middle East</td>
<td>Other Middle East Crude</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>55,264</td>
<td>127,58</td>
<td>0.01 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Country of Origin</td>
<td>Type of crude oil</td>
<td>Volume (1000 bbl)</td>
<td>Total Value ($ 1000)</td>
<td>CIF price (2) ($/bbl)</td>
<td>% of Total Imports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>282,801</td>
<td>31,412,348</td>
<td>111,08</td>
<td>7.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arab Medium</td>
<td>17,468</td>
<td>1,917,619</td>
<td>109,78</td>
<td>0.43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>38,376</td>
<td>4,092,054</td>
<td>106,63</td>
<td>0.95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berri (Extra Light)</td>
<td>15,672</td>
<td>1,728,847</td>
<td>110,31</td>
<td>0.39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>591,703</strong></td>
<td><strong>64,860,417</strong></td>
<td><strong>109,62</strong></td>
<td><strong>14.68%</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>106,964</td>
<td>11,814,595</td>
<td>110,45</td>
<td>2.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Algeria Crude</td>
<td>8,301</td>
<td>934,748</td>
<td>112,61</td>
<td>0.21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Cabinda</td>
<td>1,992</td>
<td>240,228</td>
<td>120,60</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Angola Crude</td>
<td>65,971</td>
<td>7,407,561</td>
<td>112,28</td>
<td>1.64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td>Cameroon Crude</td>
<td>12,561</td>
<td>1,405,290</td>
<td>111,88</td>
<td>0.31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congo</td>
<td>Congo Crude</td>
<td>16,594</td>
<td>1,858,782</td>
<td>112,02</td>
<td>0.41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congo (DR)</td>
<td>Congo (DR) Crude</td>
<td>5,811</td>
<td>637,775</td>
<td>109,75</td>
<td>0.14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Heavy</td>
<td>8,832</td>
<td>946,578</td>
<td>107,17</td>
<td>0.22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medium/Light (30-400)</td>
<td>18,595</td>
<td>2,075,434</td>
<td>111,61</td>
<td>0.46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td>Other Gabon Crude</td>
<td>6,612</td>
<td>728,845</td>
<td>110,23</td>
<td>0.16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Libyan Arab Jamahiriya</td>
<td>Medium (30-400)</td>
<td>175,327</td>
<td>19,828,547</td>
<td>113,09</td>
<td>4.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heavy</td>
<td>16,405</td>
<td>1,819,254</td>
<td>110,90</td>
<td>0.41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Light (&gt;400)</td>
<td>124,749</td>
<td>13,936,209</td>
<td>111,71</td>
<td>3.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>91,210</td>
<td>10,524,436</td>
<td>115,39</td>
<td>2.26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Light (33-450)</td>
<td>206,569</td>
<td>23,681,373</td>
<td>114,64</td>
<td>5.13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Condensate (&gt;450)</td>
<td>14,383</td>
<td>1,599,594</td>
<td>111,21</td>
<td>0.36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other African Countries</td>
<td>Other Africa Crude</td>
<td>77,954</td>
<td>8,858,861</td>
<td>113,64</td>
<td>1.93%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Tunisia Crude</td>
<td>9,571</td>
<td>1,064,795</td>
<td>111,25</td>
<td>0.24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>968,402</strong></td>
<td><strong>109,362,907</strong></td>
<td><strong>112,93</strong></td>
<td><strong>24.03%</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea Crude</td>
<td>1,622</td>
<td>177,421</td>
<td>109,38</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,622</strong></td>
<td><strong>177,421</strong></td>
<td><strong>109,38</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.04%</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSU</td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Azerbaijan Crude</td>
<td>132,683</td>
<td>15,433,873</td>
<td>116,32</td>
<td>3.29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>Kazakhstan Crude</td>
<td>204,049</td>
<td>22,932,053</td>
<td>112,39</td>
<td>5.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other FSU countries</td>
<td>Other FSU Crude</td>
<td>22,030</td>
<td>2,618,938</td>
<td>118,88</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Other Russian Fed. Crude</td>
<td>540,118</td>
<td>59,653,602</td>
<td>110,45</td>
<td>13.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Country of Origin</td>
<td>Type of crude oil</td>
<td>Volume (1000 bbl)</td>
<td>Total Value ($ 1000)</td>
<td>CIF price (2) ($/bbl)</td>
<td>% of Total Imports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Norway Crude</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other European countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flotta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other UK Crude</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Latin America Crude</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2: Representative MCONS and oil fields**

One significant methodological pitfall of the DG ENER list – relevant to the study - is that the used term “type of crude” oil does not necessarily correspond to specific MCONS as expected. Instead, crudes are presented in an aggregated form that does not allow for the precise identification of MCONS imported in Europe. For example, the “Nigerian Light”
crude oil corresponds to several MCONs. Furthermore, the list uses also aggregate figures such as “Other Norwegian Crude” which again corresponds to several marketable names (MCONs). Therefore, the Consultant has determined to use the concept of **representative MCON** so that one or two representative MCONs are used for each “type of crude oil”. The choice of representative MCONs has been based on the following principles:

- **Largest quantities of related MCONs imported and/or produced in Europe.** Representative MCONs have been chosen on the basis of quantities of crude oil imported and/or produced in Europe in order to maximize the coverage of the DG ENER aggregates. Thus, MCONs with the higher quantities of imports or production (for European crudes) have been chosen as representative. However, in the case of certain countries (i.e. Nigeria, Angola, Libya) it has been difficult to exactly identify the quantities imported in Europe from all MCONs and therefore determined the one with the largest imports. In these cases, it has been assumed that the MCON that corresponds to the fields with the largest production is representative of the DG ENER aggregate.

- **Maximum geographical coverage of the exporting country.** Another significant consideration for the choice of representative MCONs has been the maximization of the geographic coverage of the exporting country. This is necessary because our background analysis using the OPGEE and work previously done has shown that crudes extracted within a specific vicinity exhibit similar upstream emissions. This has been anticipated because the reservoirs of fields that are located closely most likely have the same geological characteristics.

- **Significance of MCON in EU crude oil supply over the years.** The supply of Europe and Member States in specific MCONs does not exhibit significant variations over time. However, the choice of a specific baseline year for the study might not capture significant crude oil sources. For instance, Iranian crude is significant for EU crude oil supply (4.00 % of EU imports in 2011 and 2.47% in 2012 %), but no quantities were imported in 2013 for political reasons. However, it is anticipated that in the close future Europe will start importing again Iranian. Similarly the Venezuelan extra heavy crude oil (Boscan), in 2012 constituted 0.62% of EU supply and is anticipated according to our market prospects that it play a constantly increasing role in Europe’s crude oil supply. Therefore, it has been determined to include of the scope the analysis these two crudes.

In order to take into account only MCONs that constitute a significant fragment of EU supply, the Consultant has removed aggregates comprising less than 0.8% of EU imports with the exception of Venezuela bitumen. Additionally, the aggregates “other Europe crude” and “other UK crude” have been removed. With the removal of these aggregates the EU import coverage reaches the satisfactory level of 87.84%.

Following the choice of representative MCON, an intensive analysis of the oil fields comprising each MCON has followed. The extent to which an oil field is representative of an MCON (and by extension affects its physical characteristics) is highly volatile as this depends on the number of fields feeding an MCON and spans over time. For instance, the
Statfjord blend is fed by the oil fields of Statfjord, Snorre, Sygna, Satellites Statfjord North and East, which demands for manageable effort regarding data collection. However, for crude aggregates such as Brent there are over 70 fields feeding the MCON. Furthermore, the analysis of work previously done and primarily the analysis of upstream emissions conducted by ICCT using the OPGEE model has shown that oil fields with small geographical proximity have similar upstream emissions. Thus, it has been considered that the choice of the fields with the highest production is representative for each MCON. The revised DG ENER list with representative fields and MCONs is illustrated in Table 3-5. This list is considered for the analyses carried out onwards in this study.

One significant methodological difficulty for the disaggregation is that for a specific type of crude oil, there might be several types of MCONs or grades depending on the mode of transport (e.g. pipeline or maritime), exporting port, etc. This difficulty is mostly related to Russian crudes and the case of Urals crude oil is illustrated in Table 3-6. The presented grades of Urals are mostly imported in Europe via several ports and the Druzhba pipeline.

Table 3-5 List of representative MCONs and oil fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Type of crude oil</th>
<th>Share</th>
<th>Representative MCON</th>
<th>Representative Oil field Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>0.82 %</td>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>Gachsaran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>1.98 %</td>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>Rumaila (South)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>1.52 %</td>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>West Qurna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>0.83 %</td>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>Burgan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>7.02 %</td>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>Gwahar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>0.95 %</td>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>Kurais</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manifa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>2.65 %</td>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>Hassi Messaoud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Other Angola Crude</td>
<td>1.64 %</td>
<td>Block 17/Dalia</td>
<td>Girassol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>Girassol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Libyan Arab Jamahiriya</td>
<td>Medium (30-40o)</td>
<td>4.35 %</td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>El Sharara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forcados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forcados Yokri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>2.26 %</td>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>Bonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forcados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forcados Yokri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Light</td>
<td>5.13 %</td>
<td>Bonny light</td>
<td>Agbada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caw Thorne Channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Escravos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Escravos Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSU</td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Azerbaijan Crude</td>
<td>3.29 %</td>
<td>Azeri light</td>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>5.06 %</td>
<td>CPC Blend</td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Country of Origin</td>
<td>Type of crude oil</td>
<td>Share</td>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Representative Oil field Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Crude</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Russian Fed. Crude</td>
<td>13.40 %</td>
<td>Western Siberia Light</td>
<td>Tevlimsko-Russkinskoye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uryevskoye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhoyskoye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>16.07 %</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Denmark Crude</td>
<td>1.06 %</td>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>Halfdan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>1.06 %</td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>1.71 %</td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Other Norway Crude</td>
<td>5.59 %</td>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>Troll B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>0.97%</td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>0.85 %</td>
<td>Gullfaks blend</td>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>0.94%</td>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>Buzzard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>1.39%</td>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>Ninian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Other UK Crude</td>
<td>2.33%</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>1.25%</td>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>Cantarell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Extra Heavy</td>
<td>0.62%</td>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Boscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total EU import coverage:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 3-6 Different grades for Urals crude oil (source: Argus Media)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Typical °API gravity</th>
<th>Typical Sulphur (%)</th>
<th>Conversion factor (t/bl)</th>
<th>Basis/ Location</th>
<th>Timing</th>
<th>Cargo size (tons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urals NWE</td>
<td>30.83</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>7.2161</td>
<td>CIF Northwest Europe</td>
<td>Loading 10-25 days ahead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals Med 80,000t</td>
<td>30.84</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>7.2165</td>
<td>CIF Augusta, Italy</td>
<td>Loading 10-25 days ahead</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals Med 140,000t</td>
<td>30.84</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>7.2165</td>
<td>CIF Augusta, Italy</td>
<td>Loading 10-25 days ahead</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals fob Primorsk</td>
<td>30.83</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>7.2161</td>
<td>FOB Primorsk, Baltic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals fob Ust-Luga</td>
<td>30.84</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>7.2156</td>
<td>FOB Ust-Luga, Baltic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals fob Novorossyys</td>
<td>30.84</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>7.2165</td>
<td>FOB Novorossyys,</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Similarly, there are several grades (usually referred to as price assessments in crude oil pricing) for deliveries of Russian Urals crude to refineries in eastern inland Europe via the Druzhba (Friendship) pipeline, which have the same physical properties of oil and thus the same emissions related to upstream activities, but different emissions related to crude oil transport. Table 3-7 presents the reality with the Druzhba pipeline delivering the same MCON to different destinations in EU.

Table 3-7 Price assessments for crude oil transported via the Druzhba pipeline (source: Argus Media)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Typical °API gravity</th>
<th>Typical Sulphur (%)</th>
<th>Conversion factor (t/bl)</th>
<th>Basis/ Location</th>
<th>Timing</th>
<th>Cargo size (tons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba Czech Republic</td>
<td>30.82</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>7.2156</td>
<td>fit Budkovce, Slovakia (for Czech delivery)</td>
<td>Delivered during the previous month</td>
<td>10,000t tranche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba Slovakia</td>
<td>30.82</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>7.2156</td>
<td>fit Budkovce, Slovakia (for Slovak delivery)</td>
<td>Delivered during the previous month</td>
<td>10,000t tranche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba Hungary</td>
<td>30.82</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>7.2156</td>
<td>fit Fenyeslitke, Hungary (for Hungarian delivery)</td>
<td>Delivered during the previous month</td>
<td>10,000t tranche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba Poland</td>
<td>30.82</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>7.2156</td>
<td>fit Adamowo, Poland (for Polish delivery)</td>
<td>Delivered during the previous month</td>
<td>10,000t tranche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba Germany</td>
<td>30.82</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>7.2156</td>
<td>fit Adamowo, Poland (for German delivery)</td>
<td>Delivered during the previous month</td>
<td>10,000t tranche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba Czech Republic</td>
<td>30.82</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>7.2156</td>
<td>fit Budkovce, Slovakia (for Czech delivery)</td>
<td>Delivered during the previous month</td>
<td>10,000t tranche</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reliability of the choice of representative MCONs and oil fields

It must be noted that for few specific cases there is a small possibility that a chosen representative MCON or oil field might not arrive at Europe, particularly for MCONs presented in an aggregated way (e.g. Nigerian crudes). However, this is strongly mitigated by the fact that the likelihood that the specific MCONs (e.g. Bonny light) arriving at Europe is increased as these are the most important crudes in terms of quantities for the specific category (e.g. Nigerian Light). Furthermore, a background consistency check has been made with several sources (Platts, Argus, Lloyd’s, Bloomberg) so as to ensure that the specific MCON actually arrives at Europe.

Similarly, the rationale for the choice of a representative oil field based on production volumes entails a small risk that oil from the specific fields might not arrive at Europe. For Russian and FSU crudes, this risk is very limited as most of these crudes (and respectively oil fields) enter the same pipeline system that supplies Europe directly or via maritime. The possibility that an oil field is not fully representative is increased in the case where a large number of oil fields comprise an MCON (e.g. Brent, Forties, Bonny Light). In this case, even though the field might not supply crude oil to Europe the reliable assumption that the field has similar characteristics to its neighboring fields and therefore emissions has been made. This assumption has been validated by background analysis of neighboring fields in OPGEE which produce results in the same range of values.

The sites of all fields and the exporting ports of the MCONs considered in this study are presented in Figure 3-19.
Figure 3.19  Map of representative oil fields and their terminals
Step 3: Collection of actual data from oil companies and national authorities

Following the finalization of representative MCONs and oil fields, the Consultant started the procedure for collecting actual data of MCONs and their representative oil fields. The main sources of these data are either the oil companies that are operators of the specific oil fields or the national authorities responsible for oil activities in each country. The list of the targeted field and MCON operators for the representative MCONs considered in this study as well as the other involved companies are presented in Table 3-8.

### Table 3-8 Representative MCONs and their operators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative MCON</th>
<th>Operator</th>
<th>Other companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>National Iranian Oil Company</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Basrah Light | BP | China National Petroleum Corporation (CNPC)  
Iraq’s state-owned South Oil Company (SOC)  
Iraq National Oil Company | Exxon Mobil, Royal Dutch Shell, Lukoil, Statoil |
<p>| Kirkuk | North Oil Company | London-based BP, Iraq Petroleum Company, Iraq’s National Oil Company |
| Kuwait Blend | Kuwait Oil Company | - |
| Arab Light | Saudi Aramco | - |
| Arab Heavy | Saudi Aramco | - |
| Saharan Blend | Sonatrach | - |
| Dalia | Total | Total is operator with 40% interest. Esso Exploration Angola holds 20%, BP holds 16.67%, Statoil holds 23.33%. |
| Girassol | Total | Esso Exploration Angola (20% interest), BP (16.7%), Statoil (13.3%) and Norsk Hydro (10%). |
| Greater Plutonio | BP | Sonangol Sinopec International, a joint venture between the Chinese and the Angolan state oil companies, |
| Es Sider | NOC / ConocoPhillips / Marathon / Hess | - |
| El Sharara | Repsol, Akakus | Total / OMV / Statoil |
| Bonga | Shell Nigeria | Royal Dutch Shell, ExxonMobil, Total S.A., Eni |
| Forcados | Shell Nigeria | - |
| Bonny light | Chevron | Shell |
| Escravos | Chevron ELF | - |
| Azeri light | BP | Chevrons with 11.3%; SOCAR with 11.6%; INPEX with 11%; Statoil with 8.6%; ExxonMobil with 8%; TPAO with 6.8%; Itochu with 4.3%; and Hess with 2.7% |
| Azeri BTC | AIOC | Shareholders of the Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli offshore field |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative MCON</th>
<th>Operator</th>
<th>Other companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BP</td>
<td></td>
<td>include BP with 34.1367% of stakes, ChevronTexaco - 10.2814%, SOCAR - 10%, INPEX - 10%, Statoil - 8.5633%, ExxonMobil - 8.006%, TPAO - 6.75%, Devon Energy - 5.6262%, Itochu - 3.9205% and Hess - 2.7213%. Russia's Lukoil oil company pulled out of the project in 2003 selling all of its interest to INPEX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>Tengizchevron</td>
<td>Chevron Corporation (50%), ExxonMobil (25%), KazMunayGas (20%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPC blend</td>
<td>Tengizchevron</td>
<td>Chevron Corporation (50%), ExxonMobil (25%), KazMunayGas (20%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba</td>
<td>Lukoil</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberia Light</td>
<td>Lukoil</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uras</td>
<td>Lukoil</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>Maersk Oil</td>
<td>Gas A/S, Royal Dutch Shell, Chevron Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>Statoil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>ConocoPhillips Skandinavia AS</td>
<td>Petoro, Statoil, Eni, ConocoPhillips, Total S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>Statoil</td>
<td>Petoro (56%), Royal Dutch Shell (8.1%), ConocoPhillips (1.62%) and Total S.A. (3.69%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>Statoil</td>
<td>Petoro (35.69%), Eni Norge (14.82%), Total E&amp;P Norge (7.68%) and ExxonMobil (7.24%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks blend</td>
<td>Statoil</td>
<td>Norsk Hydro the former Saga Petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>NEXEN PETROLEUM U.K. LIMITED</td>
<td>Suncor Energy - 30%, BG Group - 22%, Edinburgh Oil &amp; Gas - 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>Canadian Natural Resources Limited (UK)</td>
<td>Eni 13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>Texaco North Sea UK Company (85%) and the Korea Captain Company Limited (15%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>Pemex</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Empresa Mixta Petroboscan</td>
<td>Petroleos de Venezuela (PDVSA) and Chevron</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Step 4: Modelling of upstream emissions in OPGEE model

The literature review and the direct contacts with oil companies till present have made explicit that oil companies are cautious regarding the emission figures they publish, which are presented in generic and aggregated manner. Furthermore, data collected by national authorities or environmental organizations are typically on a country level which is insufficient for the analyses and comparisons of this study.

In order to mitigate the difficulty to obtain actual GHG emissions data on a field or MCON level the OPGEE model might be used for the estimation of GHG emissions of several MCONs. Therefore, the effort of the project team focused in gathering necessary data which are input for OPGEE. The main sources of these were official reports and publications from international organizations and oil companies involved in oil exploitation.

The rationale and the structure of the OPGEE model concentrates on simulating the upstream and midstream processes per oil field; details about the model are presented in the next Sections of this report.

3.3.3  Midstream

Step 5: Assessment of crude oil pathways to Europe

The purpose of this step is to estimate the GHG emissions related to the transport of crude oil to Europe. The Consultant has initially located the loading terminals for each MCON as they are presented in Table 3-9. These terminals are used for the calculation of distances towards the main EU unloading ports. The relevant estimation of distances and GHG emissions will be presented in the next Sections.

Table 3-9 Most significant oil terminals supplying crude oil to Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of crude oil</th>
<th>Representative MCON</th>
<th>Representative Oil field Name</th>
<th>Terminal Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>Gachsaran</td>
<td>Kharg Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>Rumaila (South)</td>
<td>Al Basrah Oil Terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>West Qurna</td>
<td>Al Basrah Oil Terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>Ceyhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>Burgan</td>
<td>Mina al Ahmadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>Gwahar</td>
<td>Ras Tanura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kurais</td>
<td>Ras Tanura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>Manifa</td>
<td>Ras Tanura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>Hassi Messaoud</td>
<td>Arzew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Angola Crude</td>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>Block 17/Dalia</td>
<td>Dalia FPSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>Girassol FPSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>Greater Plutonio FPSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of crude oil</td>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Representative Oil field Name</td>
<td>Terminal Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium (30-400)</strong></td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light (&gt;400)</td>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>Zawiyah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium</strong></td>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>Bonga FPSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>Forcados Yokri</td>
<td>Forcados Terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light</strong></td>
<td>Bonny light</td>
<td>Agbada</td>
<td>Bonny Terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caw Thorne Channel</td>
<td>Bonny Terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>Escravos Beach</td>
<td>Escravos Terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Azerbaijan Crude</strong></td>
<td>Azeri light</td>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG)</td>
<td>Supsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG)</td>
<td>Ceyhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kazakhstan Crude</strong></td>
<td>CPC Blend</td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>Ceyhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>Novorossiysk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Russian Fed. Crude</strong></td>
<td>Western Siberia (light)</td>
<td>Tevlinksko-Russinskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uryevskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhoyskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urals</strong></td>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>Romashkino</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unvinskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pamyatno-Sasovskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Denmark Crude</strong></td>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>Halfdan</td>
<td>Fredericia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Statfjord</strong></td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ekofisk</strong></td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>Teesside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Norway Crude</strong></td>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>Troll B/C</td>
<td>Mongstad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>Tyrihans</td>
<td>Asgard FPSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oseberg</strong></td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>Sture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gulfaks</strong></td>
<td>Gulfaks blend</td>
<td>Gulfaks</td>
<td>Mongstad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forties</strong></td>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>Buzzard</td>
<td>Hound Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brent Blend</strong></td>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>Sullom Voe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other UK Crude</strong></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain FPSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maya</strong></td>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>Cantarell</td>
<td>Caya Arcas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Extra Heavy</strong></td>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Bajo Grande</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maritime transport

Europe is supplied with crude oil either via maritime transport from major ports that are interconnected with oil pipelines or directly from oil terminals. More specifically, significant part of Russian oil arrives in Europe via Primorsk which is Russia's largest oil terminal, with a loading capacity of 1.5 million bbl/dbbl/d. It is located near St. Petersburg and is a two-berth harbor that can accommodate ships with maximum length of 307 meters. Novorossiysk is Russia's main oil terminal at the Black Sea coast. Its load capacity is 950,000 bbl/dbbl/d, and it can load tankers up to 150,000 deadweight tons (dwt). Tuapse is located on the northeastern shore of the Black Sea, southeast of Novorossiysk. Two of the six berths load crude oil. The port mainly exports Siberian Light. Its loading capacity is about 350,000 bbl/dbbl/d. In addition, the terminal has more than 580,000 barrels of oil and oil products storage capacity. The port can accommodate tankers with up to 80,000 dwt. Yuzhny terminal is located in Ukraine, near Odessa, although it mainly exports Russian and Kazakh crude oil via the Black Sea. This port's load capacity is 315,000 bbl/dbbl/d, and it can accommodate vessels up to 70,000 dwt. Additionally, other significant Russian oil ports are at Ventspills, Ust Luga and Gdansk in Poland; all of them are exporting Urals oil.

In terms of quantities imported, the largest Russian oil terminal is Primorsk which in 2011 exported over 1.3 million bbl/dbbl/d. Novorossiysk is the largest Russian oil terminal in the Black sea, through which Russia exported approximately 0.9 million bbl/dbbl/d in 2011, as it can be obtained from Figure 3-20.

From these ports crude oil arrives at Europe via various categories of tankers the categories of which are illustrated in Table 3-10 and will be used in the calculation of GHG emissions of oil maritime transport.

Figure 3-20 Exports in million bbl/dbbl/d including transit through Russian ports Quarter 1 of 2010 to Quarter 1 of 2011 (source: CDU)
Table 3-10  Crude oil tanker categories (source: Lloyds)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DWT Range (tons)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aframax</td>
<td>80,000 - 119,000</td>
<td>This is the largest crude oil tanker size in the AFRA (Average Freight Rate Assessment) tanker rate system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suezmax</td>
<td>120,000 - 150,000</td>
<td>This is the maximum size crude oil ship that can pass through the Suez Canal in Egypt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VLCC</td>
<td>150,000 - 319,999</td>
<td>These are very large crude oil carriers that transport crude oil from the Gulf, West Africa, the North Sea and Prudhoe Bay to destinations in the United States, Mediterranean Europe and Asia. Although VLCCs are otherwise too large, it is possible to ballast these vessels through the Suez Canal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULCC</td>
<td>320,000 - 999,999</td>
<td>These are the largest man-made vessels that move. Currently, the largest ULCC is 564,939 dwt. These ships sail the longest routes, typically from the Gulf to Europe, the United States and Asia. They are so large that they require custom-built terminals for loading and unloading.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 3.21 illustrates the major ports that have facilities for unloading of crude oil in Europe. These ports are the recipients of crude oil transported from the exporting ports of the representative MCONs which have been presented above.

Figure 3.21  Map of major ports importing crude oil in Europe
Pipeline transport

The largest part of the Russian oil is supplied to Europe via the Druzhba pipeline system, which remains the largest oil pipeline in the world. The vast majority of the oil refined in Poland, Slovakia, Hungary, Eastern part of Germany and Czech Republic is supplied via the Druzhba pipeline. Table 3-11 presents the main destinations of the Druzhba pipeline and the capacity of refineries which are supplied by the pipeline.

The Baltic Pipeline System (BPS) is a Russian oil transport system operated by the oil pipeline company Transneft. The BPS transports oil from the Timan Pechora region, Western Siberia and Urals-Volga regions to Primorsk oil terminal. Main sections of the BPS I are the Yaroslavl Kirishi pipeline and Kirishi-Primorsk pipeline. The capacity of the BPS I is 76.5 million tons of oil per year. The Baltic Pipeline System II is the second route of the Baltic Pipeline System. The BPS-II was completed in 2011 and became operational in 2012. The pipeline runs from Unecha to the port of Ust Luga (west of St. Petersburg and passes through Smolensk. It has a total length of 1,170 km and a capacity of 50 million tons per year. The main routes are presented in Figure 3-22.

Table 3-11 EU refining locations and capacities linked to Druzhba pipeline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Capacity (MTA)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Mazeikiai</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Gdansk</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plock</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Leuna</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schwedt</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Litvinov</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kralupy</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Padubice</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Bratislava</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Szazhalombatta</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>83.7</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Caspian Pipeline Consortium (CPC) oil pipeline, was commissioned in 2001 and runs from Kazakhstan's Tengiz oil field to the Russian port of Novorossiysk at the Black Sea. The consortium transported an average of 684,000 bbl/dbbl/d of crude oil in 2011, including 608,000 bbl/dbbl/d from Kazakhstan and 76,000 bbl/dbbl/d from Russia. In addition, approximately 53,000 bbl/dbbl/d of Tengiz crude was discharged at Atyrau, Kazakhstan, for loading onto rail cars. In 2011, CPC partners began the expansion of the pipeline capacity to 1.4 million bbl/dbbl/d. The project will be implemented in three phases, with capacity increasing until 2016. The expansion is expected to provide additional transportation capacity to accommodate increased production from Tengizchevroil.

The Baku-Novorossiysk pipeline is 830 miles long and has a capacity of 100,000 bbl/d. The pipeline runs from the Sangachal Terminal to Novorossiysk, Russia on the Black Sea. SOCAR operates the Azeri section, and Transneft operates the Russian section. An ongoing dispute between SOCAR and Transneft concerning transportation tariffs occasionally complicates the pipeline's operation. There are proposals to increase the pipeline capacity to between 180,000 and 300,000 bbl/d, a key transportation addition as production grows in the ACG oil field and throughput from Kazakhstan increases in the future. In 2010, Baku-Novorossiysk transported approximately 45,500 bbl/dbbl/d.

Since the collapse of the Soviet Union, European countries have begun investing in alternative export routes. The Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan (BTC) pipeline is a 1-million bbl/dbbl/d line in Azerbaijan, which came online in 2006. Kazakhstan has a contract with Azerbaijan and the BTC Pipeline Company to ship up to 500,000 bbl/dbbl/d of oil via the BTC pipeline. Kazakh oil supplies were loaded into the BTC for re-export for the first time in October 2008. Oil supplies are delivered by tanker across the Caspian to Baku. The BTC pipeline system runs 1,110 miles from the ACG field in the Caspian Sea, via Georgia, to the

![Figure 3-22 The Baltic Pipeline System, gas pipelines shown in red color, oil pipelines in green and the dashed line shows the planned pipelines (source: EIA)](image-url)
Mediterranean port of Ceyhan, Turkey. From there the oil is shipped by tanker mainly to European markets.

Kazakhstan’s other major oil export pipeline, Uzen-Atyrau-Samara, is a northbound link to Russia’s Transneft distribution system, which provides Kazakhstan with a connection to world markets via the Black Sea. The line was upgraded in 2009 by the addition of pumping and heating stations and currently has a capacity of approximately 600,000 bbl/d. Before the completion of the CPC pipeline, Kazakhstan exported almost all of its oil through this system.

Table 3-12 presents the main oil pipelines supplying crude oil to Europe as well the capacities of the pipelines and the estimated distances to the main destinations. Also Figure 3-23 presents in a regional map the main routes of Russian oil pipelines supplying oil to Europe.

Due to the above presentation of the Russian oil pathways it is evident that there is high complexity in defining the MCONs and their precise oil field components. Figure 3-23 presents the approach of the Consultant in representing the midstream pathways and the relevant Russian MCONs, especially those directed to EU destinations. Therefore oil transported by Druzhba constitutes one MCON which differentiates in the GHG emissions according to the country of delivery due to different distances and a min-max calculation will be used. On the other hand we consider two Urals MCONs due to the two pathways used to export it by maritime (Primorsk, Novorossiysk) and one Siberian Light MCON export through Novorossiysk.

**Figure 3-23 Russian crude oil analysis from oil field to MCON**
### Table 3.12 Russian and Caspian pipeline supplying Europe (source: EIA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pipeline</th>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Length (miles)</th>
<th>Capacity (million bbl/d)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba</td>
<td>Northern Route: Belarus, Poland Germany; Southern Route: Belarus, Ukraine, Slovakia, Czech Republic, Hungary</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Branches off of Druzhba near Russia-Belarus border and transports Russian oil via Belarus to Latvia and Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltic Pipeline System 1</td>
<td>Timan Pechora to Primorsk Terminal</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltic Pipeline System 2</td>
<td>Unecha to Ust-Luga Terminal</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Pipeline System</td>
<td>Polotsk to Butinge and Ventspills</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Branches off of Druzhba near Russia-Belarus border and transports Russian oil via Belarus to Latvia and Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspian Pipeline Consortium (CPC)</td>
<td>Tengiz (Kazakhstan) to Russian Black Sea port of Novorossiysk</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Planned expansion to 1.4 million bbl/dbbl/d by 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan (BTC)</td>
<td>Connects ACG, Shah Deniz, Tengiz</td>
<td>1,000,000 bbl/d</td>
<td>Kazakhstan-Azerbaijan-Georgia-Turkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baku-Novorossiysk Pipeline</td>
<td>Sangachal Terminal (Azerbaijan) to Russian Black Sea port of Novorossiysk</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Planned expansion to 0.3 million bbl/dbbl/d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Transneft, IHS, PFC Energy, Petroleum Economist

### Rail export routes

Rail exports comprise a very small portion of Russian oil exports. Rail transport generally used as an alternative to Transneft’s pipeline network, although rail transport is generally more expensive than pipeline transportation. It is referred that Russia exports crude oil and petroleum products by rail to Estonia and Latvia. These quantities are small and will be ignored in this study.
Step 6: Estimation of midstream GHG emissions

The Consultant has approached the transportation of crudes (MCONs) by ships at the refinery gate by correlating discharges of crude oil cargoes at ports (which is an information relatively available) with neighboring refineries. It has been taken into account that most EU refineries either own an oil terminal or are built close to ports. Similarly, most refineries in Central Europe are built alongside major crude oil pipelines. The precise blend input of refineries - either via marine transport or pipeline - is unfortunately not available as it is of high commercial value for refineries and has therefore been impossible to find this information in a consistent and reliable manner. One possible source of this information could be maritime databases using vessel tracking via the automatic Identification System (AIS) that most ships have installed over the last decade.

Maritime transport

A database that contains such information and reviewed by the Consultant is APEX (Analysis of Petroleum Exports) providing details of laden tanker movements for vessels greater than 10,000 DWT engaged in world-wide crude oil trades and laden tanker movements for vessels greater than 60,000 DWT in world-wide oil product trades as well as current tanker activities for specific size ranges.

The APEX database is a product of Lloyd’s List Intelligence that draws on the extensive movements’ database of its parent company Informa Group. The database is compiled from
movements observed by over 1,500 Lloyd's Agents worldwide, supplemented with data from the network of AIS stations; the world's largest, and satellite AIS data. From this database Lloyd's List Intelligence extracts movements' details for all tankers and combination carriers in excess of 10,000 DWT. These data is then analyzed by a team of analysts who identify the laden voyages which are then inputted into the APEX database.

Even though the APEX database is probably one of the most comprehensive commercial information tools for the analysis of maritime crude oil shipments it has been considered as insufficient for the purpose of this study, as in several cases the precise type of the shipment is not explicitly mentioned or stated as “multiple cargo” which does not allow for further analysis. Furthermore, despite its depth of information regarding maritime transport, the database does not contain information regarding pipeline oil transport. However, it must be stated that the database contains a wealth of information relevant to:

- Vessel name
- Cargo type and tons
- Crude type
- API of crude transported
- Loading port and date
- Discharge port and date
- Refinery capacity at place
- Refinery location, capacity and owner
- Distance
- Dead Weight Tonnage

Other useful programs for identifying ships vessel movements carrying crude oil is the Sea Web tool by IHS, combining comprehensive data regarding ships, ports, real-time positions and historic vessel movements. A similar tool including ship vessel movements is FleetMon.

However, it has still been impossible to fully contemplate the EU refineries input blend by the shipments arriving in relevant ports as most of the times several crudes are loaded from the loading port making it impossible to fully analyze the exact type of crude a vessel is carrying. Furthermore, there is also the probability of double counting of vessels particularly for voyages off Rotterdam.

In order to mitigate this uncertainty, the Consultant has finally used the information filled in by Member States to DG ENER and elaborated it to identify which MCONs are imported by each Member State on a country basis. Furthermore, the ports which have crude oil terminals have been linked to the nearby refineries; therefore we may approximate minimum and maximum distances of MCONs transportation from loading port to the gates of EU refineries.

**Pipeline transport**

As discussed during Step 5, Europe is supplied crude oil via a complex pipeline system of thousand kilometers starting from Western Siberia and supplying Central Europe. The exact type of crude of the Druzhba pipeline cannot be defined with precision as crude oil from
various fields enters the pipeline and oil is unloaded in various refineries on its length. Our analysis based on information from Argus and Platts has concluded that the crude oil, with the same physical properties, transported via the Druzhba pipeline is transported to 5 EU destinations. Background analysis of the upstream Russian oil sector has indicated that the Druzhba pipeline carries on average 2/3 of oil from the Urals area and 1/3 from the Western Siberia in general.

Modelling of midstream emissions in OPGEE

Following the identification of major pathways of imported oil in Europe, the GHG emissions due to crude oil transport have been calculated using the OPGEE model. Taking into consideration that each MCON, either via marine transport or pipeline, is exported to several EU countries, the Consultant identifies the minimum, central and maximum distance of the followed route. The range of midstream distances for all the examined (conventional) MCONS is illustrated in Figure 3-25. The detailed results of the midstream distances including the specific pathways and per mode of transport are presented in Annex D.

Figure 3-25 Midstream distances for all the examined conventional MCONS (source: own elaboration)

3.3.4 Downstream

Step 7: Estimation of GHG emissions during the refining process

This step refers to the calculation of the GHG emissions that are related to the refining of crude oil. Figure 3-26 illustrates the location of the major refineries in EU. It can be seen from the map that refineries are typically built close to ports or have their own port terminals to ensure crude oil supply. Refineries located in Central Europe are supplied crude
oil primarily via the Druzhba pipeline or via small pipelines that are connected to port terminals.

**Figure 3-26 Location of major refineries in Europe**

Actual emissions data for the refining stage are available by each EU country from the Environmental Energy Agency (EEA) and refer to the total emissions due to energy branch consumption of fossil fuels by refineries. However, these emissions are not assigned to each refinery output as it is required to calculate emissions over the lifecycle of mineral oil fuels. In addition, the refineries consume electricity and steam which are partly self-produced and so involve GHG emissions directly as part of the statistics on energy branch consumption of refineries and partly due to energy purchased from the market; in this case the related GHG emissions are indirect. Also refineries may also sell electricity and steam to third parties, as their own production facilities may be larger than refining needs require. Therefore, two more calculation issues arise:

- firstly to calculate total GHG emissions that directly and indirectly are associated to refining needs in total;
- secondly to allocate reasonably GHG emissions to each fuel output.
Allocation of direct and indirect emissions of a refinery

The first calculation requires data which are not directly available by Eurostat as the statistics do not show separately sales of electricity and steam by the refineries but only purchases of distributed steam and electricity. The fuels used for on-site generation of steam in refineries are provided in statistics; however they are not distinguished from similar fuels consumed by refineries for other purposes (e.g. in boilers). Therefore, total steam generated by refineries is not known in the statistics. So the methodology can rely only on Eurostat statistics for the assessment of the total GHG emissions in the refining system of each European country. To fill this gap the PRIMES model database has performed enrichment of the data on steam using the CHP surveys by country available by Eurostat and other information sources (plant inventory from Platts and other sources including a survey over concrete refinery companies). Based on these extended statistics and using modelling of the entire steam and electricity sector the PRIMES REFINERIES model calibration routine has performed reconstitution of statistical data for past years (latest calibration year is 2010) in which the calibration routine estimates in detail how steam is produced in refineries and which are the amounts of input and output of electricity as well as the sales and purchases of these energy forms at the level of the entire refinery sector in each European country. Based on these calibrated data for 2010 it is thus possible to calculate total direct and indirect GHG emissions for the refinery sector in each European country.

Allocation of GHG emissions to each product output

The second calculation stage is to allocate the total GHG emissions (direct and indirect) to each product output from the refineries in each European country. This requires a methodological approach because the allocation cannot be straightforward as refining is a process using energy and feedstock to produce multiple product outputs. The methodologies proposed in the literature range from simple approaches based on average emission factors leading to an allocation on total emissions in proportion to energy equivalent amounts of product outputs up to complex approaches based on marginal emission factors derived from a modelling of the refinery process. The second approach is generally superior from a methodological perspective but requires more complex modelling and detailed information.

The intention of the Consultant is to apply the second approach and to exploit the existing refining modelling framework of the PRIMES-Refineries model. For this purpose the Consultant proceeded intensively in an extension of the model in order to accommodate multiple crude oil types as inputs to the refinery modelling and also to separate stylized refinery types and so capture more adequately the emission estimation and the allocation of emissions to output products. Therefore, to calculate the GHG emissions that occur during refining, the Consultant will use an extended modelling tool of the PRIMES-Refineries sub-model which has been developed and maintained by E3MLab. The main purpose of following a model based analysis is mainly to allocate to each refined petroleum product (for our analysis: diesel, petrol, kerosene) a specific carbon intensity factor based on the estimation of marginal emissions.

Refining of crude oils involves a range of different energy intensive processes that produce multiple petroleum products. A large difference can be observed in product yield, energy
use and emissions between different refinery types depending on the type of crude and the complexity of the refining technology. Model calibration techniques are used to estimate product yields and the associated energy consumption and emissions in stylized refinery types by country. The capacity data of refining processes have been from the OGJ database which has been acquired for use in this study.

The use of a single configuration for European refineries is not appropriate because of the diversity of refinery units, the crude feedstock and production yields. To account for the large diversity, the PRIMES-Refineries model simulates stylized representative refinery types to reflect the average flow scheme met in European refineries and to capture the diversity. The refinery configuration includes major process units related to separation, upgrading and conversion of crude oil. The modelling approach is based on the fact that different products go through different processes within the refinery, thus production flows are used to simulate the various streams leading to the products of interest (petrol, diesel and kerosene).

The GHG emissions resulting from the feedstock refining are relevant to the type of feedstock used by the refinery. The resulting GHG emissions from the petroleum refining are therefore influenced by the energy intensity and the energy use by process. In reality, a variety of crudes of different quality is fed in the refining industry. Refineries process blends of crudes and adjust their processing conditions for the optimization of products yields. In order to gain a better evaluation of the carbon intensity of crudes with different characteristics, E3MLab will extend the PRIMES-Refinery model to include different types of crude oils as an input to the stylized refinery types. In this context, three broad categories have been already identified based on the API gravity and sulphur content (Heavy, Medium, Light).

The reason for selecting API gravity and sulphur content as the key criteria for distinguishing the crude types is that they indicate the quality of the crude and influence the level and the conditions of processing. According to engineering data the API gravity and sulphur content are the main features which can explain the diversity of fossil fuel consumption, hence emissions, in the various types of refining processing.

Average emissions need to be partitioned to each individual petroleum fuel produced. Most common approaches involve the emission allocation to the individual refinery products based on the product proportion to the total quantity produced or based on the energy content of the commodities. In order to associate emission factors with the concrete refinery output products (diesel, petrol, kerosene) in a more adequate manner, a methodology developed by the Institut Français du Pétrole (IFP) will be used. This method includes allocation of emissions to individual products based on marginal emission content.

**Step 8: Estimation of GHG emissions during transportation of refined products**

This step presents the approach that is followed by the Consultant for calculating the GHG emissions that take place during the transportation of the refined petroleum products from the production point (i.e. the refinery) to the consumption point (i.e. filling station). The transportation of the refined petroleum products from the refineries to the filling stations in EU countries usually takes place via three modes: road freight, freight rail and inland
waterways, which are currently operating mainly on fossil fuels. The share of each transport mode participating in the transportation of the refined petroleum products differs by EU country; this implies that the carbon intensity during transportation is different by country. The Consultant has further considered the fugitive GHG emissions at the stage of the filling stations.

Data on the refined petroleum products transported by transport mode at a national level (in tons and ton-kilometers) have been retrieved from EUROSTAT. Data on the average carbon intensity per transport mode are drawn from the PRIMES-TREMOVE² transport model, developed and maintained by E3MLab. The values used have also been validated with the values reported in the TRACC³S database. Regarding the fugitive GHG emissions at the level of the filling stations, the Consultant has used typical emission factors from literature as illustrated in GHG emissions of refined products.

The assessment of GHG emissions of refined products imported in EU has usually been overlooked in relevant studies. In the context of this study, the emissions of refined products imported from the United States and Russia will be assessed, as these constitute significant part of EU final fuel supply as illustrated in Figure 3.27 below. It has to be mentioned also that some negligible quantities of refined products are imported in EU from other countries (MENA) - which are constantly decreasing over the years – so they are not taken into account in the analysis.

GHG emissions of refined products
The assessment of GHG emissions of refined products imported in EU has usually been overlooked in relevant studies. In the context of this study, the emissions of refined products imported from the United States and Russia will be assessed, as these constitute significant part of EU final fuel supply as illustrated in Figure 3.27 below. It has to be mentioned also that some negligible quantities of refined products are imported in EU from other countries (MENA) - which are constantly decreasing over the years – so they are not taken into account in the analysis.

³ http://traccs.emisia.com/
Table 3-13  Emission factors of petrol used for estimating fugitive emissions from filling stations in Denmark (Source: NERI, 2009)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Reloading of tankers, kg NMVOC per ton petrol</th>
<th>Refueling of vehicles, kg NMVOC per ton petrol</th>
<th>Sum of reloading and refueling, kg NMVOC per ton petrol</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1985-1990</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>1.52</td>
<td>2.80</td>
<td>Fennmann &amp; Kilde, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>1.52</td>
<td>2.16</td>
<td>Fennmann &amp; Kilde, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992-1995</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>1.52</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>GB EMF, Fennmann &amp; Kilde, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>Interpolation between 1995 and 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>Interpolation between 1995 and 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>Interpolation between 1995 and 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Interpolation between 1995 and 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-2007</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>GB EMF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 3-27  EU 28 imports of refined products (in barrels of oil per day) for specific refined products from Russia and USA (source: Eurostat)

The methodology for the assessment of emissions from refined products is shown in Figure 3-28. The approach for the assessment of GHG emissions of imported refined oil products is
identical to that of conventional crude oil for the upstream and midstream processes. The upstream emissions will be assessed through the collection of actual data and in the absence of these via the OPGEE model. Based on the analysis of the midstream sector and given the locations of the Russian refineries it has been considered that the MCON used for refining is exclusively Urals crude oil, while refineries in USA use a blend of several MCONs. Thus, there are two major streams of refined products to Europe: one from Russian and one from USA. In order to account for the GHG emissions of these imported fuels during the refining process in Russia and USA, the Consultant will use proxy values of emission factors based on calculation of emissions for refineries in European countries provided that they have similar refinery configuration to Russia and USA and other emission factor estimates based on literature for refineries in Russia and USA which are different from European refineries. Emissions due to the distribution of refined products will be assessed using the same approach for oil products refined in EU. In all cases, a minimum and maximum methodology will be used so as to represent a range of carbon intensity values where applicable.

Figure 3-28  Methodology for the assessment of emissions from refined products

Imported products from Russian refineries

Table 3-14 summarizes the most significant Russian refineries supplying refined products to Europe with their key characteristics such as capacity, crude type feedstock, crude oil supply mode and ULSD compliance. It is worth considering that all Russian refineries
presented in Table 3-14 export or will start exporting Euro V - ULSD compatible diesel to Europe.

Table 3-14 Russian refineries exporting ULSD to Europe (source: OGJ, company websites)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refinery</th>
<th>Transport mode of final product</th>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>Capacity (bbl/dbbl/d)</th>
<th>Crude supply</th>
<th>Crude feedstock</th>
<th>ULSD compliance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volgograd refinery</td>
<td>Petroleum products are shipped by rail, road and river transport</td>
<td>Lukoil</td>
<td>225,200</td>
<td>Crude oil is supplied to the Refinery via the Samara – Tikhoretsk pipeline</td>
<td>Refines a blend of light West-Siberian and Lower-Volga crudes</td>
<td>Euro 5 compatible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirishi refinery</td>
<td>Sever pipeline</td>
<td>Surgutneftegas</td>
<td>335,900</td>
<td>Crude oil is supplied to the Refinery via the Surgut–Polotsk pipeline &amp; the Kholmogory–Klin pipeline</td>
<td>Refines a blend of crudes from the northern part of Perm Region and from Western Siberia</td>
<td>Euro 5 compatible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perm refinery</td>
<td>Rail road and river transport and also via the Perm Andreyenka–Ufa pipeline</td>
<td>Lukoil</td>
<td>279,142</td>
<td>Crude oil is supplied to the Refinery via the Surgut–Polotsk pipeline &amp; the Kholmogory–Klin pipeline</td>
<td>Refines a blend of crudes from the northern part of Perm Region and from Western Siberia</td>
<td>Output of Euro 5 ULSD fuel will increase by 325,000 tons per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaroslavl</td>
<td>Sever pipeline</td>
<td>TNK-BP and Gazprom Neft,</td>
<td>8,700</td>
<td>The refinery processes West Siberian Crude</td>
<td>From January 2012, the Refinery, intends to stop producing motor fuels, which do not conform to the Euro 4/5 ULSD standards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizhnekamsk Refinery</td>
<td></td>
<td>TAIF-NK</td>
<td>120,493</td>
<td>The refinery processes locally produced crude oil &amp; gas condensate The crude is medium heavy &amp; sour</td>
<td>Since May 2008, TAIF-NK completely shifted to the production of motor petrol, environmental standards EURO 4 Since June, 2012 TAIF-NK switched to 100% diesel fuel, quality standard EURO 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 3-29 below shows the location of Russian refineries on the map and links them to major crude oil pipelines. It can be obtained that all of them are supplied oil primarily from the Urals region and therefore the Urals MCON has been considered as their main feedstock. Moreover, the largest part of refined products is supplied to Europe via the Sever product pipeline which runs alongside the Baltic pipeline System. The conduit links several refineries in European Russia to the Baltic Sea, thereby giving them a means of exporting ULSD fuel. More specifically the pipeline runs from Kstovo to Primorsk via
Yaroslavl and Kirishi with a total length of 1056 km. From Primorsk the refined products are shipped to several European countries.

**Imported products from USA refineries**

In the context of the Study, the Consultant has focused particularly on the refined products arriving to Europe from Russia, because of the fact that less work has been conducted in the analysis of the Russian upstream and midstream sector and therefore more effort is required. On the contrary, for the United States there is a wealth of information regarding upstream, midstream and downstream sector, as well as their emissions. For refined products arriving from the United States the Consultant will assume that these are refined in a High Conversion refinery located on the US Gulf Coast and exporting diesel oil to Europe, with main discharge port being Rotterdam. A typical input blend of a US refinery based on the work conducted by Jacobs is illustrated in Table 3-15.

*Figure 3.29 Map of Russian Refineries supplying refined products to EU*

![Map of Russian Refineries supplying refined products to EU](image)

*Table 3.15 Overview of feedstock input of representative US refinery (adopted by Jacobs, 2012)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCON</th>
<th>High conversion US Gulf Coast</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Medium</td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tupi</td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*4 EU Pathway Study: Lifecycle Assessment of Crude Oils in a European Context, Jacobs Consultancy, 2012*
3.3.5 GHG emissions of unconventional crude oil and natural gas

At the end of the baseline year of the study (2012) unconventional fuels are not traced in the EU energy balance. However, it is anticipated that unconventional crude oil and will definitely be imported in Europe in significant quantities in the future. This will be also evident by the projections by the PRIMES model in the context of Task F.

A large amount of reliable information by public authorities and independent consultancies based on reporting of actual emissions and LCAs including use of engineering models is publicly available for unconventional crudes. Therefore, it is not intended to iterate or further analyze these LCAs. Instead, the Study focuses on the collection of actual emissions data and only in the absence of these LCA engineering models are going to be used.

The rationale for the assessment of the GHG emissions from unconventional crude oil is similar to that of crude oil. The Consultant based on current market trends, literature survey and its own assessments will determine the MCONs and the gas streams which constitute reasonable options for the EU relevant demand projected by the PRIMES model. Indicatively, key unconventional MCONs or gas streams that are representative will be analyzed could be the following:

- Syncrude as representative of Alberta Oil Sands
- Petrozuata as representative of Venezuela Bitumen
- Marcellus as representative of US Shale Gas

Actual emissions data for the assessment of upstream emissions of unconventional crude oil have been searched and collected for all the above mentioned characteristic cases. Due to the CARB analyses and the studies assigned by the US and Canadian authorities, expressing their interest to promote the unconventional oil and gas resources, there is availability of actual data and measurements carried out by reliable institutions. The OPGEE model will be also used for the modelling of upstream emissions of unconventional crudes for reasons of consistency, completeness and comparativeness, since it has already incorporated five production techniques specified by the type of extraction and the upgrading technology, namely:

- Bitumen mining with integrated upgrading;
- Bitumen mining with non-integrated upgrading;
In situ production via non-thermal methods;
In situ production via steam assisted gravity drainage;
In situ production via cyclic steam stimulation.

The midstream GHG emissions occurring due to the transport of crude oil and gas (in principle through LNG) from the extraction point to the refineries or the transmission systems will be assessed utilizing the same approach as for conventional crude oil and natural gas. More specifically, in order to calculate the midstream emissions of unconventional crudes it has been assumed that crude will be transported via ships from the East Coast of Canada (Montreal) and Venezuela (Jose Port) to the port of Rotterdam in the future.

Lastly, distribution emissions will be calculated by using the approach and the emission factors as for conventional crude oil and natural gas.

3.4 Methodological Approach for Natural Gas GHG Assessment

3.4.1 Natural gas supply chain

Oil and natural gas systems encompass wells, gas gathering and processing facilities, storage, and transmission and distribution pipelines. These components are all important aspects of the natural gas cycle—the process of getting natural gas out of the ground and to the end user, which can generally be broken out into five sectors. Each sector is defined as follows:

- **Production**, focuses on taking raw natural gas from underground formations.
- **Processing**, focuses on stripping out impurities and other hydrocarbons and fluids to produce pipeline grade natural gas that meets specified tariffs (pipeline quality natural gas is 95-98 % methane).
- **Transport**, focuses on the movement of natural gas from the producing region to the consuming region. After processing, gas is often transported over very large distances. Most of this transport takes place through pipelines, although, there is a significant amount of gas that is liquefied at the producing region, transported via marine vessels as LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas) and finally regassified at the delivery point. Therefore, we distinguish two options for natural gas transport:
  - Via Pipeline,
  - Via LNG
- **Transmission and Storage**, focuses on delivery of natural gas from the interconnection point to city gate stations or industrial end users. Transmission occurs through a network of high-pressure pipelines. Natural gas storage also falls within this sector. Natural gas is typically stored in depleted underground reservoirs, aquifers, and salt caverns.
Distribution, focuses on the delivery of natural gas from the major pipelines to the end users (e.g., residential, commercial and industrial).

In the oil industry, some underground crude contains natural gas that is entrained in the oil at high reservoir pressures. When oil is removed from the reservoir, associated or solution natural gas is produced. In case the exploration field produces in principle natural gas, then this gas might be called non-associated gas. Both associated and non-associated gas are considered conventional natural gas as part of this work. The basic pathways of the typical natural gas supply chain are presented in Figure 3-30.

Figure 3-30 Natural gas supply chain (Source: CE, Delft)

3.4.2 Methodology for assessing GHG emissions

The main stages of the natural gas value chain to be examined for the purpose of the present study are presented in Figure 3-31. As shown in this Figure, the lifecycle of natural gas is divided into 3 main stages: upstream, midstream and downstream.

The upstream stage contains the natural gas production and processing sectors.
The midstream stage contains the transport of natural gas from the producing region to the consuming region for which there are three options:

- Option 1: The gas produced outside the EU is transported via pipeline to the corresponding EU regions;
- Option 2: The gas produced outside the EU is liquefied and transported by vessels to the corresponding EU LNG terminals, where it is re-gasified and fed to the transmission system;
- Option 3: The gas produced indigenously in the EU is either consumed within the producing country, or transported to other EU countries through the interconnected transmission systems.

Finally, the downstream stage contains the transmission and distribution of natural gas inside the EU regions.

Following this approach, the EU natural gas supply has been distinguished into main streams according to their origin, mode of transport and delivery point within the EU that will be presented in the following Sections. The carbon intensity (CI) of the considered natural gas streams is estimated as the sum of the carbon intensities of each of the corresponding separate stages (upstream, midstream, downstream) that characterize each stream.

### 3.4.3 Natural Gas Streams

#### Step 1: Assumption for EU regions

The starting point for assessing the GHG emissions of natural gas supplied to the EU is to
define the main gas streams arriving to the consumption regions. We need to keep a rational number of gas streams that will allow obtaining a reasonable and representative picture of GHG emissions of the main gas streams supplying EU and on the other hand maintaining the necessary detail by distinguishing the CI performance and differentiation of various gas streams. To this end we need to make a number of assumptions, and under the most significant of them, EU has been divided into 4 consuming regions, namely South East EU, Central EU, North EU and South West EU. The four groups were selected in principle on the basis of common natural gas characteristics, e.g. common transportation pipelines or LNG suppliers. Thus in our analyses the gas streams under assessment are driven to 4 destinations instead of 26; with this aggregation we achieve relevant grouping of similar, more or less, CI cases in downstream and midstream, without losing in detail and differentiation of results.

In the context of the present study, Cyprus and Malta were not taken into account for the assessment of GHG emissions in the natural gas value chain, as they were not natural gas consuming countries in 2012.

Step 2: Natural gas producing countries
In order to determine the major natural gas suppliers of the EU, the Consultant has elaborated on the annual IEA data for 2012 regarding natural gas imports and indigenous production by country of origin. These imports and EU production are transported to the national transmission systems either through LNG or by transportation pipelines. Small quantities of gas imports or production (in general less than 500 million cubic meters per year) were considered negligible and will be not examined in detail in this study. Such small quantities are generally transacted in the spot market and thus are not representative of the EU natural gas supply. Following this analysis, the major natural gas suppliers to the EU are presented in Table 3-16.

Step 3: Finalization of the natural gas streams
After eliminating the negligible quantities of natural gas consumed within the EU, the Consultant has identified the main streams of natural gas arriving to each of the four EU regions. The final streams are illustrated in Figure 3-32 to Figure 3-35. Therefore 29 transport pipeline streams and 9 LNG streams are considered for GHG emissions assessment. Since there are 4 main pipeline systems supplying EU with Russian natural gas, this fact is taken into consideration and either distinguished streams by pipeline are considered or in case of small differences in CI the streams are aggregated and the min, max approach is used to cover small differences and uncertainties.
Table 3.16 Major natural gas suppliers of the EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mode of transport</th>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Share in the EU gas supply in 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Local production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2.59%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1.17%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>17.08%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1.25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>0.29%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1.74%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>2.21%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>8.23%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport by pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>22.61%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>20.34%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>6.84%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>1.30%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.93%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG transported by marine vessels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria LNG</td>
<td>2.05%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway LNG</td>
<td>0.53%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria LNG</td>
<td>2.22%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar LNG</td>
<td>5.63%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 3-32 Natural gas streams arriving to the South East EU region

9 Pipeline streams

- Libya (pipeline)
- Algeria (pipeline)
- Russia – South East (pipeline)
- Russia – Yamal-Europe (pipeline)
- Romania (pipeline)
- Italy (pipeline)
- Norway (pipeline)
- Netherlands (pipeline)
- Germany (pipeline)

2 LNG streams

- Algeria (LNG)
- Qatar (LNG)

Figure 3-33 Natural gas streams arriving to the North EU region

5 Pipeline streams

- UK (pipeline)
- Russia (pipeline)
- Norway (pipeline)
- Netherlands (pipeline)
- Denmark (pipeline)

1 LNG stream

- Qatar (LNG)
Figure 3-34  Natural gas streams arriving to the South West EU region

5 Pipeline streams

Russia (pipeline)
Algeria (pipeline)
Norway (pipeline)
Netherlands (pipeline)
Germany (pipeline)

South West EU

4 LNG streams

Norway (LNG)
Qatar (LNG)
Nigeria (LNG)
Algeria (LNG)

Figure 3-35  Natural gas streams arriving to the Central EU region

10 Pipeline streams

Denmark (pipeline)
Russia - Brotherhood (pipeline)
Russia – Yamal-Europe (pipeline)
Russia – Nord Stream (pipeline)
UK (pipeline)
Norway (pipeline)
Netherlands (pipeline)
Germany (pipeline)
Poland (pipeline)
Hungary (pipeline)

Central EU

2 LNG streams

Norway (LNG)
Qatar (LNG)
3.4.4 Upstream

The upstream stage includes exploration and drilling, extraction of natural gas and processing.

Exploration and drilling represent a small percentage of the total GHG emissions of the lifecycle of natural gas and in addition, emissions data for this stage are very hard to identify. Exploration cannot be directly linked to production. Some exploration will lead to production, some will not. This means that it is hard to include exploration in a lifecycle approach that tries to assess environmental impacts associated with a unit of natural gas. Therefore, exploration is the least significant stage in the lifecycle of natural gas, in terms of GHG emissions.

Extraction of non-associated natural gas requires little more energy than letting the gas flow from the reservoir. Extraction of non-associated natural gas gives a mixture of raw gas, condensed higher hydrocarbons, free water and carried along particles. The raw gas is isolated from solids and fluids by flashing, the so-called primary separation. The isolated raw gas will have an elevated temperature due to the higher temperatures in the reservoirs and a pressure of several bars to several hundreds of bars. It does not yet have sufficient quality to allow transportation to the consumer for application.

Further processing basically involves the separation of the methane fraction (CH₄) in the raw gas from co-products or pollutants such as:

- Water vapour
- Acid gases (CO₂, sulphurous compounds)
- Nitrogen (N₂)
- Condensable hydrocarbons (C₅+)
- Ethane, propane, butane.

Which processes are applied depends on raw gas quality as well as required standard for the processed gas. Energy consumption and emissions at the processing stage depend on the quality of the raw natural gas. Gas from fields yielding low calorific gas may be mixed with high calorific gas to match required market standards. The hydrocarbons heavier than methane but lighter than pentane do not necessarily have to be separated, except for the production of some chemicals. They may be separated for economic reasons, as ethane and LPG (propane/butane) are excellent naphtha cracker feedstock and LPG (as well as C₅+) may be sold as automotive fuels. Isolation of the so-called Natural Gas Liquids (NGL) can be economically viable in certain regions with a high demand and low (alternative) supply. The chemical composition of these hydrocarbons (NGL) is similar, yet their applications vary widely. Ethane occupies the largest share of NGL field production. It is used almost exclusively to produce ethylene, which is then turned into plastics. Much of the propane, by contrast, is burned for heating, although a substantial amount is used as petrochemical feedstock. A blend of propane and butane, sometimes referred to as LPG or autogas is a popular fuel in some parts of Europe, Turkey, and Australia; however LPG is not among the transport fuels considered in this study. Natural petrol (pentanes plus) representing 10-15%
of NGL can be blended into various kinds of fuel for combustion engines, and is useful in energy recovery from wells and oil sands. Natural Gas Liquids (NGL) representing partly a feedstock used in refineries or blended to produce petrol have not been considered as independent streams in this study, but are considered as contributing to the GHG emissions produced in the oil refining process.

In the case of associated gas, the natural gas may already be separate from the oil (free gas) or it may be dissolved in the oil (dissolved gas). Extra steps are involved in either case to separate the gas before processing takes place.

Most treatment processes require electricity for valves, pumps, etc. The electricity is often produced on site in case of off shore production and treatment or in case of fields located in remote areas. Otherwise electricity may be taken from the grid.5

Venting and flaring gas
One of the most important GHG emitting activities of the upstream stage is gas flaring and venting. Flaring is the controlled burning of natural gas in the course of routine oil and gas production operations. This burning occurs at the end of a flare stack or boom. Gas processing plants remove the water, H₂S, CO₂ and natural gas liquids from the raw natural gas to produce the market-ready natural gas. Flares are used to dispose of the unmarketable gases. All gas plants have flares to burn off gas safely during emergencies or "upset" conditions that interrupt the normal day-to-day operations. Many of the small plants are licensed to flare H₂S rich gas after it has been removed.

Venting is the controlled release of gases into the atmosphere in the course of oil and gas production operations. These gases might be natural gas or other hydrocarbon vapors, water vapor, and other gases, such as carbon dioxide, separated in the processing of oil or natural gas.

Flaring produces predominantly carbon dioxide emissions, while venting produces predominantly methane emissions. The two gases have different effects, however. The global warming potential of a kilogram of methane is estimated to be twenty five times that of a kilogram of carbon dioxide when the effects are considered over one hundred years (GWP 2007). When considered in this context, flaring will generally be preferred over venting the same amount of gas in the design of new facilities where sufficient amounts of gas will be produced to run a flare.6

Natural gas producers
The main natural gas producers for the EU 28, apart from indigenous production, are Russia, Norway, Algeria, Nigeria, Qatar and Libya. Intra-EU producers include the Netherlands, Germany, the UK, Denmark, Italy, Hungary, Poland and Romania. Figure 3-36 illustrates the main natural gas producing fields supplying the EU.

5 The Natural Gas Chain - Toward a global lifecycle assessment, Delft, CE, 2006
6 Flaring & venting in the oil & gas exploration & production industry, OGP Report No: 2.79/288 January 2000
Each producing country has its own characteristics regarding their upstream activities, which are summarized in Table 3-17.

![Map of natural gas producing fields supplying the EU](image)

Table 3-17  Key characteristics of natural gas producing countries supplying the EU 28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Producing country</th>
<th>Major natural gas fields</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Yamburg – Urengoy</td>
<td>Russia’s reserves account for about a quarter of the world’s total proven reserves. The majority of these reserves are located in Siberia, with the Yamburg, Urengoy, and Medvezh'ye fields alone accounting for more than 40% of Russia's total reserves, while other significant deposits are located in northern Russia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yamal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medvezh'ye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>The majority of Norwegian gas fields are offshore platforms located in the North Sea. Despite maturing major natural gas fields in the North Sea, Norway has been able to sustain increases nearly every year in total natural gas production since 1993 by</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Producing country</th>
<th>Major natural gas fields</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Hassi R'Mel</td>
<td>Algeria's largest natural gas field, Hassi R'Mel, was discovered in 1956. Located in the center of the country to the northwest of Hassi Messaoud, it holds more than half of Algeria's total proved natural gas reserves. According to the Arab Oil &amp; Gas Journal, Hassi R'Mel accounted for three-fifths of Algeria's gross natural gas production in 2012. The remainder of Algeria's natural gas reserves is located in associated and non-associated fields in the southern and south eastern regions of the country. Hassi R'Mel also serves as a gathering point for natural gas from other gas fields located in the Algerian desert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>Nigeria is the largest holder of natural gas proven reserves in Africa and the ninth largest holder in the world, while ranked as the world's 25th largest natural gas producer. Natural gas production is restricted by the lack of infrastructure to monetize natural gas that is currently being flared. The majority of the natural gas reserves are located in the Niger Delta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>North field</td>
<td>Qatar was the world's fourth largest dry natural gas producer in 2012 (behind the United States, Russia, and Iran), and has been the world's leading liquefied natural gas (LNG) exporter since 2006. Qatar is also at the forefront of gas-to-liquids (GTL) production, and the country is home to the world's largest GTL facility. Nearly all of Qatar's natural gas production comes from the North Field, which is part of the largest non-associated natural gas field in the world. The Qatari North Field contains about 25 trillion cubic meters (Tcm), which accounts for 14% of worldwide natural gas reserves. The South Pars field, a geologic extension of the North field, contains an estimated 8 trillion cubic meters (Tcm) of natural gas. Thus, this single accumulation contains about 20% of the world's natural gas reserves. Based on current production capacity, the North field has reserve-production ratio of more than 400 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Wafa, Bahr Es Salam</td>
<td>Libya is the fourth largest natural gas reserve holder in Africa. Libya’s natural gas production and exports increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producing country</td>
<td>Major natural gas fields</td>
<td>Characteristics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Groningen</td>
<td>The Netherlands is the second-largest producer and exporter of natural gas in Europe, following Norway. Most of its natural gas fields are located offshore in the North Sea, although a number of them are located onshore, including Groningen, one of the ten largest natural gas fields in the world. The government has capped production at Groningen, which accounts for approximately 75% of the country's natural gas output as part of a policy to stem reserve declines and encourage production from smaller fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Shearwater-Elgin area</td>
<td>The UK is the second largest producer of natural gas in EU. Most of the UK natural gas reserves occur in three distinct areas: 1) associated fields in the UKCS; 2) non-associated fields in the Southern Gas Basin, located adjacent to the Dutch sector of the North Sea; and 3) non-associated fields in the Irish Sea. The largest concentration of natural gas production in the UK is the Shearwater-Elgin area of the Southern Gas Basin. The area contains five gas fields: Elgin, Franklin, Halley, Scoter, and Shearwater. UK’s largest share of natural gas production among all fields and gathering systems comes from the Scottish Area Gas Evacuation (SAGE) system, which produced a total of 6.9 billion cubic meters (bcm) in 2011. In addition to SAGE, the Shearwater-Elgin Area Line (SEAL) produced more than 5.6 bcm of natural gas during the year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, Denmark, Italy, Hungary, Poland and Romania</td>
<td>multiple</td>
<td>These EU countries have small domestic oil and natural gas production and rely heavily on imports. However, their indigenous production covers an important share of their internal natural gas demand while in some cases export to their neighboring countries.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liquefaction of LNG**

In the case of **LNG production**, the midstream stage includes also the transportation of natural gas to the liquefaction plant and the process of liquefaction. Liquid natural gas (LNG) is natural gas cooled to a low temperature (-162°C) so it becomes a liquid that hence occupies a much smaller volume. It can be transported over long distances without the need for a fixed infrastructure. The LNG process consists of several steps: liquefaction, transport, storage, and regasification.
Liquefaction of LNG means cooling the natural gas to below its condensation temperature of \(-162^\circ\text{C}\). The heavier hydrocarbon components in the natural gas condense at higher temperatures and are therefore liquefied – and removed – during the process. LNG often consists of both methane and ethane, the latter re-added to fluid methane after methane
liquefaction (ethane liquefying before methane does). By-products of LNG production are LPG and petrol, the heavier fractions of the raw natural gas.

The LNG is stored in full containment tank normally consisting of a concrete outer tank and an inner tank of 9% nickel steel. The boil-off gas and pre-cooling and loading vapours are compressed and used as fuel gas for the liquefaction units or flared. Transportation to and from storage is driven by pumps. Storage may also take place at other stages in the LNG chain (after international transport or before regasification). Again, boil-off gas is mostly put to use, but may be vented in emergencies.

Error! Reference source not found. presents the geographical locations of liquefaction plants supplying the EU 28 with LNG, as well as the EU importing terminals.

3.4.5 Midstream

The midstream stage concerns the transport of natural gas from the producing region to the consumption region. There are two ways of transportation of natural gas to the EU entry points: long distance pipelines from third countries and LNG tankers, whereas indigenous production flows through the EU transmission systems. The latter will be considered in the downstream stage as it utilizes the interconnected transmission systems of EU countries to reach its destination, therefore the related GHG emissions are linked to the transmission network of each EU country.

In the case of transport via pipeline, the midstream stage includes the route carrying the natural gas from the processing plant to the EU entry point. The total pipeline “system” may consist of the pipeline, compression stations, import/export stations and metering. Normally, pipeline diameters range from 25 to 150 cm.

Before transport, gas is compressed to pressures of approximately 70 bar. In the case of subsea pipelines, the initial pressure may be higher (more than 200 bar) due to the impossibility of intermediate transfer compression. Pressure loss due to friction of gas along the pipeline wall is compensated by intermediate compressor stations along the pipeline. Compressors are almost always driven by natural gas, as this is obviously easily available.

Apart from energy consumption for the transport itself, maintenance and check-up activities – especially in remote areas – may require energy. Another source of gas ‘consumption’ during transport is leakage. Methane, the principal ingredient of natural gas, is a powerful greenhouse gas; therefore leaks may have a significant environmental effect.

For international gas pipelines, the major environmental impact comes from the gas combustion to run the compressor stations. The impact is larger with increased distance. Some of the critical points in the transmission process for gas consumption are turbine compressors that burn natural gas at compressor stations along the way, electric motors and gas engines, power generation, and leaks of methane gas – fugitive emissions – during transmission. Fugitive emissions are a major component of GHG emissions from natural gas systems, however they are often difficult to accurately identify.
**Long-distance transport of LNG** takes place primarily by cargo ships with an insulation system to keep the temperature at -162°C. The LNG is often carried in separate tanks. Boll-off gas provides a large fraction of the fuel need for the ship, also on the return journey when some LNG is left in the tanks to ensure that the gas concentration in the tanks is above the upper explosion limit (UEL).

Regasification consists of increasing the LNG temperature often by heat exchange with (sea) water at roughly ambient temperature or heated. The gas is then ready to be transported in the regular regional transmission and distribution network after quality control. The major functions of LNG receiving terminals are: (1) regasification of liquefied natural gas, (2) in some countries, calorific value adjustment by adding LPG, and (3) pressurization of the natural gas for supply to customers. These processes all use energy.

The above described two supply chains differ not only from the physical and economical point of view, but also from the environmental one. In order to transport the gas from the production fields to Europe, energy is required and its overall amount differs according to the way and the path the gas is imported. Furthermore other factors, like methane fugitives and nitrous oxide emissions, are affected not only by the physical characteristics of the chain, but also from the technology used and from obsolescence of installations.⁷

In the following paragraphs, the major natural gas supply routes to the EU are presented according to the corresponding producing country and mode of transport.

**Russia**

Transportation of Russian natural gas to Europe proceeds through several pipelines, connecting gas fields in the North of Russia through the United Gas transportation system to the European countries. Figure 3-38 presents the main natural gas export pipelines from Russia to Europe.

The “Brotherhood” pipeline (Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod) is the largest gas transportation route. It can carry over 100 bcm gas per year, transiting Ukraine and running to Slovakia. In Slovakia, the pipeline is split and one branch goes to the Czech Republic. Russian gas transported through the Czech Republic flows in the direction of Waidhaus and Hora Svaté Kateřiny via Uzhgorod, as well as from the Yamal-Europe gas pipeline, with Olbernhau and Brandov as entry points. Its second branch goes to Austria. This country plays an important role in the delivery of Russian natural gas to Italy, Hungary, Slovenia and Croatia. Gas deliveries through this pipeline started in 1967.

The Yamal-Europe pipeline runs across Russia, Belarus and Poland reaching Germany. Its length is beyond 2,000 km, 14 compressor stations are operational along it. The pipeline construction began in 1994 close to the German and Polish borders, and first sections of the pipeline were brought online as early as in 1996. The Belarusian part where Gazprom has

---

⁷ *The Natural Gas Chain - Toward a global lifecycle assessment, Delft, CE, 2006*
become the sole investor was commenced in 1997. Upon commissioning of the last compressor station in 2006, Yamal – Europe reached full capacity – 33 billion m³ per annum.

**Figure 3.38 Map of major Russian natural gas pipelines arriving to Europe (Source: Wikipedia)**

The South East gas transportation route through Romania carries Russian gas to this country, transiting Ukraine and Moldova, and runs further to the Balkan countries and Turkey. The pipeline construction began in 1986, and the second line was added in 2002.

Furthermore, the consumers in Finland receive Russian gas through the gas transportation system in the Leningrad Region. The Nord Stream offshore pipeline laid on the bottom of
the Baltic Sea with capacity of 55 bcm per year allows direct gas transportation for clients in Western Europe, primarily in Germany, bypassing transit states.8

**Norway**

All gas pipelines on the Norwegian Continental Shelf with third party customers are owned by a single joint venture, Gassled, with regulated third party access. The Gassled system is operated by the independent system operator, Gassco AS, a company wholly owned by the Norwegian State. In 2010, the Gassled system transported 97.3 bcm of gas to Europe.

**Figure 3-39 Map of the Norwegian Continental Shelf natural gas pipelines**

---

8 Gazprom website
Norway operates several important natural gas pipelines that connect directly with EU countries, specifically France, the United Kingdom, Belgium, and Germany. The most important pipelines are:

- Franpipe, with a capacity of 19.85 bcm/y, exports gas to Dunkirk, France.
- Zeepipe I, IIA, and IIB have a total capacity of 68.18 bcm/y and transport gas to Zeebrugge, Belgium.
- Europipe I and II, with a total capacity of 42.2 bcm/y, export to Dornum, Germany.
- Norpipe, with a total capacity of 11.54 bcm/y, runs to Emden, Germany.
- Vesterled, capacity 14.06 bcm/y, links to St. Fergus, Scotland.
- Langeled, capacity 25.98 bcm/y, links to Easington on the east coast of England.

In 2010, the Gassled system was again expanded through the merger with the Gjøa Gas Pipeline. When new gas infrastructure facilities are merged into Gassled, the ownership interests are adjusted in relation to the relative value of the assets and each owner's relative interest. Figure 3-39 depicts the natural gas pipelines reaching the EU from the Norwegian Continental Shelf.

**Algeria**

Algeria was the first country in the world to export LNG in 1964. Algeria exports natural gas to Europe via pipelines and on tankers in the form of liquefied natural gas (LNG). It has three transcontinental export gas pipelines: two natural gas transport pipelines to Spain and one to Italy. Algeria's LNG plants are located in the coastal cities of Arzew and Skikda. Figure 3-40 presents the map with the main locations and pipelines of the Algerian gas system. In this map, the MEDGAZ pipeline appears as “under construction”, although it has been operating since 2011.

- LNG production

In 2013, Algeria was the world's seventh-largest exporter of LNG, accounting for about 5% of the world's total exports. Algeria has liquefaction units located along the Mediterranean Sea at Arzew and Skikda, with a total design capacity to process almost 96 million cubic meters per day of natural gas. The considered LNG streams from Algeria arriving to Europe consist of a pipeline leading the natural gas from the producing fields to the liquefaction plants and secondly marine vessel transportation. The corresponding GHG emissions of these streams will be estimated as a combination of these two modes of transport.

Algeria's domestic natural gas pipeline system transports natural gas from the Hassi R’Mel fields and processing facilities, owned by Sonatrach, to export terminals and liquefaction plants along the Mediterranean Sea. There are two main domestic pipeline systems transporting natural gas to the liquefaction terminals: (i) the Hassi R’Mel to Arzew system which is a collection of pipelines that move natural gas from Hassi R’Mel to the export

---

9 Statoil website
terminal and the LNG plant at Arzew and the Hassi R’Mel to Skikda system which transports natural gas from the Hassi R’Mel fields to the Skikda LNG plant.

**Pipeline transport**

Besides LNG, Algeria transports natural gas to Spain and Italy via three major pipelines. The largest pipeline, Pipeline Enrico Mattei (GEM), came online in 1983 and runs 1,650 km from Algeria to Italy via Tunisia. GEM's capacity is more than 36 bcm per year and it is jointly owned by Sonatrach, the Tunisian government, and Eni. The Pedro Duran Farell (GPDF) pipeline started in 1996 and travels 525 km to Spain via Morocco. GPDF's capacity is about 11 bcm per year. The newest pipeline, MEDGAZ, came online in 2011 and is owned by Sonatrach, Cepsa, Endesa, Iberdrola, and GDF Suez. It stretches 200 km onshore and offshore, from Algeria to Spain via the Mediterranean Sea.

**Figure 3.40 Algerian natural gas transport pipelines map (Source: Sonatrach)**

**Qatar**

Qatar is the world's largest producer of (LNG), accounting for about 15% of world liquefaction capacity. Nearly all of Qatar's natural gas production comes from the North
Field, which is part of the largest non-associated natural gas field in the world, although some smaller fields contribute production volumes as well.

Most of the field lies about 3,300 meters below the Arabian Gulf in water depths of about 65 meters, and is intersected by the Qatar-Iran border. The field spans 9,700 square kilometers. The Qatari North Field portion covers an area of over 6,000 square kilometers, almost half of the entire surface area of Qatar.

Figure 3-41 Qatar energy infrastructure map (Source: EIA)

With a limited demand for domestic consumption, Qatar Petroleum (QP), the state-owned company, and its international business partners have aggressively developed export markets. Most exports are in the form of liquefied natural gas (LNG).

Qatar’s natural gas liquefaction facilities and related industries are located in Ras Laffan Industrial City, site of the world’s largest LNG export facility. Ras Laffan is a self-contained city built by the government to support the processing and export of natural gas.

Figure 3-41 presents the major energy infrastructure in Qatar.
Libya

Libya's rank as a producer and reserve holder is less significant for natural gas than it is for oil. Most of its natural gas production is exported to Italy via pipeline. OGJ estimated that Libya's proved natural gas reserves were 1.5 trillion cubic meters, making it the fourth largest natural gas reserve holder in Africa.

Libya's capacity to export natural gas increased dramatically after October 2004, when the 595 km Greenstream pipeline came online. The pipeline starts in Mellitah, where natural gas piped from the onshore Wafa and offshore Bahr Es Salam fields is treated for export. It runs underwater to Gela, on the island of Sicily, and the natural gas flows onward to the Italian mainland (Figure 3-42). The Greenstream pipeline is operated by Eni in partnership with NOC. According to PFC Energy, total capacity is 11 billion cubic meters per year since the most recent capacity expansion.

Natural gas exports via Greenstream were completely suspended for nearly eight months from March 2011 to mid-October 2011 due to the civil war. Exports partially recovered to 228 Bcf in 2012, albeit lower than the 2010 level of 332 Bcf, according to the BP 2013 Statistical Review.

Figure 3-42  Map of the Greenstream pipeline
UK

The UK, in spite of being an EU 28 country, because of its geographical characteristics (not part of inland Europe), has several international pipelines, interconnecting it to the rest of the EU. The main pipeline exporting natural gas from the UK to the rest of the EU is the Interconnector pipeline which runs between Bacton, England and Zeebrugge, Belgium.

The Interconnector, inaugurated in 1998, is capable of bidirectional operation, meaning either it can export natural gas from the UK to continental Europe ("forward mode"), or it can import natural gas into the UK ("reverse mode"). Since it began operating, the Interconnector has mostly operated in forward mode, however during late fall and winter seasons, the pipeline has tended to operate in reverse mode. The pipeline has undergone three phases of expansion, with additional capacity and compression added between 2005 and 2007. The interconnector is currently capable of transporting 60 million cubic meters per day in forward mode and 75 million cubic meters per day in reverse mode. The international pipelines connecting the UK to other European countries are illustrated in Figure 3-43.

**Figure 3-43** Map of the UK Natural gas international pipelines
**Netherlands**

Most of the Dutch natural gas fields are located offshore in the North Sea, although a number of them are located onshore, including Groningen, one of the ten largest natural gas fields in the world.

Natural gas produced in the Netherlands is shipped via an extensive domestic and export pipeline system, which connects the country with United Kingdom, Germany, and Belgium. In addition to pipeline natural gas, the Netherlands now serves as a transport hub for liquefied natural gas (LNG). The Gas Access to Europe (GATE) LNG import terminal became operational in September 2011, with imported volumes purchased by Austrian, Danish, and German distribution and utility companies.

*Figure 3-44  Netherlands gas transmission map*

On December 1, 2006, the Balgzand-Bacton Line (BBL), the first pipeline to link the Netherlands and the United Kingdom, began operating and supplying the UK with natural gas from the Dutch mainland. The 236 km pipeline has a capacity of approximately 45 Bcm per day.

*Figure 3-44* presents the main pipelines departing from Groningen, Netherlands transmitting natural gas.

### 3.4.6 Downstream

The downstream stage is the final step in the natural gas supply chain and includes transmission, storage and distribution of gas to the end-users.

Natural gas is introduced into a pipeline transmission system at various points such as liquefied natural gas (LNG) terminals, processing plants near indigenous gas production fields, and interconnections with other natural gas transmission pipelines and long
transportation pipelines. Gas storage sites are also connected to the transmission systems. The transmission and transportation pipelines are supported by gas fueled compressors.

The delivery of natural gas to the end user by a distribution system does not contain any compression as distribution involves moving smaller volumes of gas at much lower pressures over shorter distances to a great number of individual users. The medium pressure distribution network is normally operated at a pressure below 15 bar and the electric compressors of CNG production are usually connected at this pressure.

Transmission and distribution networks are equipped with a high number of valves (safety valves and operating valves). Meters and customer lines are also part of the distribution network.

Venting and fugitive emissions
Natural gas can be released to the atmosphere during operation of transmission systems. This is problematic not only in terms of product loss, but also due to the fact that the primary component of natural gas is methane, a powerful greenhouse gas 25 times more potent than carbon dioxide. Generally natural gas emissions are divided into intended releases (venting) and unintended emissions (fugitive). Intended releases highly depend on the technology involved in the process. For example, compressor seals try to minimize the flow of natural gas between the rotating shaft and the casing of the compressor. Emission levels depend on the technology used, the age of equipment and the availability of new technology. Often retrofitting is not possible due to space requirements or other local circumstances.

Pressure controllers and other such equipment periodically release a certain amount of gas, but this can be used for purposes such as preheating of gas before pressure reduction. Maintenance of equipment is necessary, but this often requires internal inspections of parts containing natural gas. This gas must be released first for worker safety. All extensions or repairs of the pipeline network, for example by welding, can only be executed if the natural gas is purged and replaced by air to avoid incidents. Those releases contribute a high percentage of the total emissions of gas companies.

The unintended releases can be the result of leakage from equipment in use or damage to pipelines. All flange connections between parts should in theory be tight, but in some cases there are gaps that allow gas to escape into the atmosphere. Also, valves are intended to seal completely to restrict the flow of gas, but this does not always happen. Finding these leaks is an important Task for worker safety but also helps both the environment and profitability.

Pipe damage can either be caused by material failures or corrosion, but the main cause is third-party damage, commonly during excavation. Companies take care to prevent such damage, e.g. through internal pigging or cathodic corrosion protection and through educating people doing excavation.10

---

EU natural gas consumption in road transport

For the purpose of the present project, only natural gas that is consumed in the transport sector will be considered for 2012, which is the baseline year. It is considered that the use of natural gas by transport means could be either as Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or as LNG through small-scale LNG systems. In 2012 CNG could be actually traced as transportation fuel, whereas LNG is expected to be consumed as fuel for big trucks and vessels in the forthcoming years.

As it is shown in Table 3-18, the majority of EU countries do not present any consumption of natural gas for road transport and even in the countries that do have vehicles powered by natural gas, the corresponding quantities of fuel consumed are rather small. The only countries where the consumption of natural gas for road transport represented a substantial percentage of the total natural gas consumption in 2012 are Sweden, Bulgaria and Italy. Actually quantities of gas fueled to other transport means are negligible.

Table 3-18  EU 28 Natural gas consumption for road transport in 2012 (source Eurostat)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consuming country</th>
<th>Road consumption (million cubic meters)</th>
<th>Road consumption/Total NG consumption %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG - Bulgaria</td>
<td>79.03</td>
<td>2.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL - Greece</td>
<td>17.50</td>
<td>0.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR - Croatia</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT - Italy</td>
<td>924.04</td>
<td>1.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO - Romania</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI - Slovenia</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE - Belgium</td>
<td>10.37</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZ - Czech Republic</td>
<td>15.25</td>
<td>0.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE - Germany</td>
<td>259.03</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE - Estonia</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LV - Latvia</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT - Lithuania</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LU - Luxembourg</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU - Hungary</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NL - Netherlands</td>
<td>24.21</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT - Austria</td>
<td>9.01</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL - Poland</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SK - Slovakia</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK - Denmark</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IE - Ireland</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI - Finland</td>
<td>6.72</td>
<td>0.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE - Sweden</td>
<td>59.48</td>
<td>5.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK - United Kingdom</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES - Spain</td>
<td>93.12</td>
<td>0.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3.5 Approach for Data Collection

#### 3.5.1 Correspondence with oil and gas companies

As discussed in previous sections, a key target of this study is the collection of actual GHG emissions data. Thus, in line with the ToR requirements, the Consultant has come in direct communication with oil and natural gas production companies, national authorities as well as international organizations, in order to request actual data regarding field specific GHG emissions from the oil and gas upstream operations by each specific company. Specifically, GHG emissions data were requested on a field basis for the following activities both for oil and natural gas:

- Exploration, production and processing
- Venting, flaring and fugitive gas
- Transportation

The communication with the companies has been done both in a formal and informal manner. After establishing a contact with the relevant persons within each company, either by telephone or by e-mail, a formal letter was sent to them (a template of which is presented in Annex E). The purpose of this letter, which was signed by the Project Manager, was to request the provision of actual (emissions) data. The letter also mentioned the scope and the objectives of the project and stated the relevant support and interest of the European Commission. Onwards, follow-up communication by telephone and e-mail were made to the responsible persons within the oil and gas companies in order to establish a direct line of communication.

It should be mentioned as a general conclusion that oil and gas companies and their associations have been proven to be reluctant in providing actual emissions data till present and most of those who replied to the request for data, have guided us to look through their sustainability and environmental reports (if they exist). Unfortunately, these reports usually include aggregated and cumulative data covering the whole range of the company’s activities, with few exceptions, and sometimes extending beyond oil activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consuming country</th>
<th>Road consumption (million cubic meters)</th>
<th>Road consumption/ Total NG consumption %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FR - France</td>
<td>98.60</td>
<td>0.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT - Portugal</td>
<td>13.76</td>
<td>0.31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The GHG emissions assessments, and therefore the gas streams, will not be restricted to the countries where there is gas consumption in transport in 2012 but will consider all natural gas streams supplied to EU 28 countries will be considered, as gas use in transport will be projected to 2030 (Task f of the study) and thus might be assessed in these projections.
Similarly, national authorities responsible for oil and gas activities or environmental authorities in key countries were contacted (e.g. Norwegian Petroleum Directorate, Association of Oil and Gas Producers, etc.) even though these institutions typically publish most of the data they have available from their members or participating oil and gas companies. Table 3-19 summarizes the correspondence with companies and institutions contacted, the departments contacted (if applicable), the way of communication and their response.

Generally the data collection output based on direct communication and request of existing actual data was very poor and it was disappointing that most of the contacted responsible officials tried to avoid replying or pass the request to other organizations, sometimes not so relevant to provide detailed information.

Table 3-19 Overview of the correspondence with oil and gas associations, agencies and companies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oil Company</th>
<th>Position/Department</th>
<th>Letter sent by e-mail</th>
<th>Letter sent by post</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Data provided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statoil</td>
<td>Senior Advisor Sustainability</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Redirected to the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maersk</td>
<td>Group Sustainability, Head of Positioning &amp; Strategic Risk Management, Lead, Climate Change</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Redirected to the competent persons from Maersk oil, who did not reply</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Director Sustainable Development and Environment</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Letter sent to his assistant but no reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENI</td>
<td>Environment Manager</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>No reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>CO2 Policy Manager</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>No reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP</td>
<td>Head of Energy &amp; Carbon Policy and Strategy</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>No reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lukoil</td>
<td>Contact in the Refining department</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Asked for a contact person in the Environmental Department but no reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>Principal Advisor, Climate Change</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Redirected us to OGP</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conoco Phillips</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Never managed to contact anyone within Conoco Phillips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nexen</td>
<td>HSE and Assurance manager</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Redirected us to OGP</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas

#### Final Report

**EXERGIA S.A. – E3M – Lab – COWI A/S, Members of COWI Consortium**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oil Company</th>
<th>Position/Department</th>
<th>Letter sent by e-mail</th>
<th>Letter sent by post</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Data provided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Repsol</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Corporate Responsibility</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Never managed to contact anyone within Repsol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Aramco</td>
<td>Environmental Coordinator</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Natural gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Position/Department</th>
<th>Letter sent by e-mail</th>
<th>Letter sent by post</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Data provided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gazprom</td>
<td>Junior Environmental Researcher</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>No reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QatarGas</td>
<td>Head of Environment</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>No reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonatrach</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>No reaction</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Associations and organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Position/Department</th>
<th>Letter sent by e-mail</th>
<th>Letter sent by post</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Data provided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OGP</td>
<td>Environmental Director</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>No reaction. Only reaction when redirected by Chevron, but no further data provided</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDP</td>
<td>Director, Global Operations</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>A long communication was established with the CDP, who were willing to help but did not have the authorization to provide us with data or contact details from the reporting companies</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### National authorities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authority</th>
<th>Position/Department</th>
<th>Letter sent by e-mail</th>
<th>Letter sent by post</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Data provided</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NPD</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Contacted them by telephone, but they informed us that all data they can provide are already public in their website</td>
<td>Not yet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.5.2 Approach for actual emissions data collection

According to the data collection priority described in Section 3.2.2 the first step of the study was to collect actual data from oil companies and organizations regarding the carbon intensity of specific MCONs or crude oils extracted from specific fields. For the MCONs for which poor or unreliable emissions data were collected, the GHG emissions will be also assessed via the OPGEE model. Similarly, for natural gas sources and streams when actual data have been considered as insufficient GHG emissions have also been assessed via
GHGenius. In any case actual emission sources are extremely useful for comparisons with emissions calculated via models.

The progress of the correspondence with oil and gas companies has clearly indicated that the receipt of few actual data should be expected. Therefore, the Consultant has chosen to adapt its data collection strategy and search for actual data from published documents of national authorities, public organizations and company reports.

The literature sources where actual data were found till present are summarized in Table 3-20.

**Table 3-20 Overview of actual data sources, type of data collected and data coverage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Actual data type</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EU wide or various countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Russia, Norway, UK, Netherlands | UNFCCC Annex I country reports for 2012 | Emissions and co-efficient factors for the following activities regarding crude oil:  
    - Production  
    - Flaring and venting  
    - Transport  
    - Refining  
    - Distribution | Country data |
| Worldwide | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) | > Flaring volumes for oil and natural gas | Country level and field level |
| EU wide | Environmental Energy Agency – European Trading Scheme | > Refining emissions | Country data |

**National reporting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Actual data activities:</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| UK      | National Atmospheric Emission Inventory                                | > Upstream oil activities  
         |                                                                        | > Upstream gas  
         |                                                                        | > Gas leakage  
         |                                                                        | > Venting  
         |                                                                        | > Flaring  
         |                                                                        | > Refining | Country data |
| Norway  | Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC)                        | > Quantities of gas flared | Country data |
| Norway  | Norwegian Oil and Gas association                                     | Emissions for the following oil activities: | Country data |

- [Image]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Actual data type</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian Environment Agency</td>
<td>▶ Well testing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Flaring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Boilers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Engines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Turbines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data regarding all Norwegian oil and gas fields and facilities:</td>
<td>▶ Energy use</td>
<td>Oil and gas field specific data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Production volumes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Emissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Oil and gas production Annual Report 2013, DEA</td>
<td>▶ Fuel consumption (gas) per field</td>
<td>Country level and field-specific level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ CO₂ emissions from production facilities in the North Sea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ CO₂ emissions from consumption of fuel per m. toe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Gas flaring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia and the Caspian Region</td>
<td>Associated Petroleum Gas Flaring Study for Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and Azerbaijan, EBRD (2012)</td>
<td>▶ Flaring emissions</td>
<td>Country data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associated Gas Utilization in Russia Annual Report 2011, KPMG</td>
<td>▶ Flared emissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Flared quantities of natural gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Flaring emissions per region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Flaring emissions per company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ APG utilization rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation Annual Report 2013 (NNPC)</td>
<td>▶ Flaring quantities for a large number of fields</td>
<td>Field specific data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company reporting</td>
<td>Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP)</td>
<td>▶ Exploration, production &amp; gas processing</td>
<td>Data provided per company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Storage, transportation &amp; distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Speciality operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Refining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BP BP Sustainability report 2012 Azerbaijan</td>
<td>▶ Flaring emissions</td>
<td>Country specific data as well field specific data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>▶ Flaring volumes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Actual data type</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Production emissions</td>
<td>particularly for Azeri Chirag Gunashli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nexen Petroleum</td>
<td>Nexen Petroleum U.K. Limited Environmental Statement 2012</td>
<td>Flaring and production GHG emissions</td>
<td>For company oil fields (Buzzard, Ettrick, Scott)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNR International</td>
<td>CNR International UK Operations Environmental programme Annual Report 2013</td>
<td>Combustion, Flaring</td>
<td>Field specific data for Ninian System Oil fields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP</td>
<td>BP Sustainability report 2012 Angola</td>
<td>Actual direct emissions, Actual indirect emissions, Flaring volumes</td>
<td>Country data for (oil and gas) assets owned by the specific company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Table is organized on the basis of the targeted country or region. This way of presentation of the collected actual data has been preferred due to the fact most of the times information is found on a country basis. Furthermore, the data source is mentioned as well as the data type (flaring, venting, fuel consumption, refining, etc.) and the scope they cover (country or field specific).

### 3.6 Actual Data for Crude Oil

A valuable data source including reliable information for oil and gas for various lifecycle stages have been the UNFCCC country reports. However, it has to be noted that the available data regard only Annex I countries and more specifically Russia, Norway, UK and the Netherlands (among the oil producing countries). The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) has conducted an extensive work on the elaboration of actual data for flaring both on a country and field level. However, it must be stated that data provided per field regard flaring both from oil and gas activities and a tailor made methodology has to be developed in order to disaggregate emissions for further analysis. Actual data for the European refining sector have been found per country by the European Environmental Agency, as those reported and verified for the European Trading Scheme.

The main sources of actual data for the UK oil and gas sector are included in the National Atmospheric Emission Inventory maintained by DEFRA. Norway has been the country for which the most actual data have been found for oil and gas both on country and field specific level. The main source of data for Norway has been the Norwegian Environment Agency and the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate (NPD), while Statoil published a wealth of data in line with national regulatory requirements. For Denmark, the Danish Energy
Agency (DEA) in its annual reports includes actual emissions data for oil and gas activities in its annual reports. Another significant source of actual data has been a study conducted by EBRD regarding the flaring emissions for Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and Azerbaijan, which has collected statistics from national authorities from the aforementioned countries. This study is particularly important as in these countries there a remarkable difficulty for obtaining reliable data. Lastly, actual data regarding gas flaring volumes per oil field and company for Nigeria are included in the Annual Statistical Bulletin published by the National Nigerian Petroleum Company (NNPC).

Other sources of actual data include environmental and sustainability reports from oil and gas companies. More specifically, BP in its sustainability report for Azerbaijan provides actual emissions data per asset (field, pipeline) as well as cumulative figures, while for Angola it provides only cumulative figures for the entire company. NEXEN petroleum provides actual data for the oil fields it operates in UK and particularly for Buzzard which is a representative field.

In the following Sections 3.6.1–3.7.38 the actual data that have been collected by various sources for oil and gas activities till present are presented exhaustively per region or country. In addition, in Section 3.6.8 the emissions from oil and gas activities of various companies are presented per lifecycle process, as those have been reported to the Carbon Disclosure project. In Section 3.6.9 the actual emissions of the European refining sector are presented per country. Finally, in Section 3.6.11 an overview of the actual data that have been collected is being made in order to evaluate the needs for data collection for the OPGEE model.

### 3.6.1 Russia and FSU countries

**Country data**

In general, few actual GHG emissions data from upstream activities are available for Russia and FSU countries, with the exception of flaring emissions. The analysis of flaring emissions from Russian oil fields is of particular importance because these are extremely high - the largest among all oil producing countries as illustrated in Figure 3.45. Furthermore, as it can be obtained by the Figure 3.46, Russia has one of the largest flaring to oil ratio among countries studied by NOAA (i.e. associated gas flared volume per unit of oil extracted). The relevant ratio has been calculated by using gas flared volumes by NOAA/GGFR estimated and EIA oil production volumes per country and is also an important input for the modelling of GHG emissions in OPGEE.
Besides the NOAA database, there are several studies dealing with flaring emissions both for Russia and FSU countries. Particularly a study conducted by Carbon Limits on behalf of EBRD provided a comprehensive overview of Russian and other FSU countries’ flaring emissions (Figure 3-45) presenting official statistics from FSU countries. Another study dealing with Russia’s flaring emissions has been elaborated by KPMG on behalf of WWF Russia, which has collected several actual GHG emissions data via request from oil companies.

Figure 3-46 summarizes the associated petroleum gas flaring volumes for Russia and other FSU countries. Data for Russia have been taken from the Central Dispatch Office of the Russian Fuel and Energy Industry (CDU TEK), for Kazakhstan from the Ministry of Oil and Gas, for Turkmenistan from NOAA/GGFR and Carbon Limits estimates based on IHS data sources. For Azerbaijan figures have been taken from BP’s sustainability reports. As expected, Russia has by far the largest emissions among the examined countries. Furthermore, despite Russia’s commitments for taking policy action regarding flaring reduction, emissions increase steadily since 2009.

A significant issue relevant to Russian and other FSU countries’ flaring emissions is the inconsistency among published data by various sources, as there are large differences in flaring volumes published between national statistics, company figures and NOAA estimates. The discrepancy in flaring volumes between official statistics and NOAA assessments for Russia and Kazakhstan is clearly illustrated in Figure 3-47.

The gap between NOAA values and official statistics can be attributed to three factors (EBRD, 2013):
Difficulties in converting luminosity to flaring volumes. This is related to several factors such as the possibility of overestimating or underestimating flaring volumes via appropriate conversion factors. Furthermore, NOAA satellite images capture only specific snapshots and not measurements and therefore do not take into account seasonal variations.

Flaring volumes do not consider only flaring from associate petroleum gas but also other sources such as non-associated gas from gas processing plants or refineries.

Underestimates of flaring from national statistics.

Figure 3-46 Flaring of associated gas in target countries in bcm according to national statistics for the years 2006 – 2012, in billion cubic meters (source: EBRD)

Figure 3-47 Comparison of associated flaring volumes in bcm between national statistics and NOAA estimates (source: EBRD)
Regional dispersion of Russian flaring volumes

Figure 3-48 illustrates the Associated Petroleum Gas (APG) production volume per region and the APG flared volumes. It is evident that the largest fraction of APG production comes from Western Siberia with more than half of it being produced in Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Okrug. Large part of this APG is flared – approximately 5 bcm, with Eastern Siberia having the same flaring volumes. Together these two areas accounted for approximately 80% of Russian flaring emissions.

Further analysis of these data can be used for the assessment of flaring emissions for Urals and Siberia Light MCONs, even though it is doubtful whether these emissions can be reliably attributed to specific MCONs and oil fields.

Figure 3-48  APG production and flaring in Russia by zone in bcm, 2010 (source: KPMG)

UNFCCC emissions data for Russia

A significant source of reported GHG emissions data are the Annex I country reports submitted to UNFCCC. These include actual data both for oil and natural gas for key processes i.e. exploration, production, transport, refining, distribution, flaring and venting. The fact that figures are presented also in the form of emission factors (i.e. total emissions per well, emissions per ton of oil produced or refined, etc.) is particularly important, because they can be used directly in OPGEE and in GHGenius which calculates GHG emissions by use of proper emission factors. Table 3-21 summarizes the UNFCCC reported data for Russia and indicates the level of detail of analysis of these reports.
Table 3-21: Russian reported emissions per lifecycle stage for 2012 for oil and natural gas (source: UNFCCC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES</th>
<th>ACTIVITY DATA</th>
<th>IMPLIED EMISSION FACTORS</th>
<th>EMISSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>CO₂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Value (kg/unit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. a. Oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Exploration</td>
<td>number of producing and capable wells</td>
<td>1000 numb.</td>
<td>181.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Production(^{(a)})</td>
<td>oil produced</td>
<td>Mt</td>
<td>497.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Transport</td>
<td>(oil transported in pipelines)</td>
<td>Mt</td>
<td>523.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. Refining / Storage</td>
<td>oil refined</td>
<td>Mt</td>
<td>271.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Distribution of Oil Products</td>
<td>oil refined</td>
<td>kt</td>
<td>271,453.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi. Other</td>
<td>(NGL production)</td>
<td>kt</td>
<td>21,322.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. b. Natural Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Exploration</td>
<td>number of producing and capable wells</td>
<td>1000 numb.</td>
<td>9.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Production / Processing</td>
<td>gas produced</td>
<td>10⁶ m³</td>
<td>654,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Transmission</td>
<td>(total gas transmission)</td>
<td>kt</td>
<td>541,054.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. Distribution</td>
<td>gas consumed</td>
<td>10⁶ m³</td>
<td>137,236.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Other leakage</td>
<td>gas consumed</td>
<td>10⁶ m³</td>
<td>388,079.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at industrial plants and power stations</td>
<td>(gas consumed)</td>
<td>10⁶ m³</td>
<td>343,301.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in residential and commercial sectors</td>
<td>(gas consumed)</td>
<td>10⁶ m³</td>
<td>44,777.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. c. Venting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Oil</td>
<td>oil produced</td>
<td>kt</td>
<td>497,425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Gas</td>
<td>length of pipelines</td>
<td>km</td>
<td>175,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Combined</td>
<td>(NGL production)</td>
<td>kt</td>
<td>21,322.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Oil</td>
<td>oil production</td>
<td>kt</td>
<td>497,425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Gas</td>
<td>gas production</td>
<td>10⁶ m³</td>
<td>654,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Combined</td>
<td>(Associated gas flaring)</td>
<td>10⁶ m³</td>
<td>17,077.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NE (Not Estimated): For existing emissions and removals which have not been estimated
IE (Included Elsewhere): For emissions or removals estimated but included elsewhere in the inventory instead of the expected category
3.6.2 Azerbaijan

Additional data for Azerbaijan have been found in the website of BP, which publishes detailed GHG emissions data in its Sustainability Report for 2012. Figure 3-49 illustrates BP’s and its co-ventures’ direct CO₂ emissions in Azerbaijan as well as its net GHG emissions. It is evident that both company emissions and cumulative emissions including co-ventures have remained relatively steady over the period examined (2008 - 2012).

Figure 3-49 BP’s emissions in Azerbaijan for 2012 (emission in kilotons)

Table 3-22 summarizes BP’s net GHG emissions per asset. It is worth mentioning that the Azeri oil field has the largest cumulative emissions, followed by the fields of Chirag and Gunashli (also known cumulatively as ACG field). There are extremely useful data as they can be compared with the emissions calculated for ACG field in OPGEE, which is a representative oil field for two MCONs.

Table 3-22 BP in Azerbaijan net GHG emissions per asset (in kilotons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset / Facility</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Azeri</td>
<td>130.0</td>
<td>117.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Azeri</td>
<td>52.6</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Azeri</td>
<td>44.6</td>
<td>46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chirag</td>
<td>36.6</td>
<td>54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deepwater Gunashli</td>
<td>88.8</td>
<td>70.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah Deniz</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Istiglal rig</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dada Gorgud rig</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangachal terminal (Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli)</td>
<td>247.8</td>
<td>252.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangachal terminal (Shah Deniz)</td>
<td>41.8</td>
<td>44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baku-Tblisi-Ceyhan pipeline in Azerbaijan</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-Caucasus Pipeline in Azerbaijan</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Route Export Pipeline in Azerbaijan</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In 2012, about 475.9 kilotons of hydrocarbons were flared from BP’s operations in Azerbaijan. By implementing measures such as improving the reliability of the flash gas compressors at offshore installations, replacing existing engines on gas injection compressors and a gas export compressor at Central Azeri compression and water injection platform with more reliable and higher capacity engines, repairing flare valve at Chirag, post-turnaround flaring minimization at Deepwater Gunashli, BP claims that the overall level of flaring in 2012 compared to 2011 was reduced by 19%. Nevertheless, Figure 3-50 presents gross flaring by asset in kilotons, from where it can be obtained that Chirag had the highest flaring volumes in 2012.

### 3.6.3 Norway

The environmental performance of the Norwegian petroleum sector compared to other oil producing regions worldwide is illustrated in Figure 3-51, from where it can be obtained that it is one of the cleanest. This has been the result of a number of policy instruments and regulations deployed by the Norwegian government to regulate emissions from the oil and gas business. The most important of these are the carbon tax, Norway’s participation in the EU emission trading market, flaring provisions in the Petroleum Activities Act, the requirement to assess power from shore when planning developments, emission permits and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) requirement. These instruments have prompted a number of measures by the petroleum sector that led to significant emissions reductions over the last years.

**Figure 3-50 BP in Azerbaijan gross flaring volumes by asset in kilotons (source: BP)**

![BP in Azerbaijan gross flaring volumes by asset](image)
The Climate and Pollution Agency, the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and the Norwegian Oil Industry Association have established a joint database for reporting emissions to air and discharges to sea from the petroleum activities under the name «Environmental Web» (EW). In addition, all operators on the Norwegian continental shelf report GHG emissions and discharge data directly into the database. All these data are characterized by high consistency and transparency.

A major source of actual data for Norway has been the Annual Environmental Report published by the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate, which includes detailed emissions for all major pollutants (CO\textsubscript{2}, NO\textsubscript{x}, CH\textsubscript{4}, VOC etc.). After a peak in 2008 GHG emissions have been steadily declining until 2012, as it can be seen in Figure 3-52. The main source of atmospheric emissions has been power generation using natural gas and diesel. The level of these emissions depends mainly on energy consumption by the facilities and the energy efficiency of power generation. The second largest source of this emission type is gas flaring. Flaring takes place to only a limited extent and is constantly decreasing pursuant to the provisions of the Petroleum Activities Act, but is permitted for safety reasons and in connection with certain operational problems.
For Norway a detailed source of actual emissions data has been the Norwegian Environment Directorate, including total cumulative emissions and fuel consumption for all representative oil fields that are studied. Figure 3-53, illustrates the GHG emissions for these representative oil fields. As it can be observed in the Figure, the fields that exhibit the largest emissions are Oseberg followed by Gullfaks. Despite the adoption of stringent environmental regulations by Norway and the adoption of more energy efficient technologies by companies active in the Norwegian Continental Shelf, the GHG emissions from representative oil fields remained either stable, decreased or increased in absolute values by the time.

The increase of GHG emissions of representative oil fields can be better perceived by estimating the emissions per unit of output of oil from each oil field, which is illustrated in Figure 3-54. Given the fact that production in the specific fields steadily decreases over time, a general conclusion that can be drawn is that as fields become mature and depleted the energy intensiveness of oil extraction increases in order to maintain pressure at acceptable levels, which results in higher emissions per unit of output of oil over time. The GHG emissions per unit of oil produced are extremely useful for comparisons with the outputs of OPGEE, when these will be produced at a later stage of the project.
As discussed, reporting of GHG emissions in Norway is detailed, transparent and mandated by national legislation. In this context, all companies are obliged to report the emissions from their upstream activities. Detailed emission figures per asset have also been provided by Statoil (including oil and gasification terminals apart from oil and gas fields). Table 3-23 summarizes the GHG emissions of the 20 facilities owned by Statoil with the highest Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions (see paragraph 3.6.8 for explanations), according to CDP, which are equivalent to direct emissions according to the system boundaries defined in this study.
Table 3-23  Overview of Statoil’s 20 facilities (terminals and platforms) with the highest GHG emissions (Scope 1 and Scope 2), as those reported to CDP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility</th>
<th>Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO₂eq)</th>
<th>Scope 2 emissions (metric tons CO₂eq)</th>
<th>Total Emissions (metric tons CO₂eq)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mongstad Drift PA</td>
<td>1,656,310</td>
<td>1,656,310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KÅRSTØ</td>
<td>1,049,019</td>
<td>4,766</td>
<td>1,053,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELKØYA</td>
<td>897,690</td>
<td>897,690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLEIPNER</td>
<td>833,527</td>
<td>833,527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongstad - Kraftvarmeverket</td>
<td>606,209</td>
<td>210,897</td>
<td>817,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg felttsenter</td>
<td>744,972</td>
<td>744,972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ÅSGARD B</td>
<td>716,617</td>
<td>716,617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KALUNDBORG</td>
<td>518,678</td>
<td>102,421</td>
<td>621,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULLFAKS A</td>
<td>471,987</td>
<td>471,987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIDRUN</td>
<td>394,343</td>
<td>394,343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ÅSGARD A</td>
<td>347,539</td>
<td>347,539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TJELEDBERGODDEN</td>
<td>345,576</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>346,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll C</td>
<td>336,883</td>
<td>336,883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORNE</td>
<td>282,587</td>
<td>282,587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNORRE A</td>
<td>279,780</td>
<td>279,780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll B</td>
<td>274,739</td>
<td>274,739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPF</td>
<td>268,292</td>
<td>268,292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATFJORD B</td>
<td>261,563</td>
<td>261,563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peregrino FPSO</td>
<td>256,409</td>
<td>256,409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULLFAKS C</td>
<td>236,620</td>
<td>236,620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Another source of data for the Norwegian oil sector is the Norwegian UNFCCC report. Data are provided both for oil and gas regarding all major lifecycle stages excluding the combustion stage. These data are presented at country level and have been developed based on the methodology of UNFCCC. Emissions reported to UNFCCC will be compared with national statistics in order to assess their consistency. Table 3-24 presents these data for the Norwegian oil and gas sectors.
## Table 3-24 Emissions data for Norway for oil and natural gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND SINK CATEGORIES</th>
<th>ACTIVITY DATA</th>
<th>IMPLIED EMISSION FACTORS</th>
<th>EMISSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$\text{CO}_2$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(kg/unit)</td>
<td>(Gg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. a. Oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Exploration</td>
<td>number of</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wells drilled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Production</td>
<td>oil produced</td>
<td>$10^3\text{m}^3$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Transport</td>
<td>oil loaded in</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tankers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. Refining / Storage</td>
<td>Oil refined</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Distribution of Oil Products</td>
<td>Petrol sold</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. b. Natural Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Exploration</td>
<td>specify</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Production / Processing</td>
<td>gas produced</td>
<td>$10^6\text{m}^3$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Transmission</td>
<td>gas consumed</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. Distribution</td>
<td>gas consumed</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Other Leakage</td>
<td>(specify)</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at industrial plants and power stations</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in residential and commercial sectors</td>
<td>km</td>
<td>N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. c. Venting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Oil</td>
<td>(e.g. PJ oil produced)</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Gas</td>
<td>(e.g. PJ gas produced)</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Combined</td>
<td>Oil and gas produced</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td>7,967.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Oil</td>
<td>Oil flared</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Gas</td>
<td>Gas flared</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NE (Not Estimated): For existing emissions and removals which have not been estimated
IE (Included Elsewhere): For emissions or removals estimated but included elsewhere in the inventory instead of the expected category
NO (Not Occurring): For emissions and removals of GHG that do not occur for a particular gas or source/sink category
3.6.4 United Kingdom

Country data
Actual emissions data on a national level for the oil and gas activities of the United Kingdom have been collected by the National Atmospheric Emission Inventory that has been developed by the Department of Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA). Such data are presented in Figure 3-55. As it can be obtained from the Figure, the most significant emission source is flaring, which accounted for approximately 85% of total emissions of the UK oil sector in 2012, followed by venting which accounted for 7% of total emissions in 2012.

Another major source of actual emissions data for the UK has been the country’s report under the UNFCCC, which is presented in Table 3-25. As discussed for Russia and Norway, UNFCCC is a useful source of information, since each country is obliged to submit data periodically in a consistent and reliable manner. However, the same limitations apply, including the difficulty to use data that are presented on an aggregated level. Generally the UNFCCC data are anticipated to be more useful for the assessment of natural gas GHG emissions via the GHGenius model and also for verification and comparison with other data sources at aggregated level.

The Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) also publishes flaring volumes per oil field. Table 3-26 illustrates the 20 oil fields with the largest flaring volumes in 2013. Flaring volumes are reported for Buzzard, Ninian and Captain, which are the three representative fields for UK crudes in the context of this study.

Apart from data presented on a national basis, actual emissions data for specific oil fields are also available by specific companies, which operate specific oil and gas fields, through their environmental reports. NEXEN petroleum in its Environmental Statement for 2012 publishes data for 3 key oil and gas fields that operates i.e. Buzzard, Ettrick and Scott, as it is presented in Figure 3-56. According to the company’s report, the main combustion GHG emission from these sources is carbon dioxide (CO₂), along with smaller emissions of oxides of nitrogen, nitrous oxide, sulphur dioxide, carbon monoxide, methane and volatile organic compounds. The largest portion of carbon dioxide emissions offshore comes from combustion of fuels for energy production on-board the installations.
Figure 3.55 Breakdown of emissions of the UK oil sector by source (in million metric tons) (source: DEFRA)

Figure 3.56 Total atmospheric CO2 emissions and emissions due to consumption of fuel gas for energy production (in tons CO2 equivalent) for three oil fields (source: NEXEN)
### Table 3-25 UNFCCC Emissions data for United Kingdom for oil and natural gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GREENHOUSE GAS SOURCE AND</th>
<th>ACTIVITY DATA</th>
<th>IMPLIED EMISSION FACTORS</th>
<th>EMISSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SINK CATEGORIES</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(kg/unit)</td>
<td>(Gg)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. a. Oil</td>
<td>Well testing fuel use</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>11,003.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Production</td>
<td>Oil produced (net)</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td>1,941.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Transport</td>
<td>Offshore loading of oil only</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>7,704,447.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. Refining / Storage</td>
<td>Oil refinery throughput (net)</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td>2,989.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Distribution of Oil Products</td>
<td>(e.g. PJ oil refined)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi. Other</td>
<td>Onshore loading of oil</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td>2,034.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. b. Natural Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Exploration</td>
<td>Well testing fuel use</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>36,670.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Production / Processing</td>
<td>Natural gas production (net)</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td>1,464.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Transmission</td>
<td>Final gas consumption</td>
<td>GWh</td>
<td>553,368.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. Distribution</td>
<td>Final gas consumption</td>
<td>GWh</td>
<td>553,368.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Other Leakage at industrial plants and power stations</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>PJ</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in residential and commercial sectors</td>
<td>Total gas use</td>
<td>TJ</td>
<td>1,597,035.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. B. 2. c. Venting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Oil</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Gas</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Combined</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Oil</td>
<td>Mass of gas flared</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>1,155,734.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Gas</td>
<td>Mass of gas flared</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>107,241.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Combined</td>
<td>Mass of gas flared</td>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NE (Not Estimated):** For existing emissions and removals which have not been estimated

**IE (Included Elsewhere):** For emissions or removals estimated but included elsewhere in the inventory instead of the expected category

**NO (Not Occurring):** For emissions and removals of GHG that do not occur for a particular gas or source/sink category

**NA (Not Applicable):** For activities in a given source/sink category that do not result in emissions or removals of a specific gas
Table 3.26 The twenty oil fields with the largest flaring volumes per day in UK for 2013
(source: DECC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Producing Oil Fields</th>
<th>Average Flare million m$^3$ per day</th>
<th>Average Flare million ft$^3$ per day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHESTNUT</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>4.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENT</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>4.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOINAVEN</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>3.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NINIAN</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>3.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAE SOUTH</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>2.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUZZARD</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>2.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THISTLE</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>2.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBA</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>2.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORTIES</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>2.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPTAIN</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>2.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAKE</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>1.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORION</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>1.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERYL</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>1.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAIR</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLOCH</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>1.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUCE</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>1.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFLECK</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARLING</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>1.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENNOX</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>1.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURCHISON</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>1.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.6.5 Nigeria

In general, no actual data have been found for Nigeria apart from flaring which is one of the most significant emission sources of the Nigerian oil sector. According to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Nigeria flared slightly more than 515 Bcf of natural gas in 2011 - or more than 21% of gross natural gas production in 2011. Natural gas flared in Nigeria accounts for approximately 10% of the total amount flared globally. The amount of gas flared in Nigeria has decreased in recent years, from 575 Bcf in 2007 to 515 Bcf in 2011.

According to Shell, one of the largest gas producers in the country, the impediments to decreasing gas flaring has been the security situation in Niger Delta and the lack of partner funding that has slowed progress on projects to capture associated gas. The company recently reported that it was able to reduce the amount of gas it flared in 2012 because of improved security in some Niger Delta areas and stable co-funding from partners that allowed the installation of new gas-gathering facilities and repair of existing facilities damaged during the militant crisis of 2006 to 2009. Table 3.27 illustrates the 20 Nigerian fields with the largest flaring volumes, according to NNPC. It is obvious that the percentage
of gas flared varies significantly per field and company, making it difficult to draw uniform conclusions.

Table 3.27 Twenty Nigerian fields with the largest flaring volumes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Gas produced (in mscf)</th>
<th>Gas utilized (in mscf)</th>
<th>Gas flared (in mscf)</th>
<th>Percentage of gas flared (in mscf)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UTOROGU/UGHELI</td>
<td>NPDC</td>
<td>27,569,340</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27,569,340</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTOROGU/UGHELI</td>
<td>ND WESTERN</td>
<td>22,556,733</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22,556,733</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDU FIELDS</td>
<td>NAOC</td>
<td>36,747,486</td>
<td>25,197,140</td>
<td>11,550,346</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFON</td>
<td>Total E&amp;P</td>
<td>11,499,725,25</td>
<td>369,991</td>
<td>11,129,734</td>
<td>97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWALE FIELDS</td>
<td>NAOC</td>
<td>32,221,463</td>
<td>21,351,330</td>
<td>10,870,133</td>
<td>34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKONO/OKPOHO</td>
<td>MCI</td>
<td>11,009,360</td>
<td>563,254</td>
<td>10,446,106</td>
<td>95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMENAM/KPONO</td>
<td>Total E&amp;P</td>
<td>108,950,287,53</td>
<td>98,541,400</td>
<td>10,408,888</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKRI FIELDS</td>
<td>NAOC</td>
<td>12,754,634</td>
<td>2,796,994</td>
<td>9,957,640</td>
<td>78%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URHA</td>
<td>ESSO</td>
<td>112,226,659</td>
<td>102,889,639</td>
<td>9,336,930</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBR/OBI FIELDS</td>
<td>NAOC</td>
<td>183,725,459</td>
<td>175,018,183</td>
<td>8,707,276</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAN</td>
<td>TUPNI</td>
<td>14,874,000</td>
<td>6,539,000</td>
<td>8,335,000</td>
<td>56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELTA</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>7,253,193</td>
<td>51,274</td>
<td>7,201,919</td>
<td>99%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEREN</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>15,115,125</td>
<td>8,093,216</td>
<td>7,021,909</td>
<td>46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHI FIELDS</td>
<td>NAOC</td>
<td>18,830,177</td>
<td>11,903,725</td>
<td>6,926,452</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBEN/SAPELE/AMUKPE</td>
<td>NPDC</td>
<td>6,819,131</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,819,131</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QIT</td>
<td>Mobil</td>
<td>8,638,294</td>
<td>1,980,359</td>
<td>6,657,935</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARABE/EKO</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>6,978,580</td>
<td>382,997</td>
<td>6,595,583</td>
<td>95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSO</td>
<td>Mobil</td>
<td>86,660,679</td>
<td>80,170,335</td>
<td>6,490,344</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBAMI</td>
<td>STARDEEP</td>
<td>93,068,067</td>
<td>86,700,089</td>
<td>6,367,978</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDOP</td>
<td>Mobil</td>
<td>42,521,467</td>
<td>36,178,579</td>
<td>6,342,888</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBOCHA FIELDS</td>
<td>NAOC</td>
<td>21,531,182</td>
<td>15,433,333</td>
<td>6,097,849</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.6.6 Denmark

With regard to the climatic and environmental impact of the Danish oil and gas sector, the Danish Energy Agency (DEA) manages the atmospheric emissions of CO₂ from the combustion and flaring of natural gas and diesel oil, the effects of offshore oil and gas activities, the conditions in established international nature protection areas and the impact of oil and gas projects on the marine environment. Emissions, discharges and any marine spills are managed by the Ministry of the Environment, partly on the basis of regulations issued under the auspices of the international collaboration under the Oslo and Paris Convention (OSPAR). The Danish Subsoil Act regulates the volumes of gas flared, while CO₂ emissions (including flaring) are regulated by the Danish Act on CO₂ Allowances.

The evolution CO₂ emissions from the North Sea production facilities since 2003 are presented in Figure 3.57. It can be shown that CO₂ emissions totaled at about 1.695 million
tons in 2012, the lowest level in the past ten years, with both the quantity of fuel and gas flared being reduced. Gas used as a fuel accounted for approximately 90% of total gas consumption offshore in 2012, while the remaining 10% was flared. The development in the use of gas as fuel on Danish production installations is illustrated in Figure 3-58. The general increase until 2007 can be attributed to the rising oil and gas production and ageing fields. The main reason for the sharp drop from 2008 onwards is energy-efficiency measures taken by the operators, as reported by DEA.

**Figure 3-57 CO2 emissions from production facilities in the North Sea (source: DEA)**

**Figure 3-58 Fuel consumption (gas) for upstream activities (source: DEA)**

CO₂ emissions due to fuel consumption have increased relative to the size of hydrocarbon production over the past decade, as illustrated in Figure 3-59. The reason for this increase is that oil and gas production has dropped more sharply than fuel consumption; this means that CO₂ emissions due to fuel consumption have increased relatively to the size of production.

The flaring of gas declined substantially from 2006 to 2012 in all fields with the exception of the Harald Field where flaring has remained unchanged. This development is attributable to more stable operating conditions on the installations, changes in operations and focus on energy efficiency. As appears from Figure 3-60, which shows the volumes of gas flared, flaring varies considerably from one year to another. The large fluctuation in 2004 is partially due to the tie-in of new fields and the commissioning of new facilities. In 2012, gas flaring totaled 71 million Nm³.
3.6.7 Angola

BP in its 2012 Sustainability Report published actual data regarding the emissions from its activities of oil extraction activities in Angola. These data are illustrated in Table 3-28, where it is observed that the company’s total emissions have decreased by approximately 10% in 2012 compared to 2011. Similarly, flared gas quantities have decreased slightly in 2012.
### Table 3.28 Environmental data by BP’s activities in Angola for the years 2006-2012 (source: BP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Environment</th>
<th>2006</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total hydrocarbons produced (million barrels oil equivalent per day)</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity share direct carbon CO₂ (tons)</td>
<td>484,666</td>
<td>940,541</td>
<td>1,208,764</td>
<td>1,162,490</td>
<td>1,055,204</td>
<td>1,006,583</td>
<td>898,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity share indirect CO₂ (tons)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity share direct methane (CH₄) (tons)</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>4,160</td>
<td>2,644</td>
<td>2,502</td>
<td>2,444</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>3,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity share direct GHG (tons CO₂ equivalent)</td>
<td>519,169</td>
<td>1,027,811</td>
<td>1,264,288</td>
<td>1,215,032</td>
<td>1,106,528</td>
<td>1,050,242</td>
<td>966,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total gas flared (tons)</td>
<td>1,987</td>
<td>148,882</td>
<td>200,221</td>
<td>138,093</td>
<td>227,851</td>
<td>323,693</td>
<td>308,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur dioxide (SO₂) (tons)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen oxides (NOₓ) (tons)</td>
<td>1,587</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td>2,923</td>
<td>1,849</td>
<td>928.4</td>
<td>1,060</td>
<td>3,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-methane hydrocarbons (NMHC) (tons)</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>6,210</td>
<td>4,789</td>
<td>6,766</td>
<td>11,391</td>
<td>1,568</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3.6.8 Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) reports

CDP is an international, not-for-profit organization providing a global system for companies and cities to measure, disclose, manage and share vital environmental information. The CDP reported emissions are organized per company into 3 Scopes for the emissions for oil and natural. Scope 1 emissions include the total global direct emissions from sources owned or controlled by the reporting organization and more specifically:

- Stationary combustion: boilers, furnaces, engines, etc.;
- Mobile combustion: automobiles, planes, ships, trains, etc.;
- Process emissions: cement manufacturing, aluminium smelting, gas and oil production, refining, etc.;
- Fugitive emissions: equipment leaks, hydrofluorocarbon emissions from refrigeration, etc.
Scope 2 emissions include indirect GHG emissions that the company has caused through its consumption of energy in the form of electricity, heat, cooling or steam. Scope 3 emissions include indirect emissions that arise as a consequence of an organization's activities from sources that are owned or controlled by others.

It must be noted that the distinction between Scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions does not align with the definition of direct and indirect emissions set in the context of this study. Thus, Scope 1 and 2 emissions of CDP correspond to the direct emissions as those have been defined in this study. Table 3-29 provides the Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions (sum) for four companies. It can be seen that EXXON and CHEVRON have the largest emissions. It can also be observed that large part of the companies’ emissions comes from refining activities. However, the reporting methodology of companies to CDP has not been studied or evaluated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Segment</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEVRON</td>
<td>Exploration, production &amp; gas processing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42,482,952</td>
<td>41,785,072</td>
<td>39,593,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refining</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22,978,452</td>
<td>23,328,912</td>
<td>21,553,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speciality operations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,158,459</td>
<td>789,899</td>
<td>1,261,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66,619,863</td>
<td>65,903,883</td>
<td>62,408,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXXON</td>
<td>Exploration, production &amp; gas processing</td>
<td>62,000,000</td>
<td>60,000,000</td>
<td>63,000,000</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refining</td>
<td>59,000,000</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
<td>60,000,000</td>
<td>59,000,000</td>
<td>55,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>121,000,000</td>
<td>118,000,000</td>
<td>123,000,000</td>
<td>127,000,000</td>
<td>123,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REP SOL</td>
<td>Exploration, production &amp; gas processing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,566</td>
<td>21,288</td>
<td>27,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Storage, transportation &amp; distribution</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46,562</td>
<td>57,168</td>
<td>45,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speciality operations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,233,028</td>
<td>404,448</td>
<td>327,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refining</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>505,224</td>
<td>558,076</td>
<td>1,115,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retail &amp; marketing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>134,752</td>
<td>91,886</td>
<td>105,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,943,132</td>
<td>1,132,866</td>
<td>1,622,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATOIL</td>
<td>Exploration, production &amp; gas processing</td>
<td>13,059,999</td>
<td>11,524,551</td>
<td>11,629,031</td>
<td>11,649,562</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Storage, transportation &amp; distribution</td>
<td>118,924</td>
<td>106,470</td>
<td>75,661</td>
<td>89,178</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refining</td>
<td>2,101,460</td>
<td>2,346,222</td>
<td>2,877,636</td>
<td>3,094,512</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15,280,383</td>
<td>13,977,243</td>
<td>14,582,328</td>
<td>14,833,252</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.6.9 Refining

Actual data for the emissions of the European refining sector\(^{11}\) for 2012 are illustrated in Figure 3-61. These data are verified emissions of the European Trading Scheme (ETS) and therefore fully reliable. It can be seen that the largest refining emissions take place in Germany, Poland and Italy. These figures can be used for comparisons with the outputs of PRIMES-Refineries, once these have been produced.

**Figure 3-61** Emissions of the refinery sector per country for 2012 in kt CO\(_2\) equivalent as verified by the European Trading Scheme – ETS (source: EEA)

3.6.10 Unconventional crude oil

Two unconventional crudes have been considered as representative for the study of GHG emissions from unconventional crudes: Syncrude synthetic crude as representative of Alberta oil sands and Petrozuata as representative of Venezuela bitumen fields. The rationale for choosing the specific two crudes is the fact that these areas have the largest unconventional oil reserves globally.

Actual emissions data for all unconventional crude oil extraction facilities in Canada are maintained by the Canadian Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reporting Program (GHGRP)\(^{12}\) which applies to the largest industrial GHG emitters in Canada. More specifically, all facilities that emit the equivalent of 50,000 tons (50 kilotons) or more of GHGs in carbon dioxide equivalent units (CO\(_2\) eq.) per year are required to submit a report. Table 3-30 illustrates the

---


emissions of all unconventional oil extraction facilities in Alberta per facility for 2012. The methodology used for the assessment of emissions is based on a combination of monitoring or direct measurements, mass balances, emission factors or engineering estimates. Nonetheless, it should be noted that the reported figures cover solely the emissions of each facility. This implies that the system boundaries include only the processes that take place within the specific facility (e.g. upgrading).

Table 3-30 Total GHG emissions per unconventional extraction facility in Alberta for 2012 (source: Canadian Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reporting Program)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility Name</th>
<th>Reporting Company Legal Name</th>
<th>Total Emissions (tons CO₂ eq.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Lake and Aurora North Plant Sites</td>
<td>Syncrude Canada Ltd.</td>
<td>12,530,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Lake</td>
<td>Imperial Oil Resources</td>
<td>4,398,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Lake Project</td>
<td>Nexen Inc.</td>
<td>3,614,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf Lake and Primrose Plant</td>
<td>Canadian Natural Resources Limited</td>
<td>3,527,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Albian Sands Jackpine Mine</td>
<td>Shell Canada Energy</td>
<td>1,044,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Albian Sands Muskeg River Mine</td>
<td>Shell Canada Energy</td>
<td>676,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackfish 1 SAGD Plant</td>
<td>Devon Canada Corporation</td>
<td>653,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker Thermal</td>
<td>Husky Oil Operations Limited</td>
<td>584,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surmont SAGD Commercial Battery</td>
<td>ConocoPhillips Canada Resources Corp.</td>
<td>518,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackfish 2 SAGD Plant</td>
<td>Devon Canada Corporation</td>
<td>491,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace River Complex 5-21</td>
<td>Shell Canada Limited</td>
<td>269,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algar</td>
<td>Connacher Oil and Gas Limited</td>
<td>247,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pod One</td>
<td>Connacher Oil and Gas Limited</td>
<td>227,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orion Complex</td>
<td>Shell Canada Limited</td>
<td>150,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKay River Commercial Project</td>
<td>MacKay Operating Corp.</td>
<td>1,464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

According to the data submitted to GHGRP, the upstream GHG emissions of Syncrude from Mildred Lake and Aurora North Plant Sites for 2012 based on emission factors and engineering estimates, have been estimated at 20.82 grCO₂ eq/MJ.

Apart from the GHGRP, most oil companies active in unconventional oil extraction publish GHG emissions data in their annual environmental/sustainability reports in response the escalating interest by public and environmental authorities, organizations and the scientific community. Shell Canada publishes annually a performance report specifically for oil sands.
GHG emissions from Shell’s oil sands in Muskeg River, Jackpine mine, Scotford upgrader and in situ operations are presented in Table 3-31. According to Shell’s data the average emissions for Muskeg River Mine and Scotford upgrader were 82.2 kg CO₂eq/bbl equivalent to 15.3 gr/MJ. This value is significantly lower compared to CARB’s estimates for Albian Heavy Synthetic with a CI of 21.02 grCO₂eq/MJ, even though the system boundaries are not clearly described in the report.

Table 3-31 GHG emissions for Muskeg River and Jackpine Mine for the period 2008-2012 (source: Shell Canada)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GHG emissions (Oil Sands Operations - Muskeg River Mine, Jackpine Mine, Scotford Upgrader and In Situ)</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total direct emissions (Mt CO₂eq)</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total indirect emissions (Mt CO₂eq)</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total emissions (M CO₂eq)</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total CO₂eq intensity (kg CO₂eq/bbl)</td>
<td>84.0</td>
<td>82.8</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>86.2</td>
<td>82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total CO₂eq intensity (kg CO₂eq/bbl) - Excluding Construction emissions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total CO₂eq intensity including offsets (kg/bbl)</td>
<td>82.1</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>45.2</td>
<td>53.5</td>
<td>56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total CO₂eq intensity including offsets (kg/bbl) - Excluding construction emissions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total direct emissions (Mt CO₂eq) - In Situ</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Indirect emissions (Mt CO₂eq) - In Situ</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total direct emissions (Mt CO₂eq) - Scotford Upgrader</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Indirect emissions (Mt CO₂eq) - Scotford Upgrader</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total direct emissions (Mt CO₂eq) - Jockpine and Muskeg River Mines</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Indirect emissions (Mt CO₂eq) - Jockpine and Muskeg River Mines</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Another major company active in unconventional oil extraction, Suncor, that produces the crude oil with the same marketable name publishes in its sustainability report its GHG intensity. Suncor’s actual GHG emissions for the period 1990 – 2013 are presented in Table 3-32, while the company’s GHG intensity for the same period is illustrated in Table 3-33.

---

Table 3.32 Suncor’s actual GHG emissions for the period 1990 – 2013 (source: Suncor)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual and estimated tons CO2e/cubic metres of oil equivalent (m3 OE)</th>
<th>1990</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>0,817</td>
<td>0,667</td>
<td>0,569</td>
<td>0,587</td>
<td>0,510</td>
<td>0,561</td>
<td>0,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Hills</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Situ</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>0,474</td>
<td>0,458</td>
<td>0,455</td>
<td>0,502</td>
<td>0,535</td>
<td>0,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploration &amp; Production</td>
<td>0,137</td>
<td>0,163</td>
<td>0,174</td>
<td>0,170</td>
<td>0,157</td>
<td>0,154</td>
<td>0,200</td>
<td>0,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refining &amp; Marketing</td>
<td>0,225</td>
<td>0,193</td>
<td>0,214</td>
<td>0,222</td>
<td>0,208</td>
<td>0,202</td>
<td>0,199</td>
<td>0,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable Energy</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>0,784</td>
<td>0,788</td>
<td>0,712</td>
<td>0,684</td>
<td>0,662</td>
<td>0,668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

According to company data, the CI for its in-situ activities which largely reflects the emissions of Suncor is estimated at 0.54 tons of CO2eq/m³ of equivalent oil. This figure equals to 14.0 grCO2eq/MJ and regards direct and indirect emissions of upstream activities.

Table 3.33 Suncor’s GHG intensity (source: Suncor)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual and estimated tons CO2e/cubic metres of oil equivalent (m3 OE)</th>
<th>1990</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>0,817</td>
<td>0,667</td>
<td>0,569</td>
<td>0,587</td>
<td>0,510</td>
<td>0,561</td>
<td>0,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Hills</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Situ</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>0,474</td>
<td>0,458</td>
<td>0,455</td>
<td>0,502</td>
<td>0,535</td>
<td>0,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploration &amp; Production</td>
<td>0,137</td>
<td>0,163</td>
<td>0,174</td>
<td>0,170</td>
<td>0,157</td>
<td>0,154</td>
<td>0,200</td>
<td>0,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refining &amp; Marketing</td>
<td>0,225</td>
<td>0,193</td>
<td>0,214</td>
<td>0,222</td>
<td>0,208</td>
<td>0,202</td>
<td>0,199</td>
<td>0,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable Energy</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>0,784</td>
<td>0,788</td>
<td>0,712</td>
<td>0,684</td>
<td>0,662</td>
<td>0,668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actual data based on reported and verified emissions for Petrozuata are not publicly available – contrary to Alberta’s unconventional crudes as there are no obligatory regulatory provisions in Venezuela. Therefore, the GHG emissions of Petrozuata bitumen have been modelled using OPGEE as a conventional heavy crude oil adding the emissions due to the upgrading process in line with CARB’s methodology.
3.6.11 Overview and evaluation of actual data collection progress for oil

As it has been evident till present, the Consultant has reviewed a large number of resources for the collection of actual emissions data. Ideally, information should have been found on an MCON or oil field basis. However, given the reluctance of oil and gas companies to provide actual data, often data have been found on a country basis with few exceptions. Unfortunately, cumulative emissions data found on a country basis cannot be directly used for the purpose of comparisons without further analysis (apart from cross-country comparisons) but given the scarcity of information, these country level data are extremely valuable. There are also cases where actual emissions data are found per company as published in sustainability and environmental reports, which usually refer to company’s entire activities or the data are poorly broken down. This type of information can be used for comparisons of the carbon intensity of specific lifecycle stages (e.g. production of oil) between companies.

Following the identification of actual data sources, the Consultant has classified the information collected by lifecycle stage both on a country and MCON level i.e. production, venting flaring fugitive, transport, refining and distribution, as illustrated in Table 3-34. The purpose of this systematization is to identify the MCONs for which no actual data have been found and inevitably its GHG emissions will have to be assessed using the OPGEE model.

As a general conclusion, significant actual information on a country level has been found for Norway, Denmark and United Kingdom for most lifecycle stages. Partial information for flaring has been found for Russia and FSU countries. Lastly few data have been found for Nigeria regarding only flaring emissions and Angola.

The collection of field specific data has been a more difficult Task, because when oil companies have no legal obligation to report them officially they have no actual incentive. Actual GHG emissions data have been found for Norwegian representative fields. For representative fields located in the UK i.e. Buzzard, Captain and Forties, flaring emissions have been found, as well as total emissions for the Buzzard oil field. Surprisingly, significant data have been found for total emissions and flaring for the ACG field in Azerbaijan. Flaring volumes are also available for all Nigerian fields, as well as production and flaring emissions for key Danish fields comprising the DUC MCON.
### Table 3-34 Sources of measured and reported emissions data organized per process country and MCON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Country level data</th>
<th>Actual emissions data sources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>NNPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>EBRD, BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>EBRD, BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>EBRD, KPMG, UNFCCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>DEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>NPD, NPD,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Country level data</td>
<td>MCON (or field) specific data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Production</td>
<td>VFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNFCCC</td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNFCCC</td>
<td>Troll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNFCCC</td>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFRA, UNFCCC</td>
<td>Gullfaks blend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFRA, UNFCCC</td>
<td>Forties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFRA, EEA, DECC, UNFCCC</td>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>DEFRA, DECC, NEXEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFRA, EEA, DECC, UNFCCC</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>DEFRA, DECC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Maya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Boscanc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.6.12 Data for OPGEE

According to the data collection strategy, in the absence of direct CI actual data the Consultant has used the OPGEE model for the assessment of GHG emissions for the upstream and midstream lifecycle stages. OPGEE is a complex engineering model that requires a large amount of data as inputs. The collection of such data has been a rather time consuming task since it requires research in a large amount of sources, as well as validation of their reliability. The effort and the resources that have been committed by the Consultant for the collection of OPGEE input data, which are actual data, have been based on the parametric analysis which is described in Section 4.1.3. For the missing inputs smart default values or Consultant’s estimations have been used based on country averages and expert opinion.

The most significant source of information for filling in OPGEE inputs has been the companies’ websites. Usually these included detailed data regarding partners and their share on specific oil fields, crude oil assays, API, sulphur content, field depth, commingling fields comprising an MCON, the terminal that oil is loaded etc. Furthermore, it can be assumed that these data are up-to-date and fully reliable. In addition, crude oil assays for MCONs are found published on company websites.

Another significant and fully reliable source of information has been public databases of national authorities and more specifically DECC for the UK, DEA for Denmark, NPD for Norway and NNPC for Nigeria. These include information regarding oil production volumes, gas production volumes, water production for all major fields in the relevant countries, field depth, gas injected water and other critical parameters for an oil field.

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) has published in its website the bulk assessment sheet of OPGEE for the crudes imported in California, which does not only provide technical information for a number of fields, but also methodologies for estimating inputs for OPGEE when no values are available. Apparently this approach is available for MCONs, which are imported in California; however several of these MCONs are also imported in Europe. Similarly, reservoir parameters for significant crude oils can be found in other studies (e.g. Jacobs).

The NOAA/GGFR database has been a typical source of flared natural gas volume (in bcm) used in several studies. Using the EIA crude oil production volumes the flaring to oil ratio (FOR) has been calculated on a country basis, which provides a sufficient approximation of the FOR compared to the generic values, when there are no field specific data. Actual flaring to oil ratio has been available only for Nigerian Oil fields, provided by NNPC. Another source of flaring and venting emissions has been the submitted UNFCCC reports of countries of Annex I (UK, Russia, Germany, Netherlands and Norway). The UNFCCC data include also reported data for exploration, production, transport, refining/storage and distribution of oil products on a country basis.
Private websites dealing with offshore oil and gas engineering, construction projects and procurement have also been useful for data collection. These websites included detailed data for several oil fields as well as a better understanding of oil extraction and production techniques used specifically for each field.

Table 3-35 summarizes the main sources of OPGGE input parameters and the ease of finding the specific type of information. The last column of the Table indicates whether the Consultant has used own estimations based on background data in order to better approach the input, compared to OPGEE’s default values.

---

14 Offshore technology and Subsea IQ
### Table 3-35 Overview of literature sources for OPGEE inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPGEE input</th>
<th>Ease of finding information</th>
<th>Operator’s Website</th>
<th>OGJ</th>
<th>NOAA</th>
<th>UNFCCC</th>
<th>Offshore tech.</th>
<th>Subsea IQ</th>
<th>DECC</th>
<th>NPD</th>
<th>NNPC</th>
<th>DEA</th>
<th>CARB</th>
<th>Own estimation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Production methods</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Downhole pump</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2 Water reinjection</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 Gas reinjection</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4 Water flooding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 Gas lifting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6 Gas flooding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7 Steam flooding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Field properties</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Field location (Country)</td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 Field name</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 Field age</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 Field depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 Oil production volume</td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6 Number of producing wells</td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 Number of water injecting wells</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8 Well diameter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9 Productivity index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.10 Reservoir pressure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Properties</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1 API gravity</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2 Gas composition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Production practices</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1 Gas-to-oil ratio (GOR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPGEE input</td>
<td>Ease of finding information</td>
<td>Operator's Website</td>
<td>OJ</td>
<td>NOAA</td>
<td>UNFCCC</td>
<td>Offshore tech.</td>
<td>Subsea IQ</td>
<td>DECC</td>
<td>NPD</td>
<td>NNPC</td>
<td>DEA</td>
<td>CARB</td>
<td>Own estimation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2 Water-to-oil ratio (WOR)</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3 Water injection ratio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 Gas lifting injection ratio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5 Gas flooding injection ratio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6 Steam-to-oil ratio (SOR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7 Fraction of required electricity generated onsite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8 Fraction of remaining gas re-injected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9 Fraction of water produced water re-injected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10 Fraction of steam generation via cogeneration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Processing practices

| 5.1 Heater/treater | | | | | | | | | √ | |
| 5.2 Stabilizer column | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3 Application of AGR unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 Application of gas dehydration unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5 Application of demethanizer unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6 Flaring-to-oil ratio | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.7 Venting-to-oil ratio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.8 Volume fraction of diluent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas

Final Report
3.6.13 Data for PRIMES-Refinery

The key input data that are required for the PRIMES-Refinery model are the capacities of the refining processes within the refinery configuration per EU country and the various amounts of MCONs that enter European refineries. The Oil and Gas Journal Worldwide Refining Survey presents analytical data for the worldwide refineries and their capacities. A list of the refineries located in the EU countries is presented in Table 3-36. In particular, the survey provides information on the number of active refinery industries in Europe, the main operations as well as charge and production capacity for every single refinery. The various MCONs are aggregated and characterized by their API gravity and sulphur content. This part is particularly important for allocating the different MCONs entering the refinery gates of each EU country with the representative crude type categories simulated in the PRIMES-Refinery model.

Feedstock supply for the refineries operations, as well as consumption of electricity and gas are derived from the Eurostat energy balances. The total refined petroleum products that are produced at a national level over the EU countries is also provided by the Eurostat balances. The quantities of refined petroleum products imported in the EU are provided in Section 3.1.2. The survey of Oil and Gas Journal and the study of Jacobs Consultancy will be used for the identification of the representative configuration of the refineries exporting refined products to EU. A more detailed presentation of the key input data to the PRIMES-Refinery model is included in Section 3.6.13.

Table 3-36 List of refineries located in the EU countries (Source: Oil and Gas Journal, 2013)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Number of refineries</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>OMV AG</td>
<td>Schwechat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AB Nynas Petroleum NV</td>
<td>Antwerp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ExxonMobil Refining &amp; Supply Co.</td>
<td>Antwerp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vitol Group</td>
<td>Antwerp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Antwerp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Neftochim</td>
<td>Bourgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ina-Industrija Nafte d.d.</td>
<td>Rijeka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ina-Industrija Nafte d.d.</td>
<td>Sisak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ina-Industrija Nafte d.d.</td>
<td>Zagreb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Czech Refining Co.</td>
<td>Kralupy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Czech Refining Co.</td>
<td>Litvinov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paramo AS</td>
<td>Pardubice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AS Dansk Shell</td>
<td>Fredericia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dansk Statoil AS</td>
<td>Kalundborg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Neste Oil</td>
<td>Naantali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Number of refineries</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Neste Oil</td>
<td>Porvoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Calos</td>
<td>Dunkirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ExxonMobil Refining &amp; Supply Co.</td>
<td>Fos sur Mer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ExxonMobil Refining &amp; Supply Co.</td>
<td>Port Jerome/NDG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrolneos Refining Ltd.</td>
<td>Lavera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LyondellBasell Industries</td>
<td>Berre l'Etang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Danges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Feyzin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Gonfreville l'Orcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Grandpuits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>La Mede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bayemol Raffineriegesellschaft GMBH</td>
<td>Vohburg/Ingolstadt/Neustadt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BP PLC</td>
<td>Gelsenkirchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hestya Energy BV</td>
<td>Wilhelmshaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deutsche BP AG Erdol Raffinerie GMBH</td>
<td>Lingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deutsche Shell AG</td>
<td>Rheinland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deutsche Shell AG</td>
<td>Harburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H&amp;R Chemisch-Pharmazeutische Spezialitaeten GMBH</td>
<td>Salzbergen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H&amp;R Oelwerke Schindler GMBH</td>
<td>Hamburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holborn Europa Raffinerie GMBH</td>
<td>Harburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Klesch &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Heide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mineraloelraffinerie Oberrhein GMBH</td>
<td>Karlsruhe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OMV AG</td>
<td>Burghausen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PCK Raffinerie GMBH</td>
<td>Schwedt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gunvor Group Ltd.</td>
<td>Ingolstadt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Leuna, Spergau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hellenic Petroleum SA</td>
<td>Aspropyrgos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hellenic Petroleum SA</td>
<td>Elefsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hellenic Petroleum SA</td>
<td>Thessaloniki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Motor Oil (Hellas) Corinth Refineries SA</td>
<td>Aghii Theodori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MOL Hungarian Oil &amp; Gas Co.</td>
<td>Szazhalombatta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Phillips 66</td>
<td>Whitegate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Eni SPA</td>
<td>Gela, Ragusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eni SPA</td>
<td>Livorno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eni SPA</td>
<td>Sannazzaro, Pavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Number of refineries</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eni SPA</td>
<td>Taranto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Api Raffineria di Ancona SPA</td>
<td>Falconara, Marittima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arcola Petrolifera SPA</td>
<td>La Spezia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ERG Reffinerie Mediterranee North</td>
<td>Priolo, Sicily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ERG Reffinerie Mediterranee South</td>
<td>Melilli, Sicily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ExxonMobil Refining &amp; Supply Co.</td>
<td>Augusta, Siracusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ExxonMobil Refining &amp; Supply Co.</td>
<td>S. Martino Di Trecate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Iplom SPA</td>
<td>Busalla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Italiana Energia E Servizi SPA</td>
<td>Mantova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raffineria di Milazzo SPA</td>
<td>Milazzo, Messina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raffineria di Roma SPA</td>
<td>Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Saras SPA</td>
<td>Sarroch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AB Mazeikiu Nafta</td>
<td>Mazeikiai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BP PLC</td>
<td>Rotterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ExxonMobil Refining &amp; Supply Co.</td>
<td>Rotterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kuwait Petroleum Europoort BV</td>
<td>Rotterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shell Nederland Raffinaderij BV</td>
<td>Pernis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Smid &amp; Hollander Raffinaderij BV</td>
<td>Amsterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Vlissingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Grupa Lotos SA</td>
<td>Gdansk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nafta Polska SA</td>
<td>Gorlice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nafta Polska SA</td>
<td>Jaslo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PKN Orlen SA</td>
<td>Plock/Trezebina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Galp Energia</td>
<td>Leca da Palmeira, Porto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Galp Energia</td>
<td>Sines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Astra SA</td>
<td>Ploiesti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrobrazi SA</td>
<td>Ploiesti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrolsub SA</td>
<td>Bacau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petromidia SA</td>
<td>Midia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrotel SA</td>
<td>Ploiesti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rafinaria Darmanesti SA</td>
<td>Darmanesti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rafo SA</td>
<td>Onesti, Bacau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rompetrol SA Vega Refinery</td>
<td>Ploiesti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Steaua Romania SA</td>
<td>Cimpina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Slovnaft Joint Stock Co.</td>
<td>Bratislava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nafte Lendava</td>
<td>Lendava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>BP PLC</td>
<td>Castellon de la Plana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cia. Española de Petroles SA</td>
<td>Cadiz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Input of MCONs in the EU refineries

European refineries process various blends of many different crude oils and produce a given slate of products from the available crudes. The sources of crude oils show significant fluctuation and changes in the characteristics of crude oil inputs affecting the refining intensity and the products slates in European refineries.

For modelling purposes, the various MCONs have been classified into three categories according to their key characteristics. Figure 3-62 gives schematically the distribution of types of crude oils (heavy, medium, light) that are imported to Europe as shares of the total volume imported by EU MS after the disaggregation of MCONs by their characteristics. It is apparent from the figure that light and medium crudes account for the largest shares of the refinery intake.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Number of refineries</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cia. Espanola de Petroles SA</td>
<td>Huelva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cia. Espanola de Petroles SA</td>
<td>Tenerife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petronor SA</td>
<td>Muskiz Vizcaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repsol YPF SA</td>
<td>Cartagena Murcia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repsol YPF SA</td>
<td>La Coruna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repsol YPF SA</td>
<td>Puertollano, Ciudad Real</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repsol YPF SA</td>
<td>Tarragona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>AB Nynas Petroleum</td>
<td>Gothenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB Nynas Petroleum</td>
<td>Nynashamm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Preem Raffinaderi AB</td>
<td>Brofjorden-Lysekil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Preem Raffinaderi AB</td>
<td>Gothenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shell Raffinaderi AB</td>
<td>Gothenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillips 66</td>
<td>South Killingholme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Essar UK Ltd.</td>
<td>Stanlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ExxonMobil Refining &amp; Supply Co.</td>
<td>Fawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Killingholme South Humberside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB Nynas Petroleum</td>
<td>Dundee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrolneos Refining Ltd.</td>
<td>Grangemouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Murco Petroleum Ltd.</td>
<td>Milford Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Valero Energy Corp.</td>
<td>Pembroke, Dyfed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In reality, refineries process mixtures of crude and adapt the operating conditions to optimize the production yields. Average blends of crude derived from the Figure 3.62 represent the crude mix refined in each country (Table 3.37). The properties of the crude mix refined in each country affect the level of processing by changes in the inputs and outputs of the processes and the severity levels of desulphurization units that require hydrogen consumption.

Processing capacity and product yield by EU MS in the PRIMES-Refinery Model

From the European Union, 22 countries feature refining capacities. Despite the fact that there is high diversity among the European refinery configurations and the product slates, the modelling approach aims to take into account the physical relationships between inputs and outputs of the various processes and adjust the existing charge capacities of the process units, as provided by the Oil and Gas Journal survey, into a single stylized refinery configuration for each country (Figure 3.62). The stylized refinery by country has been adapted to replicate an averaging of the actual refineries that exist today in the EU MS. This calibration process of the model also involves the production of a given product slate based on the actual inputs of the MCONS.

A range of possible configurations reflecting the operating refineries is shown in Table 3.38, where the capacities of the major process units are given as percentages of crude throughput. The refinery configurations reflect the level of complexity and the use of separation, upgrading and conversion processes. The processing capacity of a refinery is an indicator of the level of crude processing and reflects implicitly the refinery energy requirements.
### Table 3.37 Overview of the average API and sulphur content of the MCONs at the refinery gate by EU MS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU MS</th>
<th>Average API</th>
<th>Average S (%wt)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>38.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>36.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>37.3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>34.3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>34.6</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>36.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>32.7</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>37.7</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3.38 Processing capacities as shares of crude distillation capacity (100%) by EU country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Vacuum distillation</th>
<th>Coking</th>
<th>Visbreaking</th>
<th>Fluid Catalytic cracking</th>
<th>Catalytic reforming</th>
<th>Hydrocracking</th>
<th>Hydrotreating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>36.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
<td>16.2%</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
<td>68.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>39.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7.4%</td>
<td>14.6%</td>
<td>14.2%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>76.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>42.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16.4%</td>
<td>20.6%</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Rep.</td>
<td>43.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.9%</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
<td>16.1%</td>
<td>18.5%</td>
<td>55.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>36.0%</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
<td>18.0%</td>
<td>16.1%</td>
<td>4.3%</td>
<td>46.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>20.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>48.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>48.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
<td>15.5%</td>
<td>17.7%</td>
<td>19.2%</td>
<td>70.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>41.0%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
<td>20.6%</td>
<td>16.6%</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
<td>73.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>45.0%</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>15.8%</td>
<td>17.8%</td>
<td>8.6%</td>
<td>77.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All refinery configurations used in the model contain atmospheric (crude) distillation, hydrotreating and catalytic reforming processes. Atmospheric distillation is assumed to be the most emitting process as it is the predominant process in every refinery scheme and treats all the crude fed (100%) in the refinery. Hydrotreaters and reformers are key refining units met in the vast majority of refineries. Reforming is the main process for petrol production and a significant producer of hydrogen. Reforming capacity usually accounts for 10-20% of the total capacity. Hydrotreating units, which include naphtha, middle distillates and gas oil hydrotreatment, pre-treat catalytic process feeds and upgrade the different streams with respect to products specifications. Hydrotreaters process the largest share of distillates and intermediates and have high relevant capacities.

Under reduced pressure vacuum distillation separates the atmospheric residue into more fractions and forwards the heavy gas oil to other processes in order to produce larger amounts of light products. Light and heavy vacuum gas oil is successively fed into Catalytic Cracking and/or Hydrocracking units that increase the ratio of light to heavy products. Fluid Catalytic cracking is combined with an Alkylation unit which produces high quality petrol (alkylate) and does not exceed 6-7% of total production (depending on the capacity of FCC).

Visbreaking is the most common process of thermal cracking of the heavier material of vacuum distillation and produces small amounts of petrol blendstocks and gas oil. Coking presents a more severe form of thermal cracking process and is more efficient in the production of light products; however, it requires more energy.

Hydrotreating and hydrocracking are hydrogen addition technologies and consume large amounts of hydrogen which is provided either by catalytic reforming or by a hydrogen
production unit for the residual hydrogen requirements – in the model we considered a steam methane reforming unit as the most widespread method at refining industry.

More stringent sulphur specifications for oil products (compatible with Euro-V), particularly diesel and petrol have stimulated European refiners to expand the capacities or the severity levels of upgrading units. The most common processes that achieve the quality control at a refinery are the various hydrotreatment (desulphurization) units for intermediate and final streams. Blending in petrol and gas oil pools plays also a significant role for the quality control of finished products as desulphurised and non-desulphurised fractions are appropriately mixed in blending pools to meet the requested specifications of the final products.

The fuels concerned in this study are produced from a sequence of different processing units. PRIMES-Refinery is based on the structure of Figure 3-63 to simulate the production flows within the refinery. Processing streams going through Catalytic reforming, Fluid catalytic cracking combined with alkylation unit and hydrocracking are mixed in the petrol pool for the final production of petrol. Diesel is mainly derived from diesel hydrotreating unit (with straight-run and intermediates from other units feeds), hydrocracking and Catalytic cracking. Kerosene mostly comes from the atmospheric distillation unit and the (low severity) kerosene hydrotreater.

Not all refining processing capacities are available for all countries; the latter depends on the actual configuration of the refineries which are different among the EU countries. According to the Table 3-38, sixteen countries feature hydrocracking units and eight countries use coking units.

The number of refineries in each country and the diversity among the configurations complicate the task of representing them by a single refinery. Austria, Bulgaria, Hungary, Lithuania and Ireland are countries with one refinery, while for the rest of the countries the capacities were aggregated in the representative refinery. Germany, Italy, United Kingdom, France, Spain and Netherlands are the countries with the highest available refining capacities while Bulgaria and Ireland have low crude distillation capacities. Most of the representative refineries are regarded as high or medium conversion refineries including the main processes of heavy fractions of crude (Fluid Catalytic Cracking, Hydrocracking, Thermal cracking) apart from Ireland which has a hydroskimming configuration (no further processing of the atmospheric residue).

Demand for petroleum products in EU
The petroleum products demand determines the product slates in refineries. The yield of finished products, i.e. LPG, petrol, naphtha, kerosene, diesel and heavier products, of a refinery is strongly correlated with the crude feed and the refining intensity.

A graphical presentation of the aggregated product yields of European refineries based on the databases of Eurostat alongside the diesel to petrol ratio (‘D/P’ line) is provided in Figure 3-63. These quantities have been used as input data for the demand-driven PRIMES-Refinery. Diesel and petrol are the two main refinery products with diesel production
ranging from 31 to 46% of total products while petrol’s share is in general lower, ranging from 13 to 30%. The percentage of kerosene production is under 10% in most countries.

The diesel to petrol ratio varies from one country to another and ranges from 1 to 3. It is worth noting that countries with lower diesel to petrol ratio, hence higher production of petrol, such as United Kingdom, Romania, Croatia, Lithuania and Bulgaria have relatively high Fluid catalytic cracking capacity (over 17%).

Figure 3-63  Product yields (%) of European refineries

3.6.1 Estimating the GHG emissions due to transportation from refineries to filling stations

Methodology
The transportation of the refined petroleum products from the refineries to the filling stations in the EU Member States usually takes place via road freight, freight rail and inland waterways, which are currently operating mainly on fossil fuels. The use of fossil fuels is responsible for GHG emissions which take place during the transportation of the refined petroleum products and should be included in the lifecycle carbon emissions of diesel, petrol and kerosene. To calculate the carbon intensity $CI_{c,k}$ per transport mode $k$ and country $c$ used to transport the refined petroleum products $Rpp$ we use the formula in Eq1. This formula is based on the activity of the transport mode, usually measured in ton-kilometers (tkm), the emission factor of the mode (in gCO2/tkm) and the total quantity of refined petroleum product transported (in MJ).
To derive the average carbon intensity of the transportation of the refined petroleum products from the refinery to the filling stations, we calculate the weighted average based on the activity in tkm of each respective transport mode using the following formula (Eq2).

\[
CI_{c,k} = \frac{\sum_k CI_{c,k} \times Rpp \text{ transported}_{c,k}}{\sum_k Rpp \text{ transported}_{c,k}}
\]

Further, to account for the fugitive GHG emissions at the level of the filling stations, we have used typical emission factor from literature. As these emissions are relatively small compared to the LCA GHG emissions, for simplicity, we have assumed the same emission factor for the fugitive GHG emissions for all the EU countries. The most recent emission factor found in the technical report published by the National Environmental Research Institute has been utilized; the emission factor used is equal to 0.46 kg NMVOC/ton petrol.

**Input data**

The required input for these calculations is the activity of each respective transport mode transporting refined petroleum products, the amount of products transported, and the emission factors per transport mode. The resolution of the data is at a national level.

Data on the activity of road freight, freight rail and inland waterways transporting refined petroleum products has been derived from Eurostat database. For road freight we have used the element “road_go_na_tgt” which includes statistics on both the activity and the tons of refined petroleum products transported. As regards freight rail, Eurostat did not provide the activity and the tons of refined oil products transported at a national level. Therefore, we derived shares from the element “rail_go_natdist” which only reported data until 2002 and applied these shares to the total goods transported by rail at a national level in 2012 (element “rail_go_typeall”). Regarding inland waterways, we used the values on activity and the tons of refined petroleum products from the element “iww_go_atygo” from Eurostat. The emission factors per transport mode used in our calculations are drawn from the PRIMES-TREMOVE transport model, developed and maintained by E3MLab. The values used have also been validated with the values reported in the TRACC’s database.

---


16 [http://traccs.emisia.com/](http://traccs.emisia.com/)
Table 3.39 Estimated carbon intensity of refined petroleum products due to transportation from refineries to filling stations (also including fugitive emissions at the level of filling stations). Source: E3MLab calculations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Carbon intensity (grCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>0.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>0.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>0.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>0.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>0.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>0.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>0.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>0.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>0.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>0.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>0.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>0.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>0.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>0.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>0.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>0.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU average</td>
<td><strong>0.38</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The resulting values of the carbon intensity due to the transportation of refined petroleum products from the refineries to the filling stations by EU country are presented in Table 3.42. According to our calculations we observe some variations in the resulting values which are attributed to the different shares of transport modes used to transport refined petroleum products to the filling stations and different emission factors per EU country. For the purposes of the present study the average value for the carbon intensity at the EU level is estimated to be about 0.38 grCO₂eq/MJ.
3.7 Actual data for natural gas

3.7.1 Regional Natural Gas Supply/Demand

Natural gas supply and demand data for each EU country have been extracted and elaborated from the IEA database for the year 2012. The model input is the quantities of gas supplied by each producer. The data are shown in Table 3-40.
### Table 3-40 EU Gas Supply (million cm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consuming countries - EU28</th>
<th>Producing countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>2904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>5239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Consuming countries - EU28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Germany</th>
<th>Denmark</th>
<th>Netherlands</th>
<th>Poland</th>
<th>Hungary</th>
<th>Norway</th>
<th>Norway LNG</th>
<th>UK</th>
<th>Italy</th>
<th>Romania</th>
<th>Russia</th>
<th>Algeria pipeline</th>
<th>Algeria LNG</th>
<th>Libya</th>
<th>Nigeria LNG</th>
<th>Qatar LNG</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4522</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9566</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26812</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13091</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>79691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9664</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>1684</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10835</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4014</td>
<td>5422</td>
<td>4675</td>
<td>28978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9664</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18380</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6441</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4160</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>46560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2090</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>4107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>12833</td>
<td>5784</td>
<td>84665</td>
<td>6193</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>100858</td>
<td>2603</td>
<td>40814</td>
<td>8605</td>
<td>10935</td>
<td>112090</td>
<td>33907</td>
<td>10157</td>
<td>6469</td>
<td>10990</td>
<td>27899</td>
<td>19308</td>
<td>495566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.7.2 Natural Gas production data

The data for the energy use and emissions for each of the different natural gas supply sources are presented below. The major sources of data for all countries are Government sources, the country energy balances and the National Inventory Reports (NIR) for GHG emissions submitted to the UNFCCC. In other cases countries publish more detailed energy balances for the oil and gas sector and the additional detail has been helpful. In some cases company emissions were used and occasionally actual facility data were available.

There is some variation in data quality even within the same generic data set. The NIR for some countries is Tier 3 type data with country specific emission factors and very detailed activity data available, for other countries Tier 1 IPCC estimates are used in the NIR.

Where country specific data have not been available, estimates from published papers have been used. In some cases, IPCC Tier 1 emission factors have been used when other data sources are not available.

National energy balance data are almost always aggregated. Energy use has been allocated between oil and gas production on an energy basis, assuming that the same amount of energy is used to produce a GJ of natural gas as a GJ of crude oil. This is certainly appropriate for associated gas production (oil and gas produced from the same well) but may not be entirely true for dry gas production. The proportion of gas production vs oil production does vary from country to country and there is no obvious pattern with the energy use from the observed data.

Not only are the data aggregated between oil and gas production but they are often aggregated by stage. In most cases, energy for well drilling is included in the gas extraction energy use. Similarly, for offshore production the energy for the transport of the gas from the platform to the shore is included in the extraction data. In no case was separated energy use for well drilling found, so the energy use for this stage has been entered as zero in the model for all of the EU gas suppliers. These emissions are real but are included in the gas production stage.

For gas transport, the available data are generally in the form of joules consumed/joule transported. This the value that the model uses to calculate the emissions but it is generally preferable if users can change the transmission distance to model large consumers close to the main transmission systems. Data are generally available on the total length of the transmission system but not on the average distances that gas moves through the system, as many of the transmission lines are in parallel. To overcome this, energy use in pipelines has generally been estimated at 0.000030 j/j-km. This is a typical value for the United States and was proven to be a good value for Canada, before gas volumes transported dropped as US gas production increased. This value and the estimated pipeline distance will equal the joules consumed/joule transported data that are available. In some cases the standard j/j-km value has been reduced due to reduced flow through the systems from declining production. We can also calculate the kJ/ton of...
gas so that the transport gas can be subtracted from the reported energy use for the gas production stage so that there is no double counting of emissions.

For some countries the energy consumed in gas processing was reported separately from the gas production stage but for some countries an assumption was made based on the estimated gas clean-up required.

**Energy Consumption Gas Producers**

The energy consumed in the production and processing of the natural gas is a key input into the emission calculations. Data were collected on the energy use in well drilling, gas extraction, and gas processing stages for each gas producing region. The input data table in the GHGenius model looks like Table 3-41. Not all fuels were used in all stages in all producing regions. The energy use was considered to be natural gas in most cases, while some electricity and diesel fuel were also consumed.

**Table 3-41 Typical Energy Consumption Data for NG Stages**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Well Drilling, Testing and Servicing</th>
<th>Gas Extraction</th>
<th>Gas Processing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel fuel</td>
<td>35,792</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residual fuel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>43,541</td>
<td>2,200,000</td>
<td>1,755,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>79,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coke</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>79,426</td>
<td>2,200,000</td>
<td>1,834,877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Regional Electric Power – Gas Producers**

Some electricity is used in the natural gas upstream stage, i.e. in gas production and processing stages. The power generation mix has been added to the model for all of the producing regions, but the model uses the distribution efficiency and the generation efficiency from the consuming region. Some of the producing countries have the information required as they are part of the Eurostat database. The rest of the data for other producers have been obtained from the IEA database. The power mix for all considered natural gas producing countries is presented in Table 3-42.
Table 3-42 Natural Gas Producers Power Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NG producing country</th>
<th>Coal</th>
<th>Oil</th>
<th>Gas</th>
<th>Nuclear</th>
<th>Other Carbon</th>
<th>Renewables</th>
<th>Wind</th>
<th>Biomass</th>
<th>Hydro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gas that is supplied as LNG has been tracked separately in the model. The liquefaction energy and any regasification energy have been added to the gas processing energy requirements.

**Methane Losses Gas Producers**

Methane losses from the natural gas supply chain are a key differentiator in the emission profile of different gas producing regions. GHGenius inputs the methane emission losses as a percentage of gas produced for the well drilling and gas extraction stage, the gas processing stage, the gas transmission stage, the gas distribution stage and during the gas compression and dispensing stage. These data have been collected for every gas producer in the model.

Wherever possible the data that have been used were consistent with the year 2012. Some of the developed producing countries report this data by year. The following Figure 3-64 on gas leakage reported for UK gas production shows how these emissions can change over time.
LNG losses will be dealt with in a similar manner to the energy consumption for LNG production. Any additional losses will be added to the gas processing losses for each LNG producer.

Solution Gas

A gas processing plant can remove higher hydrocarbons and contaminates from the raw field gas. Some gas fields can have CO₂ contents of 10% or greater. The CO₂ content of these fields must be reduced to between 1 and 2% before the gas can enter the pipeline system. This source of GHG emissions needs to be identified for every gas producer. For some producers the rate will be zero.

In the following paragraphs the data used as inputs to GHGenius for natural gas producing countries are presented in detail. The results for the EU gas suppliers in order of production volumes are presented first, followed by the other gas suppliers by pipeline, again in order of sales to the EU, and finally the LNG suppliers by sales rank.

3.7.3 Netherlands Natural Gas Supply

The Netherlands is the second-largest producer and exporter of natural gas in Europe, following Norway. Most of its natural gas fields are located offshore in the North Sea, although a number of them are located onshore, including Groningen, one of the ten largest natural gas fields in the world. Natural gas produced in the Netherlands is shipped via an extensive domestic and export pipeline system, which connects the country with United Kingdom, Germany, and Belgium.

Pipeline gas from the Netherlands contributed 17.08% of the EU natural gas supply in 2012.
The Dutch government publishes annual energy balances\textsuperscript{17} for the country and also, since Netherlands is a UNFCCC Annex 1 country, annual GHG inventory reports\textsuperscript{18} are filed. These sources provide much of the data required for modelling.

**Oil and Gas Production**

The production of oil and gas in the Netherlands in 2012 as reported in the national energy balance is shown in Table 3-43. Natural gas production contributes 97\% of the total hydrocarbon energy production making the available data very specific to natural gas production.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Oil and Gas Production</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PJ (HHV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>2,694.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPG</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,761.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 3-43 Netherlands Oil and Gas Production**

**Energy Use - Gas Production**

The energy use for the extraction of crude petroleum and gas is in the energy balance data as shown in the Table 3-44. The gas flared is calculated from the Netherlands Statistics data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Consumption in the Fields</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude Oil</td>
<td>0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>32.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>0.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>41.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textsuperscript{17} Statistics Netherlands. Energy balance sheet; supply, transformation and consumption. 
\textsuperscript{http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?DM=SLEN&PA=70846ENG&D1=0-24,36&D2=1,9,11-12,15&D3=0,2&D4=17-18&LA=EN&HDR=G2,G1,G3&STB=T&VW=T}

\textsuperscript{18} National Inventory Report. 2014. 
\textsuperscript{http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/zip/nld-2014-nir-15apr.zip} and 
\textsuperscript{http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/zip/nld-2014-crf-15apr.zip}
The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content as shown in the Table 3-45. The energy use is very low compared to other producing countries.

### Table 3-45 Energy Use for Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Energy use for gas production</th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude Oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>599</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td></td>
<td>655,414</td>
<td>83.31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,592</td>
<td>0.46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td></td>
<td>127,093</td>
<td>16.16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>786,698</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CO2 from Solution Gas**

The quantity of CO₂ that is vented is reported in the annual GHG inventory reports submitted to the UNFCC. In 2012, the rate was 0.002 vol. % of the gas produced.

**Methane Losses**

The 2014 GHG Inventory Report (with 2012 data) reported fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas of 14.55 Gg. This equates to a methane loss rate of 0.030%. This is assigned to the gas production.

This fugitive rate is low, reflecting the effort that the country applies to reducing GHG emissions.

**Energy Use - Gas Processing**

The Netherlands produces two types of natural gas, one with a low-range calorific value below 37.8 MJ/m³ (L-gas), mainly from Groningen, and one with a high calorific value from 37.8 to 46 MJ/m³ (H-gas), from smaller fields. H-gas and L-gas must be transported on separate networks. Both residential and commercial gas users in the Netherlands are equipped to burn the Groningen-quality L-gas, while industry and power generators use mostly H-gas. The L gas has higher CO₂ and higher nitrogen contents. There are no data on gas processing in the Netherlands to remove the CO₂, nitrogen or higher hydrocarbons.

**Natural Gas Transport**

Natural gas transport data are required for the movement of gas from the Netherlands to the UK. For gas that is moved to Germany and Belgium, the gas is moved through the domestic transmission system and is reported in the section below. Specific segregated data on the shipments to the UK were not identified; this energy use has been estimated using generic emission factors (0.00003 j/j-km) and the pipeline length (230 km).
Netherlands Production Summary
The data used for energy consumption for gas production in the model are summarized in Table 3-46.

Table 3-46 Energy Use Dutch Natural Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>4,191</td>
<td>655,414</td>
<td>127,093</td>
<td>786,698</td>
<td>0.030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas production are 0.002% of the gas production volume.

Gas Transmission and Distribution
Gasunie operates the gas transmission and distribution system within the Netherlands. They produce an environmental report¹⁹ with energy use and emissions data and an annual report²⁰ with gas transport volumes. The data extracted from the reports and the NIR are shown in the Table 3-47.

Table 3-47 Gas Transmission Data

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
<td>0.000027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LNG Regasification
It has been assumed that the regasification energy requirements in the Netherlands are 1.5% of the natural gas throughput. This is the same value as used in the UK, where an official estimate is available.

3.7.4 UK Natural Gas Supply

The UK petroleum and natural gas production is located almost exclusively in the North Sea. Production of oil and natural gas are in decline as these are mature fields. The historical production rates are shown in Figure 3-65 below\textsuperscript{21}.

![Figure 3-65 UK Oil and Gas Production](image)

Energy Production

The oil and gas production industry produces crude oil, natural gas liquids and natural gas. The natural gas is produced both as dry gas and as associated gas (co-produced with crude oil). The 2012 production levels are shown in the Table 3-48\textsuperscript{22,23}.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energy production</th>
<th>Energy Basis, PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dry Gas</td>
<td>20,384 million cubic meters</td>
<td>809.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated gas</td>
<td>20,654 million cubic meters</td>
<td>820.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On shore</td>
<td>16 million cubic meters</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude Oil</td>
<td>42,052 thousand tons</td>
<td>1,921.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGL</td>
<td>2,508 thousand tons</td>
<td>123.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3675.2</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.000%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textsuperscript{21} Availability and consumption of primary fuels and equivalents. [Link](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/338413/dukes1_1_2.xls)
\textsuperscript{23} Crude Oil and NGL Production. [Link](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/338443/dukesf_1.xls)
Energy Use

The energy use in the oil and gas extraction sector is reported in the UK Aggregate Energy Balances\(^{24}\). The data are shown in the Table 3-49. The UK uses an energy content of 41.868 GJ/ton of oil equivalent. Most of the energy that is consumed is natural gas, which is not surprising given the offshore nature of the industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>1000 tons of Oil Equivalent</th>
<th>Energy basis, PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>% by type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum products</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>4,167</td>
<td>174.5</td>
<td>85.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4,886</td>
<td>204.5</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The oil and gas extraction sector will comprise the oil well drilling, the production stage, the gas processing stage, and the transport of the products through pipelines from the production platforms to onshore terminals. Some oil is loaded on ships at the platforms but this would not be captured by the sector data.

Energy Allocation

There is a need to allocate the energy consumed by the sector to the individual products that are produced. In cases where there are not enough data available to determine the energy used for each of the operations that make up the sector totals, the normal practice for this sector is to allocate on the basis of energy produced. With 44.35% of the energy produced being natural gas, then 44.35% of the energy consumed would be allocated to this production.

A second level of allocation is required to allocate some of the energy to the gas production stage and some to the gas processing stage. Since both of these operations are “upstream” operations for this work the allocation can be somewhat arbitrary. UK natural gas has a low level of CO\(_2\) that must be removed from the gas and about 50% of the gas is dry gas production which would require very little processing to achieve pipeline specifications we have assigned 75% of the natural gas energy to the production stage and 25% of the energy to the processing stage. We have further assigned all of the petroleum products to the production stage and all of the electric power to the gas processing stage since this can be done onshore.

Some fuel will be flared on the production platform without any energy recovery and this will not be included in the energy balance data. This information can be extracted from the National GHG Inventory Reports submitted to the UNFCCC. The UK data for 2012 are

\(^{24}\) Aggregate Energy Balances.  
also available from a UK website (National Atmospheric Emissions Inventory) and it has been used for this work\textsuperscript{25}.

The results of this energy allocation are shown in Table 3-50.

Table 3-50  Energy Allocation Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NG Production</th>
<th>NG Processing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kJ/ton gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas flared</td>
<td>40,150</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas consumed</td>
<td>1,758,405</td>
<td>586,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>376,972</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>2,175,527</td>
<td>613,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Natural Gas Transport

The typical pipeline distance from the fields to the onshore terminals is 600 km. The energy required to transport this gas is included in the above energy use. Based on the pipeline energy use in North America we have assumed that the pipeline energy use in the UK is 0.000015 j/joule-km\textsuperscript{26}. For a 600 km distance this means 468,000 kJ/ton natural gas. This energy needs to be removed from the energy shown in the previous table. Table 3-51 shows the energy use assumptions used for the model where the transport energy is calculated separately.

Table 3-51  Upstream Energy Use for Modelling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NG Production</th>
<th>NG Processing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kJ/ton gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas flared</td>
<td>40,150</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas consumed</td>
<td>1,290,405</td>
<td>586,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>376,972</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1,707,527</td>
<td>613,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Gas Emissions

Carbon dioxide is released during the gas processing stage as the raw natural gas is purified to pipeline specification. These emissions are reported as part of the UNFCCC reporting process. The data reported for 2012 are equivalent to an emission rate of 0.052% v/v CO\textsubscript{2} in the natural gas. There is a small discrepancy between the quantity of natural gas produced in the data supplied to the UNFCCC and the UK gas production data. The

\textsuperscript{25} http://naei.defra.gov.uk/data/data-selector
\textsuperscript{26} From GHGenius. Calculated from Statistics Canada data.
gas production data are taken from the same source as the process gas emissions so that the rates are internally consistent.

**Methane Losses**

The methane losses can also be calculated from the data submitted to the UNFCCC. The methane loss rates are available for a number of stages and the data for 2012 are shown in the Table 3-52. In general these rates are increasing as gas production declines.

**Table 3-52  Methane Emission Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage</th>
<th>Value, volume %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas supply</td>
<td>0.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well testing</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal &amp; storage</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td>0.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venting</td>
<td>0.071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the model, the gas supply and venting values are combined (0.622%), the well testing and processing values are entered separately, the terminal and storage value is used for gas transport, and the transmission value is used for the high pressure portion of pipeline distribution stage.

**Production Summary**

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in the Table 3-53.

**Table 3-53  Energy Use for Gas Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Production</td>
<td>kJ/ton gas</td>
<td>1,707,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Processing</td>
<td>kJ/ton gas</td>
<td>613,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transport</td>
<td>Joules/joule-km</td>
<td>0.000014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas processing are 0.052% of the gas production volume.

**Transmission and Distribution**

There are data on the energy use and emissions in the downstream sector available from the UK²⁷.

---

Energy Use
The own use of natural gas energy in the national transmission system is 0.00492 joules/joules delivered, however this includes the regasification energy which is entered separately in the model. The consumption without the regasification energy is 0.00289 joules/joules delivered. The gas transmission system operator (National Grid PLC) reports a total of 7,600 km of high pressure pipeline and 23 compressor stations (2 are electric drive). The gas transmission system move gas from one of eight coastal receiving stations to one of eight local distribution systems.

If we assume that the average transmission distance is 200 km, then the energy use factor is 0.000014 joules/joule-km. This value is consistent with other data in the model for other regions, see Table 3-54.

National Grid PLC own and operate four of the eight regional gas distribution networks in Great Britain. Their networks comprise approximately 131,000 kilometers of gas distribution pipeline. The system operates mostly from the pressure of the gas transmission system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-54 UK Downstream Gas Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UK natural gas transmission data</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regasification of LNG
The regasification energy of the UK terminals is estimated at 1.5% of the gas process by the UK Department of Energy and Climate Change. We have assumed that minimal additional electric power is required for LNG receiving facilities, except in cases where seawater is used as the source of regasification energy.

3.7.5 Germany Natural Gas Supply
Germany is a modest producer of oil and gas. German gas contributes 2.6% of the gas consumed in the EU. Within Germany approximately 86% of Germany’s natural gas

demand is met with imports, only 14% is produced domestically and domestic production has declined continuously in recent years.

**Oil and Gas Production**

The production of oil and gas in the Germany in 2012, as reported in the national energy balance[^30], is shown in Table 3.55. Natural gas production contributes 78% of the total petroleum energy production.

**Table 3.55  German Oil and Gas Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>21.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>78.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>555</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.0%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Energy Use - Gas Production**

The energy use for the extraction of crude petroleum and gas is in the energy balance data as shown in Table 3.56.

**Table 3.56  German Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Consumption in the fields</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TJ (HHV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Oil</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>8,959</td>
<td>75.73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>3.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>2,431</td>
<td>20.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>11,831</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content as shown in the Table 3.57. The energy use is low compared to other producing countries and it is low considering the fact that 40% of the gas production is high in CO₂. It is possible that the energy for petroleum and natural gas production does not include the energy for gas processing.

Table 3-57 Energy Use for Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Oil</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>839,342</td>
<td>75.73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>40,713</td>
<td>3.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>227,756</td>
<td>20.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,108,407</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO2 from Solution Gas

The quantity of CO2 that is vented is reported in the annual GHG National Inventory Report (NIR) submitted to the UNFCCC\(^31\). 40% of the production of German natural gas is acid gas with high CO2 levels. The CO2 emission factor applied to this acid gas is 0.23 t/1000 m\(^3\) based on an emission factor from Austria. This is equivalent to an emission rate of 12.5%. The emissions calculated from the inventory and the production is 13.2%, but the 12.5% is supposed to be just applied to the acid gas and not the total production. The NIR notes that these emissions are at the high end of the range from all countries reporting to the UNFCCC. We have applied a value of 5.3% for the modelling (40% of 13.2%).

Methane Losses

The 2014 NIR (with 2012 data) reports fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas for production and processing of 1.89 Gg of methane. This is a loss rate of 0.0034%.

Energy Use - Gas Processing

We have added 1,000,000 kJ/ton of gas of natural gas to gas processing for Germany, as it does not appear that this energy use is captured in the energy for oil and gas production. A relatively high value is used because of the high CO2 solution gas emission rate.

Natural Gas Transport

German natural gas is delivered in Germany so there is no gas transport stage for the indigenous production.

Gas Production Summary

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-58.

\(^31\) National Inventory Report for the German Greenhouse Gas Inventory. 1990 – 2012. 
[http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/n/zip/deu-2014-nir-15apr.zip](http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/n/zip/deu-2014-nir-15apr.zip) and 
The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas production are 5.3% of the gas production volume.

**Gas Transmission and Distribution**

The German gas distribution network consists of approximately 30 regional gas utilities that distribute natural gas from the producers and transport pipeline to local gas suppliers (municipal companies) and in some cases to final customers. The retail market for delivery to final customers (households, commerce and industry) is done by local re-distributers.

The energy consumption for the transmission system is reported in the NIR. It amounts to 0.0076 j/joule consumed in Germany. Assuming an average transmission distance of 300 km, the energy use is 0.000025 j/j-km, see Table 3-59.

The methane loss factor for transmission is calculated from the NIR and the volume of gas consumed in Germany. It is 0.0254%, but this could be too high as the volume of gas transported through Germany could be higher than the volume used in Germany.

The methane loss rate for distribution in the NIR is 0.2957%. Germany also reports methane losses at the end users and these emissions total 0.0824% of the gas distributed.

### Table 3-59 German Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</th>
<th>0.000025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.0254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.3781</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.7.6 Romania Natural Gas Supply

Romania is a modest producer of oil and gas. Romanian gas contributes 2.21% of the gas consumed in the EU. Within Romania approximately 80% of Romania’s natural gas

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-58</th>
<th>Energy Use German Gas Production and Consumption</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
demand is met with domestic supply, domestic production has been declining in recent years.

**Oil and Gas Production**

The production of oil and gas in the Romania in 2012, as reported in the national energy balance, is shown in the Table 3-60. Natural gas production contributes 68% of the total petroleum energy production.

**Table 3-60 Romania Oil and Gas Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>182,042</td>
<td>30.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>407,150</td>
<td>69.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>589,193</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Energy Use - Gas Production**

The energy use for the extraction of crude petroleum and gas from the energy balance data are shown in Table 3-61. The National Inventory Report (NIR) does have the emissions for gas flaring which can be used to calculate the energy in the flared gas. Much of the data in the Romanian NIR use IPCC Tier 1 estimates combined with the appropriate activity data.

**Table 3-61 Romania Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production and Processing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TJ (HHV)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>2,943</td>
<td>14.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>13,593</td>
<td>65.19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>3,874</td>
<td>18.58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>20,851</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---


The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content as shown in Table 3-62. This information will include the gas production and gas processing, most (95%) of the energy is allocated to gas production in the model.

**Table 3-62 Energy Use for Gas Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>375,807</td>
<td>14.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>1,736,113</td>
<td>65.19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>56,302</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>494,776</td>
<td>18.58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,662,998</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CO2 from Solution Gas**

The quantity of CO₂ that is vented is reported in the annual GHG National Inventory Report (NIR) submitted to the UNFCCC. The value calculated from the data is 0.10%.

**Methane Losses**

The 2014 NIR (with 2012 data) reports fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas for production and processing of 34.36 Gg of methane. This is a loss rate of 0.443%.

**Energy Use - Gas Processing**

Gas processing energy use is not segregated in the energy balance or in the NIR. It will be assumed that 5% of the energy use for production and processing is processing energy, see Table 3-63.

**Table 3-63 Energy Use for Gas Processing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>18,790</td>
<td>14.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>86,806</td>
<td>65.19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>2,815</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>24,739</td>
<td>18.58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>133,150</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Natural Gas Transport**

Gas produced in Romania is delivered in Romania and the energy and emissions are reported in the gas transmission data.
Gas Production Summary
The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in the Table 3-64.

Table 3-64 Energy Use Romania Gas Production and Consumption

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>357,017</td>
<td>1,702,794</td>
<td>470,037</td>
<td>2,529,848</td>
<td>0.443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>18,790</td>
<td>89,621</td>
<td>24,739</td>
<td>133,150</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas production are 0.10% of the gas production volume.

Gas Transmission and Distribution
Romania’s gas transmission network consists of more than 12,500 kilometers of high pressure pipelines. The network includes six compressor stations. The network is used to transport natural gas for Romania’s domestic consumption and for transit. Transgaz is the transmission system operator.

Energy use data for gas transmission is 443 TJ in the Romania national energy balance that is included in the NIR. This is 0.00122 joule/joule. This is quite high. It is calculated in the NIR using the pipeline length (12,528 km) and an IPCC emission factor. For the gas transmission in Romania we will use the default value of 0.000030 j/j-km and an average transmission distance of 250 km, see Table 3-65.

The methane loss rate in the NIR is 0.200% for the gas transmission sector. The loss rate for the gas distribution system is 0.253%. Both are IPCC Tier 1 emission factors.

Table 3-65 Romania Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Romania natural gas transmission data</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
<td>0.000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.7.7 Italy Natural Gas Supply

Italy is a modest producer of oil and gas. Italian gas contributes 1.74% of the gas consumed in the EU. Within Italy, approximately 10% of Italy’s natural gas demand is met with domestic supply; domestic production has declined significantly in recent years.

Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in the Italy in 2012, as reported in the national energy balance\(^34\), is shown in Table 3-66. Natural gas production contributes 58% of the total petroleum energy production.

Table 3-66 Italy Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Italy Oil and Gas production</th>
<th></th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>256,436</td>
<td>43.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>330,474</td>
<td>56.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>586,910</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Energy Use - Gas Production

The energy use for the extraction of crude petroleum and gas from the energy balance data is shown in Table 3-67. The National Inventory Report (NIR)\(^35\) does have the emissions for gas flaring which can be used to calculate the energy in the flared gas. Much of the data in the Italian NIR use IPCC Tier 2 and Tier 3 estimates combined with the appropriate activity data.

Table 3-67 Italy Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Consumption in the fields</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TJ (HHV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>39,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>1,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>40,673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^34\) Eurostat Energy Statistics. Supply, transformation, consumption - all products - annual data (nrg_100a).  

[http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/zip/ita-2014-nir-15apr.zip](http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/zip/ita-2014-nir-15apr.zip) and  
The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content as shown in Table 3-68.

**Table 3-68 Energy Use for Gas Production and Processing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>3,464,173</td>
<td>96.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>30,365</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>109,066</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,603,604</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.0%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This information will include the gas production and gas processing.

**CO2 from Solution Gas**

The quantity of CO₂ that is vented is reported in the annual GHG National Inventory Report (NIR) submitted to the UNFCCC. The value calculated from the data is 0.005%. This is very low and would suggest that little energy is expended in the gas processing stage.

**Methane Losses**

The 2014 NIR (with 2012 data) reports fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas for production and processing of 13.61 Gg of methane. This is a loss rate of 0.22%, see Table 3-69.

**Energy Use - Gas Processing**

Gas processing energy use is not segregated in the energy balance or in the NIR. It will be assumed that 5% of the energy use for production and processing is processing energy.

**Table 3-69 Energy Use for Gas Processing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>173,209</td>
<td>96.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>1,518</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>5,453</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>180,180</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.0%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Natural Gas Transport**

Italian gas is consumed within Italy so there is no gas transport to another country.
Gas Production Summary
The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-70. The energy use in gas production is higher than many of the other countries but it is based on Italian data and not generic emission factors.

Table 3-70 Energy Use Italy Gas Production and Consumption

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>kJ/ton of gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,319,811</td>
<td>103,613</td>
<td>3,423,424</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>174,727</td>
<td>5,453</td>
<td>180,180</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas production are 0.005% of the gas production volume.

Gas Transmission and Distribution
Energy use data for gas transmission is 13,827 TJ in the Italy NIR. This is 0.00454 joule/joule. We will use the emission factor of 0.000030 j/ton-km and a transmission distance of 150 km for the modelling.

The methane loss rate in the NIR is 0.068% for the gas transmission sector. The loss rate for the gas distribution system is 0.688%, see Table 3-71. Both are based on detailed Italian data. There is a significant difference in the volume of gas moved through the transmission system compared to the distribution system, indicating a large number of large gas consumers who withdraw gas from the high pressure transmission system.

Table 3-71 Italy Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Italy Natural Gas transmission data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LNG Regasification
Italy receives LNG from offshore supplies. The LNG must be regassified before it enters the distribution system. There are three LNG terminals in the country they use both Open Rack Vaporizers (ORV) that use seawater to heat and vaporize the LNG and Submerged Combustion Vaporizers (SCV) that use send-out gas as fuel for the combustion that
provides vaporizing heat. The SCV systems use about 1.2% of the gas for vaporization\textsuperscript{36}. The power requirements for a ORV system range from 0.008 kWh/kg LNG\textsuperscript{37} to 0.09 kWh/kg LNG (Taglia).

For Italy it will be assumed that 310,000 kj/ton of natural gas and 30,000 kj of electricity are used for regasification.

### 3.7.8 Poland Natural Gas Supply

Poland is a modest producer of oil and gas. Polish gas contributes 1.25\% of the gas consumed in the EU. Within Poland approximately 34\% of Poland’s natural gas demand is met with domestic supply, domestic production has been relatively stable in recent years.

#### Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in the Poland in 2012, as reported in the national energy balance\textsuperscript{38}, is shown in Table 3-72. Natural gas production contributes 85\% of the total petroleum energy production.

#### Table 3-72 Polish Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poland Oil and Gas production</th>
<th>PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>30,350</td>
<td>14.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>179,480</td>
<td>85.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>209,830</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Energy Use- Gas Production

The energy use for the extraction of crude petroleum and gas is in the energy balance data as shown in Table 3-73. In the Polish energy statistics gas flared appears to be captured in the natural gas consumption data.

---


Table 3-73  Polish Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Consumption in the fields</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>9,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9,709</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content as shown in Table 3-74.

Table 3-74  Energy Use for Gas Production and Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>57,266</td>
<td>2.38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>2,253,494</td>
<td>93.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>95,941</td>
<td>3.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,406,701</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO2 from Solution Gas

The quantity of CO2 that is vented is reported in the annual GHG National Inventory Report (NIR) submitted to the UNFCCC. The value calculated from the data is only 0.003%. The segregated data on methane emissions also indicate that very little gas processing is done for the Polish gas.

Methane Losses

The 2014 NIR (with 2012 data) reports fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas for production and processing of 15.83 Gg of methane. This is a loss rate of 0.446%; it is almost entirely from gas production.

---

39 Poland’s National Inventory Report 2014.  
http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio
n/zip/pol-2014-nir-27may.zip  and  
http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio
n/zip/pol-2014-crf-13oct.zip
Energy Use - Gas Processing

Gas processing energy is included in the energy use shown above. It appears from the data that very little energy is used for gas processing. We have allocated 95% of the energy consumption to gas production and 5% to gas processing.

Gas Production Summary

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-75.

Table 3-75 Energy Use Polish Gas Production and Consumption

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>54,403</td>
<td>2,140,820</td>
<td>90,640</td>
<td>2,285,863</td>
<td>0.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>2,863</td>
<td>112,675</td>
<td>4,771</td>
<td>120,309</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas production are 0.003% of the gas production volume.

Natural Gas Transport

Polish gas is consumed within Poland so there is no gas transport to another country.

Gas Transmission and Distribution

The Polish gas distribution network consists of an independent Transmission System Operator fully owned by the state – OGP GAZ-SYSTEM, and six regional distribution companies were legally unbundled from the Polish Petroleum and Gas Mining Company (PGNiG), which is the dominant producer of gas and crude oil in Poland, and granted the status of distribution system operators (DSOs), see Figure 3-66.

Natural gas transport data for the high pressure pipelines from the processing plants are included in the NIR. The value calculated based on the gas consumed is 0.019 joules consumed/joule transported. This is a high value because it includes energy consumed on the Yamal pipeline, which has four compressor stations in Poland, but the volume of gas used in the calculation is just the quantity used in Poland.
For the gas transmission in Poland we have assumed an average transmission distance of 300 km. This equates to 0.000064 j/j-km, see Table 3-76.

The methane loss rate in the NIR is 0.25% for the gas transmission sector. The loss rate for the gas distribution system is 1.45%. This high value probably reflects an aging distribution system with some cast iron mains.

Table 3-76 Poland Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poland Natural Gas transmission data</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
<td>0.000064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>1.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.9 Denmark Natural Gas Supply

Denmark is a modest natural gas producer, it supplies 1.17% of the EU supply. Most of its natural gas fields are located offshore in the North Sea. Natural gas produced in Denmark

---

is used in Denmark and excess production shipped via a pipeline system, which connects the country with Sweden and the Netherlands.

The Danish government publishes annual energy balances\(^1\) for the country and are a UNFCCC Annex 1 country and file annual GHG inventory reports\(^2\). These sources provide much of the data required for modelling.

### Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in Denmark in 2012 as reported in the national energy balance is shown in Table 3-77. Natural gas production contributes 97% of the total hydrocarbon energy production making the available data very specific to natural gas production.

#### Table 3-77 Denmark Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denmark Oil and Gas production PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>454,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>243,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>698,549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Energy Use - Gas Production

The energy use for the extraction of crude petroleum and gas is in the energy balance data as shown in Table 3-78.

#### Table 3-78 Danish Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consumption in the fields PJ</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>25.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>25.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---


The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content as shown in Table 3-79. This energy use will include the transport energy from the fields to the onshore processing plants.

**Table 3-79 Energy Use for Gas Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>2,011,826</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,011,826</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CO₂ from Solution Gas**

The quantity of CO₂ that is vented is reported in the annual GHG inventory reports submitted to the UNFCC. In 2012, the rate was 0.038 vol. % of the gas produced.

**Methane Losses**

The 2014 GHG Inventory Report (with 2012 data) reported fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas of 1.67 Gg. This equates to a methane loss rate of 0.040%. This is assigned to the gas production.

**Energy Use - Gas Processing**

The NIR reports gas flaring for the gas processing plants. The energy used for the processing plants is low, 295,000 kJ/ton of gas produced. The reported methane loss rate for the gas processing stage is 0.0014%.

**Natural Gas Transport**

The energy for the transport of the gas from the platforms to the shore is included in the production energy. We will use the default assumption of 0.00003 j/j-km and a distance of 200 km to estimate the emissions for this stage.

**Gas Production Summary**

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-80.

**Table 3-80 Energy Use Danish Natural Gas and LNG Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kJ/ton of gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,700,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,700,000</td>
<td>0.040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>295,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>295,000</td>
<td>0.0014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas production are 0.038% of the gas production volume.
Gas Transmission and Distribution

The gas transmission and distribution information is from the energy balance and the NIR. The energy balance reports 118 TJ of electric power used for pipelines. This is a rate of 0.000484 J/j. We will use a pipeline distance of 100 km and an energy rate of 0.0000048 J/j-km and 100% electricity, see Table 3-81.

The methane loss rate for transmission is 0.0014% and for distribution is 0.040% calculated from the NIR.

Table 3-81 Denmark Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denmark Natural Gas transmission data</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, J/J-km</td>
<td>0.0000048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.10 Hungary Natural Gas Supply

Hungary is a modest producer of oil and gas. Hungarian gas contributes 0.29% of the gas consumed in the EU. Within Hungary approximately 20% of Hungary’s natural gas demand is met with domestic supply, domestic production has been declining in recent years.

Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in the Hungary in 2012, as reported in the national energy balance, is shown in Table 3-82. Natural gas production contributes 65% of the total petroleum energy production.

Table 3-82 Hungary Oil and Gas Production

| Hungary Oil and Gas Production |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Fuel                          | PJ (HHV)  | %          |
| Crude oil                     | 45,002    | 35.2%      |
| Natural Gas                   | 82,910    | 64.8%      |
| Total                         | 127,913   | 100.0%     |

---

Energy Use- Gas Production

The energy use for the extraction of crude petroleum and gas in the energy balance data is incomplete as it only includes electricity. The National Inventory Report (NIR) does have the emission factors for gas production and processing which can be converted back to fuel consumption. The emission factors are mostly IPCC Tier 1 factors. The gas flared is from the NIR, see Table 3-83.

Table 3-83 Hungary Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Consumption in the fields</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TJ (HHV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>4,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,379</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content as shown in Table 3-84.

Table 3-84 Energy Use for Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>1,691,969</td>
<td>77.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>93,908</td>
<td>4.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>400,836</td>
<td>18.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,186,713</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.0%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO2 from Solution Gas

The quantity of CO2 that is vented is reported in the annual GHG National Inventory Report (NIR) submitted to the UNFCCC. The value calculated from the data is 2.32%. The segregated data on methane emissions also indicate that very little gas processing is done for the Polish gas.

Methane Losses

The 2014 NIR (with 2012 data) reports fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas for production and processing of 7.74 Gg of methane. This is a loss rate of 0.485%.

---

Energy Use - Gas Processing
Gas processing energy is also based on the emission factors in the NIR, see Table 3-85.

Table 3-85  Energy Use for Gas Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>498,810</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>498,810</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Natural Gas Transport
Gas produced in Hungary is delivered in Hungary and the energy and emissions are reported in the gas transmission data.

Gas Production Summary
The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-86.

Table 3-86  Energy Use Hungary Gas Production and Consumption

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kJ/ton of gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,785,877</td>
<td>400,836</td>
<td>2,186,713</td>
<td>0.485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>498,810</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>498,810</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas production are 2.32% of the gas production volume.

Gas Transmission and Distribution
Hungary’s gas transmission network consists of more than 5,700 kilometers of high pressure pipelines but there are twinned lines and parallel lines. The network includes five compressor stations with a total installed capacity of 187 MW. The network is used to transport natural gas for Hungary’s domestic consumption and for transit. Around 12 to 15 bcm are transported annually, while around 4.25 bcm are reserved for transit through the grid. FGSZ is the transmission system operator. There are six regional distribution companies.

The gas pipeline system in Hungary is shown in Figure 3-67.
Energy use data for gas transmission are not provided in the NIR. For the gas transmission in Hungary we will use the default value of 0.000030 J/J-km. We have assumed an average transmission distance of 200 km.

The methane loss factor for transmission is calculated from the NIR and the volume of gas consumed in Hungary. It is 0.247%, but this could be too high as the volume of gas transported through Hungary could be higher than the volume used in Hungary, see Table 3-87.

The methane loss rate in the NIR is 0.247% for the gas transmission sector. The loss rate for the gas distribution system is 0.543%.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hungary Natural Gas transmission data</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, J/J-km</td>
<td>0.000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.543</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.7.11 Russia Natural Gas Supply

Russia holds the largest natural gas reserves in the world, and is the largest producer and exporter of dry natural gas. The majority of these reserves are located in Siberia, with the Yamburg, Urengoy, and Medvezh’ye fields alone accounting for about 45% of Russia’s total reserves. Natural gas produced in Russia is shipped via an extensive domestic and export pipeline system, which connects the country with the European Union.

Pipeline gas from Russia contributed 22.61% of the EU natural gas supply in 2012. Russia is an UNFCCC Annex 1 country and file annual GHG inventory reports. The Russian company Gazprom dominates the production and transportation of natural gas in Russia and produces an annual environmental report and data on their operations. The data for modelling are derived mostly from these sources.

Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in Russia in 2012 is shown in Table 3-88. The Gazprom data are also shown to demonstrate their dominant position in the natural gas sector. In some cases better data are available for the total Russian gas sector (from the UNFCCC submission) and in other cases the Gazprom data provide a more comprehensive overview. Since Gazprom is responsible for more than 80% of the gas production it is reasonable to extrapolate this information to the Russian gas sector.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Russia Oil and Gas Production</th>
<th>Russia PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>Gazprom PJ HHV</th>
<th>Gazprom % Russian Production</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>21,794</td>
<td>2,078</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>22,604</td>
<td>18,507</td>
<td>81.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Petroleum</td>
<td>44,398</td>
<td>20,585</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Energy Use - Gas Production

The energy use for the extraction of Gazprom crude petroleum and gas is in the energy balance data as shown in Table 3-89. The Gazprom data include all company operations from gas production through to the delivery of the gas to the end user.

Table 3-89 Gazprom Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Consumption for all Stages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>1,985.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>220.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,259.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The UNFCCC data indicate that gas flaring for the country is about three times higher than what Gazprom reports. The Gazprom data also indicate that their gas flaring is much lower than the national rates. This is not unexpected since the gas flared is associated gas and will be more prevalent with oil production rather than gas production. The Gazprom rate is used for modelling.

The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content as shown in Table 3-90.

Table 3-90 Energy Use for Gas Production, Processing, Transport and Transmission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>5,015,000</td>
<td>87.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>558,000</td>
<td>9.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td>2.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>5,708,000</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The breakdown of energy consumption in the Russian gas sector is shown in the following Figure 3-68.

If we distribute the heating and electricity, sectoral consumption, and other proportionately to the production, processing, and transmission sectors then 9.06% of the energy is consumed in gas production, 2.71% in gas processing and 88.24% in gas transport. All of the flaring energy is attributed to gas production and the total energy use for gas production is shown in Table 3-91.

Table 3-91 Energy Use for Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>454,300</td>
<td>44.34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>558,000</td>
<td>54.46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>12,229</td>
<td>1.19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,024,529</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CO₂ from Solution Gas**

Russian gas is relatively low in CO₂. The quantity of CO₂ that is vented is reported in the annual GHG inventory reports submitted to the UNFCC. In 2012, the rate was 0.006 vol. % of the gas produced.

**Methane Losses**

The 2014 GHG Inventory Report (with 2012 data) reported fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas of 2,375 Gg for the gas production and processing stages. This equates to a methane loss rate of 0.50%. This is assigned to the gas production.

**Energy Use - Gas Processing**

The gas processing energy is calculated in a similar manner to the gas production energy use and is shown in Table 3-92. The energy use is very low reflecting the low level of CO₂ in the gas and the low level of LPG recovered.
Table 3-92  Energy Use for Gas Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>135,700</td>
<td>97.38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>3,653</td>
<td>2.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>139,353</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All of the methane losses were attributed to the production stage.

Natural Gas Transport

Natural gas transport data are required for the movement of gas from Russia to Europe. The transport distances are large, typically 3,400 km. The IEA report on optimizing the Russian gas system noted that the energy intensity of Russia's gas transmission system is 30-60% higher than comparable foreign systems. This is mainly due to:

- Russian natural gas having to travel long distances.
- The relatively low energy efficiency of compressor units leading to 10-20% overconsumption of gas according to Gazprom.
- The insufficient power capacity of booster compressor stations leading to increasing energy consumption on the main compressor stations. A deficit of each kW of power capacity on the booster compressor stations results in an additional use of 4kW on the compressor stations along the transmission system.
- The initial design of the system, influenced by low energy prices during Soviet times, mainly aimed at saving pipe metal and limiting the number of compressor units.
- The compressor ratio of gas in Russia (1.45) is higher than in comparable foreign systems (1.3 to 1.35) and thus results in higher energy needs. The lower compression of gas in foreign systems is due to the larger diameter of pipelines and lower internal pipe roughness.

The calculated energy use in the gas transport stage is calculated the same as the energy use for gas processing, see Table 3-93.

The gas transport system supplies gas inside and outside of Russia and thus it is difficult to determine the total ton-km of gas moved. If we assumed that the average distance inside Russia is 1,000 km and the distance to destinations outside Russia is 3,400 and using the sales volumes from Gazprom, then the energy use in the gas transport system is 0.000045 joules/joule-km. This is higher than the values in GHGenius for the United States (0.000029 joules/joule-km) and for Canada (0.000014 joules/joule-km), consistent with the IEA observation of high energy use in the Russian system.
Table 3-93 Energy Use for Gas Transport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>4,425,000</td>
<td>97.38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>119,118</td>
<td>2.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,544,118</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The methane loss rate calculated from the UNFCCC data is 1.02%. This rate is too low as it will only include the emissions inside Russia and it is not weighted between the losses for the domestic gas which moves shorter distance than the longer gas. Making that adjustment would increase the loss rate to 1.77% for that portion of the gas that is exported.

There are some differences between the National Inventory methane losses and those published by Gazprom\(^50\). The National Inventory values reported here are double the values reported by Gazprom in the referenced publication. Furthermore, the Gazprom values should include some distribution emissions which are a separate item in the National Inventory. A value of 1% is used for the modelling.

**Gas Production Summary**

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-94.

Table 3-94 Russian Gas Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kJ/ton of gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>1,012,300</td>
<td>12,229</td>
<td>1,024,529</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>135,700</td>
<td>3,653</td>
<td>139,353</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>4,425,000</td>
<td>119,118</td>
<td>4,544,118</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The calculated pipeline energy efficiency is 0.000045 j/j-km. The non-energy CO\(_2\) emissions from the gas production are 0.006% of the gas production volume.

**Gas Transmission and Distribution**

The gas is not used in Russia so the transmission and distribution energy and emissions are not relevant to this work.

3.7.12 Norway Natural Gas Supply

Norway, the largest holder of oil and natural gas reserves in Europe, provides much of the oil and natural gas consumed on the continent. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates that Norway was the 3rd largest exporter of natural gas in the world after Russia and Qatar. Pipeline gas from Norway contributed 20.34% of the EU natural gas supply in 2012. LNG from Norway contributed a further 0.53%. The Norwegian government publishes annual energy balances for the country and, since Norway being a UNFCCC Annex 1 country, files its annual GHG inventory reports. These sources provide much of the data required for modelling.

Norway exports natural gas via pipelines and on tankers in the form of liquefied natural gas (LNG). It has two export gas pipelines to the UK, two to the Netherlands and one each to France and Belgium.

Table 3-95 illustrates the releases of major pollutants to the air (CO₂, CH₄ and NOₓ) for two major natural gas fields Snøhvit and Troll. It is evident that CO₂ emissions for Snøhvit have significantly decreased over the last decade, while for Troll field CO₂ emissions have dropped down by 35% from 2009 to 2013.

The emissions from two other significant Norwegian gas fields, Kvitebjørn and Åsgard, are illustrated in Table 3-96. The cumulative emissions from Kvitebjørn have increased over the last years as a result of increased gas production, even though it has to be stated that emissions per unit of gas produced have decreased from 25 tons CO₂ equivalent per million cubic meter in 2008 to approximately 11 tons CO₂ equivalent per million cubic meter in 2013. On the other hand, the emissions from Åsgard gas field have slightly decreased over time, but have increased per unit of output. In general emissions per unit of output for Åsgard are much higher compared to Kvitebjørn.

---


Table 3-95 Releases of major pollutants for Snøhvit and Troll oil fields (source: Norwegian Environment Directorate)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Snøhvit: Releases of major pollutants to the air (in 1000 tons per year)</th>
<th>Troll: Releases major pollutants the air (CO₂) (in 1000 tons per year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO₂</td>
<td>CH₄</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>29.64</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>51.75</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>2.11</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3-96 Carbon emissions for Kvitebjørn and Åsgard oil fields (source: Norwegian Environment Directorate)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Kvitebjørn</th>
<th>Åsgard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emissions in CO₂-equivalents (in tons per year)</td>
<td>Emissions per unit of gas produced (tons/million m³ per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Production volume of gas (in m³ per year)</td>
<td>Emissions per unit of gas produced (tons/million m³ per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>77,176</td>
<td>3,139.538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>80,112</td>
<td>5,310.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>77,324</td>
<td>6,331.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>65,975</td>
<td>6,745.399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>65,961</td>
<td>7,232.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>81,029</td>
<td>7,126.765</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in Norway in 2012 as reported in the national energy balance is shown in Table 3-97. Natural gas production contributes slightly over 50% of the total hydrocarbon energy production.
Table 3-97 Norway Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>3,377</td>
<td>38.76%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>4,733</td>
<td>54.34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPG</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>4.24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensate</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>2.66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,712</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Energy Use- Gas Production

The energy use for the energy sector has some segregation as shown in Table 3-98.

Table 3-98 Norwegian Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consumption in the fields</th>
<th>PJ</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>72.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>234</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The gas processing plants in Norway are located on shore and are part of the gas transport system. The data in the previous table can be used to determine the gas production energy use. While all of the gas production is offshore, Norway does have undersea power distribution to help reduce GHG emissions. The energy use is lower than some of the other countries supplying gas to Europe. The energy use is allocated between the products based on their energy content, see Table 3-99.

Table 3-99 Energy Use for Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>1,133,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>116,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>153,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,403,800</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CO₂ from Solution Gas

The carbon dioxide content of Norwegian natural gas is reported to be up to 45 vol.%\(^53\). Norway does remove some of the CO₂ and re-injects the gas in a number of fields. In other cases the gas is blended with low CO₂ fields to meet the pipeline specification of 2.5% CO₂ and in some cases some of the gas is vented.

The quantity of CO₂ that is vented is reported in the annual GHG inventory reports submitted to the UNFCC. In 2012, the rate was 0.23 vol. % of the gas produced.

Methane Losses

The 2014 GHG Inventory Report (with 2012 data) reported fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas of 1,842 kg of methane per PJ of gas production. This equates to a methane loss rate of 0.01%. This will be split equally between production and processing.

This fugitive rate is very low, reflecting the effort that the country applies to reducing GHG emissions. It is only 20% of the low end of the IPCC default values for gas processing and production.

Energy Use - Gas Processing

Norway has two gas processing plants that remove LPG and condensate from the gas. These plants are managed by Gassco and they provide some basic information for the year 2012\(^54\), see Table 3-100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PJ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Production</td>
<td>107.6 billion m(^3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensate and LPG Production</td>
<td>7.96 million tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ emissions</td>
<td>1,389,000 tons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statoil provided more detailed information on these operations in their 2009 annual report\(^55\). The Kollsnes plant data include just the gas processing plant, whereas the larger Karsto plant data include the plant and some pipeline activities. However the Kollsnes plant is highly electrified as shown in Table 3-101.

---


Table 3-101 Knolsnes Gas Processing Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>163,237</td>
<td>78.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>45,215</td>
<td>21.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>208,526</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For modelling we have used the energy requirements from the Kollsnes plant but the energy mix from the combined operations. The gas processing data for Norway used for the modelling are shown Table 3-102. The energy use is quite low reflecting the fact that some of the CO$_2$ is removed at the production platforms and that a significant portion of the gas is dry gas.

Table 3-102 Norway Gas Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>51,242</td>
<td>24.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>157,187</td>
<td>75.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>208,526</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Natural Gas Transport**

No separate reporting of the energy used in the transport of the gas was identified. Gassco, the system operator reported the energy use for a gas plant and pipeline in 2009. The pipeline energy use is estimated as 0.000010 J/joule km of gas moved. This is a relatively low value. Norway does not report a separate leakage value for gas transmission.

**Gas Transmission and Distribution**

Transmission and distribution energy use and emissions do not occur within the EU and thus are not applicable to the Norwegian gas data in the model.

**Gas Production Summary**

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-103.

The non-energy CO$_2$ emissions from the gas processing are 0.23% of the gas production volume for pipeline gas.
Table 3-103 Energy Use Norwegian Natural Gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energy Type</th>
<th>Diesel (kJ/ton of gas)</th>
<th>Natural gas (kJ/ton of gas)</th>
<th>Power (kJ/ton of gas)</th>
<th>Total (kJ/ton of gas)</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>116,801</td>
<td>1,133,244</td>
<td>153,846</td>
<td>1,403,800</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>157,187</td>
<td>51,242</td>
<td>208,526</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>123,582</td>
<td>1,291,100</td>
<td>205,088</td>
<td>1,619,770</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LNG Production
Norway became an LNG exporter in 2007 with the beginning of commercial production from the Snøhvit gas field, Norway’s first natural gas development in the Barents Sea. CO₂ from the gas removed in the liquefaction process is re-injected. Operating data from 2009 are available from Statoil. This is a single LNG train with a capacity of 4.3 million tons per annum (mpta).

Energy Use
The energy use in the LNG plant was reported in the 2009 annual report. That data is shown in Table 3-104. LNG production in 2009 appears to be significantly less than capacity which would have a negative impact on the energy efficiency.

Table 3-104 Norwegian LNG Plants – Energy Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energy Type</th>
<th>Energy Use, kJ/ton LNG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>5,474,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>157,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>1,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>5,634,261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 2013 Statoil Sustainability Report⁵⁶ stated that the CO₂ intensity level of LNG production in 2012 was 224 kg/ton of LNG. This would be equivalent to an energy use of about 4.5 GJ/ton of LNG. The 2009 fraction of energy supplied by each source has been applied to the 4.5 GJ/ton value to arrive at the modelling inputs for Norwegian LNG. The plant re-injects the CO₂ removed rather than emitting it.

Methane Losses

The low IPCC value for LNG facilities is used for the modelling. The methane loss for the LNG plant and the regasification will be assumed to be 0.005% of the gas throughput.

LNG Summary - Norway

The data for modelling LNG production in Norway are shown in Table 3-105.

Table 3-105 Norway LNG production data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>116,801</td>
<td>1,133,244</td>
<td>153,846</td>
<td>1,403,800</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>157,187</td>
<td>51,242</td>
<td>208,526</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG production</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>4,372,650</td>
<td>126,000</td>
<td>4,500,000</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>215,151</td>
<td>5,663,081</td>
<td>331,088</td>
<td>6,112,326</td>
<td>0.015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.13 Algeria Natural Gas Supply

Algeria is the leading natural gas producer in Africa, the second-largest natural gas supplier to Europe, and is among the top three oil producers in Africa. Pipeline gas from Algeria contributed 6.84% of the EU natural gas supply in 2012. LNG from Algeria contributed a further 2.05%. The Algerian government published annual energy balances for the country and has published a GHG inventory report\(^57\) in 2010, however the data are for the year 2000. The 2012 Energy Balance\(^58\) report is used for this work.

Algeria exports natural gas via pipelines and on tankers in the form of liquefied natural gas (LNG). It has three transcontinental export gas pipelines: two transport natural gas pipelines to Spain and one to Italy. Algeria's LNG plants are located in the coastal cities of Arzew and Skikda. Algeria was the first country in the world to export LNG in 1964. The LNG plants are relatively old but new facilities are under construction.

Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in Algeria in 2012 is shown in Table 3-106. Natural gas production contributes slightly over 50% of the total hydrocarbon energy production.

---

Table 3.106 Algerian Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>1,000 Tons of Oil Equivalent</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>56,323</td>
<td>36.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensate</td>
<td>10,553</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>81,323</td>
<td>52.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPG</td>
<td>7,255</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>155,454</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Energy Use

The energy use for the energy sector has some segregation as shown in Table 3.107.

Table 3.107 Algerian Energy Use in Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Consumption in the fields</th>
<th>Gas / Oil Pipeline</th>
<th>Other*</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K TOE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>1,583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High stove gas</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>1,201</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>2,157</td>
<td>3,035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The National Energy Balance also identifies 3,868 TOE of natural gas that is flared in the production process. Separating the pipeline energy, adding the gas flared, and allocating the energy use in the sector by energy the following data for modelling are derived. The LNG and stove gas will be modelled as natural gas consumption. The values are low compared to some other regions but the energy use is highly electrified, whereas other regions consume natural gas to produce the energy, see Table 3.108.
Table 3-108  Energy Use for Gas Production and Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>38,133</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>1,613,648</td>
<td>78.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>401,739</td>
<td>19.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,053,521</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CO₂ from Solution Gas**

The carbon dioxide content of Algerian natural gas is reported to be 1.0 to 10.0 vol.%\(^59\). There is one project that captures the gas removed from the high CO₂ fields and re-injects the gas into the water layer of a gas field.

It has been assumed that 1% CO₂ is removed from the gas for the pipeline natural gas and 2% CO₂ is removed for the LNG systems.

**Methane Losses**

The 2010 GHG Inventory Report reported fugitive and venting emissions for natural gas of 940,000 tons of methane. Gas production in 2000 was 65,000 KTOE. This equates to a methane loss rate of 2.1%. The Inventory Report identifies the natural gas fugitive emissions to account for 9.29% of the total GHG emissions in the country.

This fugitive rate is about three times higher than the IPCC guidance for natural gas production and processing systems for national GHG inventories\(^60\). They provide a range of gas loss estimates for natural gas facilities. These are summarized in Table 3-109.

**Table 3-109  IPCC Gas Loss Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Low</th>
<th>Medium</th>
<th>High</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG Production and Processing</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Pipeline</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>M(^3)/km/year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG Plant (Liquefaction or regasification)</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^{59}\) The In-Salah CCS Experience Sonatrach, Algeria.  
Natural Gas Transport

The oil and gas pipeline energy use is segregated in the National Energy Balance. The results are shown in Table 3-110 when the energy used is allocated across products by their energy content.

Table 3-110 Algerian Natural Gas Transport Energy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TOE</th>
<th>joules/joule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>0.0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>0.0045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With pipeline distances of 1000 to 2283 km (to the SW and SE regions, the energy consumption is very low. We have assumed the default value of 0.00003 j/j-km for the modelling.

Transmission and Distribution

Transmission and distribution energy use and emissions occur within the EU and thus are not applicable to the Algerian gas data in the model.

Natural Gas Production Summary

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-111.

Table 3-111 Energy Use Algeria Natural Gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Crude Oil</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kJ/ton of gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td>807,000</td>
<td>201,000</td>
<td>1,046,000</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>807,000</td>
<td>201,000</td>
<td>1,008,000</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td>1,614,000</td>
<td>402,000</td>
<td>2,054,000</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas processing are 1.0% of the gas production volume for pipeline gas.
LNG Production
Algeria has liquefaction units located along the Mediterranean Sea at Arzew and Skikda. New plants are under construction at both Arzew and Skikda. LNG Production in 2012 was 11.1 million tons\(^1\), see Table 3-112.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Start-up</th>
<th>Trains</th>
<th>Capacity, MTA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arzew</td>
<td>1964-1981</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skida</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Energy Use
The energy use in the LNG facilities is reported in the National Energy Balance statistics, when these data are combined with the LNG production data, Table 3-113 is produced. The energy use is higher than the more modern plants in Qatar and Nigeria but it is reflective of the fact that Algeria was the first LNG exporter in the world.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energy Type</th>
<th>Energy Use, kJ/ton LNG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>12,390,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>89,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12,479,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methane Losses
The high IPCC value for LNG facilities is used due to the age of the facilities but this is applied to the combined liquefaction and re-gasification activity. The methane loss for the LNG plant and the regasification will be assumed to be 0.10% of the gas throughput.

LNG Summary
The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in the following table. It has been assumed that all of the energy is supplied by natural gas. The processing stage includes the gas processing plus the liquefaction and the re-gasification energy. The re-gasification energy will be assumed to be natural gas and equal to 1.5% of the throughput (780,000 kJ/ton). These data are summarized in Table 3-114.

The non-energy CO\(_2\) emissions from the gas processing are 2.0% for LNG.

3.7.14 Libya Natural Gas Supply

Libya is a significant producer of oil and gas. Libyan gas contributes 1.30% of the gas consumed in the EU. Gas from Libya is transported by pipeline to Italy.

Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in Libya in 2012, as reported in the IEA energy balance, is shown in the following table. Natural gas production contributes 12% of the total petroleum energy production.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>3,433</td>
<td>88.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Energy Use- Gas Production**

Very little information is available on the energy use in gas production in Libya. The data in the IEA energy balance are not consistent with other published data. The primary data source used for the work is the paper by Taglia and Rossi (2009).

The paper reports emissions in production, processing, and pipeline transport. We have assumed that natural gas use is 90% of the energy consumed and diesel fuel and power are 5% each. The energy use is back calculated from the reported emissions.

The energy use for production is shown in the Table 3-116.

---

Table 3-116 Energy Use for Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>53,560</td>
<td>4.77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>1,016,080</td>
<td>90.46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>53,560</td>
<td>4.77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,123,200</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CO₂ from Solution Gas**

The CO₂ content of Libyan gas is very high and the CO₂ that is removed in the gas processing plants is 12%.

**Methane Losses**

The IPCC default values for gas production are used. The IPCC range is 0.05 to 0.7% for the combined production and processing. The value for production has been set at 0.5%.

**Energy Use - Gas Processing**

The high CO₂ level in the gas requires significant energy to remove it. The energy use calculated from Taglia is shown in Table 3-117.

Table 3-117 Energy Use for Gas Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>166,400</td>
<td>5.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>2,995,200</td>
<td>90.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>166,400</td>
<td>5.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3,328,000</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The methane loss for gas processing is assumed to be 0.20%, making the combined production and processing gas loss at the high end of the IPCC range.

**Natural Gas Transport**

The gas from Libya is transported 516 km to Italy. The data from Taglia suggest that the pipeline energy is 0.05 joules/joule transported. This would be 0.000097 j/j-km, significantly higher than the figure found in other regions; however the 516 km pipeline distance is from Mellitah to Sicily and doesn’t include the pipeline distance from the field to the gas complex at Mellitah. If we use a 1000 km pipeline distance to account for the field to processing plant, then the energy is 0.000050 j/j-km, a value in line with some other countries.

The IPCC emission factor for transmission fugitive emissions is 200 to 20,000 m³/km/year,
with a mean value of 2,000. For Libya, assuming 1000 km total transmission line distance, this would be a loss rate of 0.016%.

**Gas Transmission and Distribution**
Libya is outside of the gas use regions and thus the gas transmission and distribution emissions are captured in the use region (Italy).

**Summary**
The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in Table 3-118. The energy use in gas production is higher than many of the other countries but it is based on Italian data and not generic emission factors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>53,560</td>
<td>1,016,080</td>
<td>53,560</td>
<td>1,123,200</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>166,400</td>
<td>2,995,200</td>
<td>166,400</td>
<td>3,328,000</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The non-energy CO₂ emissions from the gas production are 12% of the gas production volume.

**3.7.15 Qatar Natural Gas Supply**
LNG from Qatar contributed 5.63% of the EU natural gas supply in 2012. Only the LNG production and transportation data are required for modelling since the downstream emissions are within the EU and are not specific to the gas production location.

There are two production companies, Qatargas and RasGas. Both companies operate multiple facilities and some facilities have multiple production trains. Both companies publish an annual sustainability report which has detailed information on their environmental performance. Multiple years of reports are available from Qatargas; however only the 2013 report from RasGas was available but it has previous year’s data.

---

Energy Production
The LNG production from both companies in 2012 is shown in the following table. Each company has other operations including gas processing for gas sales, condensate production, refining, helium production and other activities. The Qatargas sustainability provides some segmented data on energy use and emissions by plant. The RasGas data are less detailed and does not have the same degree of segmentation (Table 3-119).

Table 3-119 Qatar LNG Production in 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No. Plants</th>
<th>No. Trains</th>
<th>Million Tons</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qatargas</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>51.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RasGas</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>37.1</td>
<td>48.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>77.1</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Energy Use
Both companies report the energy use and the flaring rates and the total production so the energy rate can be calculated, see Table 3-120.

Table 3-120 Energy Use for LNG Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>NG for Energy, GJ/ton LNG</th>
<th>Flare gas, GJ/ton LNG</th>
<th>Total, GJ/ton LNG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qatargas</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>7.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RasGas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Qatargas data are segregated by plant and they cover the gas production, gas processing and LNG production stages although the data are not segregated by stage. There is no purchased electricity in the Qatargas plants. The system boundaries for the RasGas data are less transparent and there is a small amount of electricity that is purchased. The total energy requirements for the two companies are very close. 7.5 GJ/ton will be used for modelling.

CO₂ from Solution Gas
Carbon dioxide is released during the gas processing stage as the gas solidifies at a higher temperature than the LNG. Qatargas reports the percent of the GHG emissions that arise from this source. It is equivalent to 2.8% of the gas throughput. RasGas re-inject about 1 million tons per year of the solution gas.

Methane Losses
The total methane emissions are reported for both Qatargas and for RasGas. The Qatargas emissions are 4.8 g/GJ of natural gas consumed. This emission rate is very low and is likely just from the combustion of the natural gas.
The IPCC provides guidance for developing national GHG inventories\(^6\). They provide a range of gas loss estimates for natural gas facilities. These are summarized in Table 3-121.

**Table 3-121 IPCC Gas Loss Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Low</th>
<th>Medium</th>
<th>High</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG Production and Processing</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Pipeline</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>M(^3)/km/year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG Plant (Liquefaction or regasification)</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Natural Gas Transport**

Both LNG companies own their own fleets of LNG tankers. The Qatargas vessels range in size from 137,500 m\(^3\) to 266,000 m\(^3\) (62,700 to 121,300 tons). The RasGas vessels are in the same range. The newer vessels for both companies have re-liquefaction plants to return boil-off gases to the cargo. The fuel use in the Qatargas vessels is 73.4% heavy fuel oil, 0.7% marine gas oil, and 25.9% LNG. A portion of the LNG is consumed in port. Qatargas provides the total distance travelled, the total tons shipped, the energy used, and the emissions but not the tons-km shipped so it is not possible to determine the exact energy use factor from the supplied data.

**Transmission and Distribution**

Transmission and distribution energy use and emissions occur within the EU and thus are not applicable to the Qatar LNG data in the model.

**Summary**

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in the following table. It has been assumed that all of the energy is supplied by natural gas. The processing stage includes the gas processing plus the liquefaction. The allocation of the total energy use between production and processing is somewhat arbitrary, since the emissions are all upstream emissions for this project, but it has been chosen to model the methane emissions from the combustion close to the reported values. The energy use for gas production in Qatar is shown in Table 3-122.

The low IPCC value for gas loss for gas production and processing has been chosen because of the compact, high volume nature of the Qatar gas fields. The medium IPCC value for LNG facilities is used but this is applied to the combined liquefaction and regasification activity. The non-energy CO\(_2\) emissions from the gas processing are 2.8% of the gas production volume. The shipping vessel size will be chosen to be 100,000 tons.

---

### Table 3-122 Energy Use Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Production</strong></td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Processing</strong></td>
<td>7,000,000</td>
<td>7,000,000</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>7,500,000</td>
<td>7,500,000</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3.7.16 Nigeria Natural Gas Supply

LNG from Nigeria contributed 2.22% of the EU natural gas supply in 2012. Only the LNG production and transportation data are required for modelling since the downstream emissions are within the EU and are not specific to the gas production location.

Nigeria LNG Limited operates the only LNG facility in Nigeria. It has been in operation since 1999. The company now operates six liquefaction units (LNG trains) producing 22 million metric tons of LNG per year (mtpa). The facility is fed by six dedicated natural gas pipeline and it includes a gas processing plant that produces 5 tons per year of LPG and condensate. Nigeria LNG Limited provides only limited environmental data for their operations.

### Gas Production

The Nigerian Petroleum Corporation does supply some data on gas production and utilization. This information is summarized in Table 3-123. The total production volume is aligned with the US DOE EIA production data for 2012.

#### Table 3-123 Nigerian Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(MSCF)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Produced</td>
<td>2,580,165,626</td>
<td>4.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Used as Fuel</td>
<td>115,677,106</td>
<td>2.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Lift</td>
<td>72,904,179</td>
<td>12.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas for LNG</td>
<td>329,863,144</td>
<td>17.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Re-injected</td>
<td>462,875,916</td>
<td>39.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Utilized (other)</td>
<td>1,010,178,556</td>
<td>22.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flared</td>
<td>588,666,724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Twenty-two percent of the natural gas in Nigeria is flared as there is no market for this associated gas production.
Energy Use
The gas used for gas production calculated from the above data would be 2,330,000 kJ/ton of gas. It is not clear if this will include gas used in all of the gas processing facilities. We have assumed that it does include the gas processing and we allocate 50% to gas production and 50% to gas processing. This gas would also include gas used for power production in the facilities and it would include the gas pipeline energy use.

CO₂ from Solution Gas
The carbon dioxide content of Nigerian natural gas is reported to be 1.5 to 2.0 vol%. We have taken the mid-point for modelling and since the gas is used for LNG production all of this gas is removed in the process.

Methane Losses
No data have been found on fugitive emissions for gas processing. The IPCC provides guidance for developing national GHG inventories. They provide a range of gas loss estimates for natural gas facilities. These are summarized in Table 3-124.

Nigeria’s Second National Communication for the UNFCCC reports that fugitive emissions in the energy sector account for 14.3% of the GHG emissions in the energy sector. Given the high fugitive emissions in the Nigerian petroleum sector a high value of 0.7% has been assumed for fugitive emissions for gas production and processing. This has been allocated 0.70% to gas production and 0.05% to gas processing. This will include the fugitive emissions from the pipelines feeding the LNG plant.

LNG Production
The company now operates six liquefaction units (LNG trains) producing 22 million metric tons of LNG per year (mtpa). The facility includes a gas processing plant that produces 5 tons per year of LPG and condensate. The company states that the gas intake is 3.5 billion scf/day, however this would appear to be less energy than they report producing unless

---

it is post the gas processing plant. If that is the case then the energy use for the liquefaction plant is 6 GJ/ton of LNG.

**Energy Use**

There have been a number of benchmarking studies done on global LNG facilities. These are often quoted in the EIA studies for new LNG plants. Woodside Petroleum\(^1\) reported 0.35 t CO\(_2\)/ton of LNG for the plant GHG emissions for the Nigeria LNG plant. KPMG\(^2\) reported emissions of 0.29 t CO\(_2\)/ton but this work just quoted a number of other studies. Both of these sources would have estimated the emissions just from the facility and not have included any upstream emissions. A value of 0.30 t CO\(_2\)/ton would be equivalent to an energy use 6 GJ/ton of LNG. This value will be used for the modelling.

**Methane Losses**

The medium IPCC value for LNG facilities is used but this is applied to the combined liquefaction and re-gasification activity. The methane loss for the LNG plant and the regasification will be assumed to be 0.05% of the gas throughput.

**Natural Gas Transport**

Nigeria LNG has a total of 23 ships on long-term charter for its six-train operation. In 2012, 214 cargoes\(^3\) were loaded which suggests an average cargo size of 100,000 tons. This will be used in the modelling.

**Transmission and Distribution**

Transmission and distribution energy use and emissions occur within the EU and thus are not applicable to the Nigerian LNG data in the model.

**Summary**

The data used for energy consumption in the model are summarized in the Table 3-125. It has been assumed that all of the energy is supplied by natural gas. The processing stage includes the gas processing plus the liquefaction.

The non-energy CO\(_2\) emissions from the gas processing are 1.75% of the gas production volume.

---


Table 3-125  Energy Use Nigeria LNG Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>1,165,000</td>
<td>1,165,000</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>1,165,000</td>
<td>1,165,000</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG production</td>
<td>6,000,000</td>
<td>6,000,000</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,330,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,330,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.8</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.7.17 Azerbaijan Natural Gas Supply

Azerbaijan was not a gas supplier to the EU in 2013 but it is expected to be a supplier in 2030. Azerbaijan has been an oil and gas producer for over 150 years but natural gas exports only started in 2006 (to Turkey). Recent gas discoveries and pipeline expansions are expected to increase gas export volumes and destinations.

#### Oil and Gas Production

The production of oil and gas in the Azerbaijan in 2012 as reported by the US EIA is shown in the following table. Natural gas production contributes 24% of the total hydrocarbon energy production (Table 3-126).

Table 3-126  Azerbaijan Oil and Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Azerbaijan Oil and Gas Production</th>
<th>PJ (HHV)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>2,092</td>
<td>75.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat Gas</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>24.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,761</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Energy Use- Gas Production

One of the largest operators in Azerbaijan is BP. They publish a sustainability report for their activities in the country. BP production is about one third gas and two thirds oil. BP report the energy consumption for all activities and their GHG emissions by facility. The energy use data have been allocated on the basis of the product energy content as shown in the following table. The energy use is very low compared to other producing countries, see Table 3-127.

---

The GHG emissions reported by BP suggest that about half are from gas processing and half are from the other activities. The emissions in the model have therefore been allocated to the two stages equally.

Table 3-127 Energy Use for Gas Production and Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>kJ/ton Natural Gas</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>1,270,000</td>
<td>96.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,323,000</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO2 from Solution Gas

The quantity of CO2 that is vented from gas processing plants is not readily available. Gomez75 reports CO2 in the pipeline gas of 0.2%, a low value such as this would suggest that there is little CO2 in the raw gas as gas plants wouldn’t remove more gas than necessary to reach meet the pipeline quality specification. We have assumed that only 0.1% of the volume of gas is emitted as CO2.

Methane Losses

The BP report shows methane losses of only 0.0216% for gas production and processing activities. This is very low for activities in the developing world. We have used values of 0.2% for both gas production and processing, which are more in line with the available data from other countries.

Natural Gas Transport

The natural gas transmission distance from the field to SE EU is estimated at 3,400 km. The pipeline energy requirements are set at 0.000030 J/j-km, a standard value used in the model. The gas loss is set to 0.5%, a relatively low value for the length of the pipeline, reflecting the fact a significant portion of the pipeline is new. It is assumed that 5% of the pipeline energy is electricity.

Azerbaijan Production Summary

The data used for energy consumption for gas production and processing in the model are summarized in Table 3-128.

Table 3-128  Energy Use Azerbaijan Natural Gas Production and Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Natural gas</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Gas lost, % of stage output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>635,000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>661,500</td>
<td>0.20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>635,000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>661,500</td>
<td>0.20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.18 Unconventional Natural Gas Supply

Unconventional gas reservoirs often refers to low permeability rock where the pores are poorly connected, making it difficult for oil and natural gas to move through the rock to the well. New drilling technologies, such as horizontal drilling and hydraulic fracturing are making it possible to economically extract gas and oil from these low permeability reservoirs.

**Gas Production**

Unconventional oil and natural gas—shale gas in particular—has been called the future of gas supply in North America but shale gas resources are widely distributed around the world. It is just that production is more advanced in North America. Shale gas production in the United States reached almost 40% of total gas production in 2013, as shown in Figure 3-69.

**Figure 3-69  US Gas Production by Type**

GHGenius has data on the average US natural gas production. The data in the model are
derived from two sources, the Energy Information Administration (EIA)\textsuperscript{76}, and the US EPA. The EIA data are used for the energy requirements for gas production, processing, and transport. The EIA data consist of a time series of data from 1990 to 2013. The EPA data are used for methane and \(\text{CO}_2\) emissions. These are derived from the 2013 National GHG Inventory Report\textsuperscript{77}. This report contains actual data up to 2011 and it involved a major recalculation of the emissions associated with natural gas production. The two reports released since then have only minor recalcinations. The data are also entered into the model as a time series. Emission factors are calculated in the model from the two data sources.

The scenario that has been modelled is US shale gas production in the North East that is pipelined to the coast, liquefied, and transported to Europe. Minor adjustments to the data have been made to model shale gas instead on the average US natural gas.

**Well Drilling**

Well drilling and hydraulic fracturing data in GHGenius were obtained from actual well data from two companies. These data have been used for this US shale gas pathway. The energy use is shown in the following table. It is a relatively small portion of the total lifecycle energy use.

**Table 3-129 Energy Use Well Drilling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Well Drilling (kJ/ton gas)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>115,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Methane Losses**

One of the areas of controversy with hydraulic fracturing is the rate of methane loss during the well completion when the chemicals used for fracturing are removed from the well. This is actually one of the few actual differences between a shale gas well and a conventional well. The methane loss for the year 2012 was 138,000 tons of methane. This is a rate of 0.10\% of the shale gas produced. This is added to the model as the methane loss rate for well drilling.

\textsuperscript{76} US EIA. Natural Gas Data. \url{http://www.eia.gov/naturalgas/data.cfm}

Energy Use - Gas Production

The energy use for the gas production is from EIA data. These data have some segregation as shown in Table 3-130.

Table 3-130 US Energy Use in Gas Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Energy Use in Gas Production (kJ/ton gas)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>58,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>125,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residual oil</td>
<td>27,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>1,936,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>321,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>44,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>581,107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No data were identified related to the energy use and emissions from well drilling although the data on energy use and emissions for the sector in total would appear to include well drilling. The energy use for well drilling has been entered as zero in the model since this information is captured in the production energy use and emissions.

The methane loss rate for gas production in the US is 0.56% of the gas production.

Energy Use - Gas Processing

Energy use in gas processing is from EIA data for US gas plants (Table 3-131).

Table 3-131 US Energy Use in Gas Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Energy Use in Gas Processing (kJ/ton gas)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>800,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>25,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>827,113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO2 from Solution Gas

The CO₂ removed from the natural gas is taken from the EPA GHG Inventory. For the LNG case it is the reported emissions plus the 0.8% CO₂ in the pipeline gas, as this will be removed in the LNG plant. The total is 2.36%
Methane Losses – Gas processing
Methane losses from the gas processing are from the EPA GHG Inventory. They are 0.21% for the year 2012.

Natural Gas Transport
In this scenario the gas is pipelined 500 km from the production field to the coast. This is the distance from Scranton PA to Boston MA.

Energy Use – LNG Production
The US has traditionally been an importer of LNG. The industry there is now looking at building LNG plants for gas export. It has been assumed that 5,000,000 KJ of gas are consumed in the liquefaction process. This is not the lowest of the plants that have been studied for this work but it is towards the low end of the range.

Methane Losses – LNG Production
The low IPCC value for LNG facilities is used due for the modelling. The methane loss for the LNG plant and the regasification will be assumed to be 0.005% of the gas throughput.

LNG Transport
The LNG transport distances from Boston to the receiving terminals in the EU regions are presented in Table 3-132.

Table 3-132 LNG Transport Distances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LNG Transport Distance</th>
<th>km</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EU North - UK</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Central - Rotterdam</td>
<td>5,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Southeast - Italy</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Southwest - Portugal</td>
<td>8,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.19 Natural gas transport data

Transportation Distances
The calculation of the energy consumed for gas transport and transmission is generally a difficult exercise since natural gas pipelines can cross many transmission systems before reaching delivery points. It may be necessary to calculate this energy use and emissions from the transport and transmission line distances and an energy consumption rate. A matrix has been developed with the transport distances of each major pipeline transporting natural gas to the EU from every gas producing region to the main delivery points and transmission system lengths for every EU consuming region. The model
calculates the appropriate distance and energy use based on the sources of gas used in each consuming region.

In order to calculate the GHG emissions related to natural gas transport from producing countries to the EU, the transport distances have to be calculated for both modes of transport: major pipelines and LNG. Separate matrices are developed for pipeline and LNG supply systems. LNG shipping distances and an assumed size of the tankers is used to calculate the energy consumption and emissions associated with these gas sources.

**Pipeline distances**

The starting and ending points and lengths of all major pipeline routes arriving to the EU are presented in Table 3.133. These distances derive from various sources, notably the pipelines’ operators’ websites. After arrival to the corresponding ending point, the natural gas flows in the interconnected EU transmission systems.

**Table 3.133** Lengths of major natural gas pipelines supplying the EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Producing Country</th>
<th>Pipeline name</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Ends</th>
<th>Length (km)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>MEDGAZ</td>
<td>Hassi R'Mel, Algeria</td>
<td>Almeria, Spain</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRANSMED</td>
<td>Hassi R'Mel, Algeria</td>
<td>Bologna, Italy</td>
<td>2,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEG Pipeline</td>
<td>Hassi R'Mel, Algeria</td>
<td>Cordoba, Spain</td>
<td>1,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
<td>Urengoy, Russia</td>
<td>Baumgarten, Austria</td>
<td>3,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yamal-Europe</td>
<td>Yamal, Russia</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>4196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nord Stream</td>
<td>Vyborg, Russia</td>
<td>Greifswald, Germany</td>
<td>1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South-eastern Europe transport route</td>
<td>Urengoy, Russia</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Franpipe</td>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>Dunkirk, France</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zeepipe (total)</td>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>Zeebrugge, Belgium</td>
<td>1,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Europipe (total)</td>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>Dornum, Germany</td>
<td>1,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norpipe</td>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>Emden, Germany</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vesterled</td>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>Peterhead, Scotland</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Langeled</td>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>1,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Interconnector</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Zeebrugge, Belgium</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Green Stream</td>
<td>Melita</td>
<td>Sicily</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LNG transportation distances

The distances between the major LNG exporting terminals of the LNG suppliers and the major LNG importing terminals in the EU are presented in Table 3-134 and are calculated based on the distances between the relevant ports.

It must be noted that the LNG streams from Algeria and Libya to the EU include also a transport distance by pipeline from the main gas producing field to the liquefaction plants, in addition to the distance travelled by LNG carrying vessels. These distances are presented in Table 3-135.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LNG transport distances to the EU in kilometers</th>
<th>LNG Producers</th>
<th>LNG Importers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South East EU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR - Greece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT - Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI - Slovenia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central EU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE - Belgium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NL - Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North EU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK - United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South West EU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES - Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3-135  Pipeline lengths from gas fields to liquefaction plants in Algeria and Libya

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Producing Country</th>
<th>Pipeline</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Ends</th>
<th>Distance (km)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Hassi R'Mel - Arzew</td>
<td>Hassi R'Mel, Algeria</td>
<td>Arzew</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has Rmel Si - Skikda</td>
<td>Hassi R'Mel, Algeria</td>
<td>Skikda</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Wafa - Melita</td>
<td>Wafa, Libya</td>
<td>Melita, Libya</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.20 Natural Gas downstream data

There are a number of EU countries that do not produce natural gas but are consumers of gas. Data on the transmission and distribution of gas in these countries are required for the modelling. For all of these consuming only regions the energy used in the gas transmission system is required, the proportion that is supplied by electricity and the fugitive emissions in the transportation and distribution systems are required. Where a country is a producer and a consumer, this information was provided in the previous section.

Regional Electric Power – EU

Electric power will be used for the compression of the natural gas to be used in CNG compressors. This requires the emission profile for the average mix of electric power used in each of the 26 countries considered by the model. These data are being extracted and compiled from Eurostat data for the year 2012. The data are analyzed by country and are aggregated by EU region as it is shown in Table 3-136.

Table 3-136  Regional EU Power Supply (the percentage of power supplied by each type of generation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU Region</th>
<th>Coal</th>
<th>Oil</th>
<th>Gas</th>
<th>Nuclear</th>
<th>Wind</th>
<th>Other Carbon</th>
<th>Biomass</th>
<th>Hydro</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>0.100</td>
<td>0.025</td>
<td>0.120</td>
<td>0.523</td>
<td>0.104</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td>0.015</td>
<td>0.104</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>0.385</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td>0.175</td>
<td>0.168</td>
<td>0.081</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.065</td>
<td>0.078</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>0.247</td>
<td>0.069</td>
<td>0.333</td>
<td>0.048</td>
<td>0.102</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.152</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>0.277</td>
<td>0.007</td>
<td>0.436</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.024</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td>0.002</td>
<td>0.237</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The electric power calculations also require the efficiency of the thermal power plants; these data are also extracted from Eurostat. Power plants that are combined heat and power plants have their efficiencies calculated by allocating the energy input to the heat and power on an energy basis. The results are analyzed by country and aggregated to EU regions as it is shown in Table 3-137.
Finally the electrical distribution losses are calculated on a country basis and aggregated on a regional basis. The results are shown in Table 3-138. The GHGenius model uses all of this information to calculate the GHG emission intensity of the power consumed in each region. The resulting carbon intensities of EU countries’ electric power systems are presented in Table 3-139.

### Table 3-138 Electric Power Distribution Losses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU Region</th>
<th>Power Distribution Losses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>8.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>5.69%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>8.19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>9.45%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3-139 Carbon Intensities of Member States' electric power systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU Region</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Electric power Carbon Intensity (gCO₂eq/kWh)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South-East</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>1,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE EU Average</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Transmission systems

As mentioned previously, the GHG emissions related to natural gas transmission and distribution will be calculated as a function of the total pipeline length, by using emission factors. Table 3-140 provides the natural gas transmission systems length for each of the 26 EU countries supplied with natural gas. In addition to fugitive losses in transmission pipelines, the self-consumption of gas for transmission compressors will be assessed for the 26 national transmission systems based on Eurostat data, making the assumption that not all of the gas goes through each pipeline.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU Region</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Electric power Carbon Intensity (gCO₂eq/kWh)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central EU Average</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North EU Average</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-West</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SW EU Average</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Average</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3-140 The 26 Natural gas transmission systems length (Source: ENTSOG)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Natural gas transmission system length (km)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>2,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>2,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>31,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>3,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Natural gas transmission system length (km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>29,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>2,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>5,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>9,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>2,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>7,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>9,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>37,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1,299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Distribution Systems**

The methane losses for the distribution systems have been developed for the 26 EU countries. These are the losses for the gas once it leaves the high pressure transmission system up to the CNG compressors through the local distribution systems.

In the following sections, the data used for the calculation of downstream GHG emissions for Natural Gas are presented on a country-by-country basis.

### 3.7.21 Ireland

Ireland receives almost all of its gas from the UK, which augments a small quantity of domestic production. The information in the National Inventory Report\(^\text{78}\) is limited to an estimate of methane leakage in the distribution system, which is not measured but based on a trend of an estimated loss of 0.2% in 1990 being reduced to zero in 2020. The transmission system operator, Gaslink, supplies more information in their annual reports\(^\text{79}\).

---

\(^{78}\) Ireland National Inventory Report 2014.  
[http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio n/zip/irl-2014-crf-15may.zip](http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio n/zip/irl-2014-crf-15may.zip) and


and from this information the transmission energy can be calculated. There are three gas fired compressor stations in the country. The modelling data are shown in Table 3-141.

Table 3-141 Ireland Downstream Gas Data

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/J-km</td>
<td>0.000019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.0822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.22 Finland

Finland receives all of its natural gas from Russia. The natural gas transmission and distribution system is operated by Gasum OY. The data for modelling is from the Finish National Inventory report. The energy use is calculated from the reported CO\(_2\) emissions and the methane loss rates are calculated directly from the reports. The data in the reports come from measurements undertaken by Gasum and Helsinkikaasu Oy (Table 3-142).

Table 3-142 Finland Downstream Gas Data

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/J-km</td>
<td>0.000003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.6057</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.23 Sweden

The Swedish National Inventory Report is the source of the data for Sweden. The

http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio
n/zip/fin-2014-nir-15apr.zip and

http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio
n/zip/fin-2014-crf-15apr.zip

http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio
n/zip/swe-2014-nir-03jul.zip and
transmission fugitive emissions in the NIR are based on information provided by Swedegas, the operator of the transmission pipeline and storage of natural gas in Sweden. The distribution fugitive emissions are estimates based on emission factors from the literature. The energy used in transmission of the gas is from the NIR, see Table 3-143.

Table 3-143 Sweden Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gas Transmission Energy, J/j-km</th>
<th>0.000006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.0028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.2266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.24 Belgium

Belgium imports gas from the Netherlands, Norway, and has bidirectional connection with the UK. It also receives LNG from Qatar. Gas moves through Belgium to other countries. The transmission system operator, Fluxys\(^2\) reports the volume of gas in the transmission system and in the distribution system. The Belgian National Inventory Report\(^3\) has information on methane loss rates and energy consumed in the transmission of the gas (see Table 3-144). It has been assumed that the LNG regasification energy use is the same as the UK.

Table 3-144 Belgium Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gas Transmission Energy, J/j-km</th>
<th>0.0000054</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.1189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio n/zip/swe-2014-crf-16oct.zip
3.7.25 Austria

Austria is a small gas producer but most of the gas consumed in Austria is imported. A small amount of gas flows through Austria to Italy and Slovenia for consumption there. Information on energy consumption in the transmission system and the methane loss rates for transmission and distribution were developed from the data in the National Inventory Report\(^{84}\). The report uses a Tier 2 method for methane emissions from the transmission system and a Tier 3 method for the distribution emissions. The majority of the pipe in the distribution system is plastic, which has the lowest loss rate of any of the types of pipe that has historically been used. These are presented in Table 3-145.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-145 Austria Downstream Gas Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.26 Czech Republic

The Czech Republic produces a small quantity of natural gas that is considered in the “other” category in this work. Information on energy use in gas transmission and fugitive emissions is available in the National Inventory Report.\(^{85}\) Some gas moves through the countries transmission system and is consumed elsewhere. The gas transmission energy for the model is calculated based on the energy consumed in the country since it is difficult to assign it to another country. The transmission distance is an estimate but like the other countries the sum of the distance and the energy in j/j-km is the reported energy use in j/j, see Table 3-146.

| Table 3-146 Czech Republic Downstream Gas Data |


3.7.27 Slovakia

The information on fugitive methane emissions is taken from the National Inventory Report\(^6\). It does not include the energy use for the transmission pipeline. It reports a transmission distance of 2,270 km. The transmission system operator in Slovakia is Eustream and their system comprises four or five parallel pipelines. The average length of a pipeline would be about 500 km. The total installed compressor capacity is 600 MW. We have assumed that the compressors operate for 8000 hours/year. These data are shown in Table 3-147.

### Table 3-147 Slovakia Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/kg-km</td>
<td>0.000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.28 Lithuania

The information on fugitive emissions and transmission energy was obtained from The National Inventory Report\(^7\). The total length of transmission line is 1900 km but the system has twinned lines and is rectangular in nature. It will be assumed that the average


distance is 350 km. The fugitive emissions in the NIR were calculated using the Tier 1 approach and the emission factors from the IPCC 2000 Good Practice Guidelines, see Table 3-148.

Table 3-148 Lithuania Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</th>
<th>0.000034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.29 Latvia

The Latvian National Inventory Report\(^8\) has information on fugitive emissions for transmission and distribution. The estimates use country specific activity data and emission factors from Russia. The national system operator, Latvijas Gaze, reports 1,239 km of gas transmission line in the country. The lines are branched and twinned in some regions. Latvia has an underground storage facility which includes a compressor station. A total of 34 MW of compression is available. The gas transmission energy has been calculated from this and the assumption that the compressor operates 8000 hrs/year (Table 3-149).

Table 3-149 Latvia Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</th>
<th>0.000088</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^8\) Latvia’s National Inventory Report 1990 – 2012.
http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application\_zip/lva-2014-nir-15apr.zip and
http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application\_zip/lva-2014-crf-26nov.zip
3.7.30 Luxembourg

The Luxembourg National Inventory Report\(^89\) states that there are no gas pipeline compressors in the country. The fugitive methane emissions are reported for transmission and distribution of natural gas as shown in Table 3-150. They are developed using the IPCC Tier 1 approach.

Table 3-150 Luxembourg Downstream Gas Data

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.31 Estonia

Information on fugitive methane emissions for Estonia can be found in the National Inventory Report\(^90\). There are no gas compressor stations in Estonia and the country does not report any fugitive emissions in the gas transmission sector. The distribution emission factor is from Finland (Table 3-151).

Table 3-151 Estonia Downstream Gas Data

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.747</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^89\) Luxembourg’s NIR 1990-2012.  
http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/nir/lux-2014-nir-22may.zip and  

http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/application/nir/est-2014-nir-15apr.zip and  
3.7.32 Greece

Greece has a very small amount of natural gas production but it is allocated to the “other” category for this work. The gas production is quite sour and will have high energy requirements for processing. The information on energy use in gas transmission and the fugitive methane emissions comes from the National Inventory Report\textsuperscript{91}. The emissions are based on Tier 1 emission factors.

There is a single gas compressor on the system and the energy use is 0.00133 j/j. We have assumed a pipeline distance of 500 km and 0.000003 j/j-km. These are shown in Table 3-152.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-152 Greece Downstream Gas Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There is an LNG receiving terminal in Greece. It uses both submerged combustion heaters and open rack vaporizers using seawater for regasification. It has been assumed that the gas use 0.75\% of the throughput and that 30,000 kJ of power is used per ton.

3.7.33 Croatia

The Croatia National Inventory Report contains information on fugitive methane emissions and some data on the energy use in the processing and transmission sector. Croatia produces about 50\% of the gas consumption and the domestic gas has a CO\textsubscript{2} content of 15\%, resulting in high emissions, but this gas is not included in this modelling exercise, due to the low volume of production.

The total length of the gas transmission system is 2,662 km. There are parallel lines and branches. There are eight entry points and there is the domestic production. Since there isn't a breakout of gas used for transmission from processing, we have assumed that the average transmission distance is 300 km and the energy use is 0.000015 joules/joule-km.

\textsuperscript{91} Greece – National Inventory Report 2014.  
https://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/inventory_review_reports/application/zip/grc-2014-nir-15apr.zip and  
These assumptions allocate most of the gas use to the processing sector because of the high CO₂ content, see Table 3.153.

Table 3.153  Croatia Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j·km</td>
<td>0.000015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>1.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>1.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.34 Bulgaria

The information on energy use and methane emissions is drawn from the Bulgarian National Inventory Report. The emissions are calculated from IPCC Tier 1 emission factors. The pipeline energy use is from the national energy balance. Transmission line length is 2,465 km but there are essentially three parallel lines and some side branches. An average distance of 600 km is assumed (Table 3.154).

Table 3.154  Bulgaria Downstream Gas Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j·km</td>
<td>0.000139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.882</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.35 Slovenia

Information on the energy use and methane emissions for the natural gas transmission and distribution in Slovenia are available from the National Inventory Report. There is


1,094 km of transmission line but there are some parallel legs. A distance of 300 km is chosen and that is used to calculate the transmission energy per km. Activity data in the NIR are very useful but the emission factors used with the activity data come generally from sources outside the country, see Table 3-155.

Table 3-155 Slovenia Downstream Gas Data

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, J/J-km</td>
<td>0.0000023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.1279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The LNG regasification energy has been assumed to be the same as in Greece.

3.7.36 France

The loss rate data for the French system are from the National Inventory reports\(^94\). The energy use, as presented in Table 3-156, comes from GRTGaz\(^95\), a transmission system operator.

Table 3-156 France Downstream Gas Data

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, J/J-km</td>
<td>0.000001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
<td>13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
<td>0.135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are three regasification terminals in France. They use a combination of submerged combustion and open rack vaporization. The natural gas consumption varies from 0.2 to 0.5%\(^96\), we have assumed an average value of 0.3% and electric power of 30,000 kJ/ton.

http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio
n/zip/svn-2014-crf-15apr.zip

\(^94\) France. CRF data.

http://unfccc.int/files/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/applicatio
n/zip/fra-2014-crf-26sep.zip

3.7.37 Spain

The Spanish Transmission System Operator has published a Carbon Footprint report for their operations in 2013\(^97\). It has data for 2012 and 2013. The energy consumption is 0.00596 joules consumed per joule delivered. If we assume that the transmission distance is 300 km then the energy use 0.000020 joules/joule-km.

The methane loss rates for Spain are from the National Inventory Report\(^98\). The emissions are very low. The regasification gas use is included in the carbon footprint and it amounts to 65,000 kJ/ton of LNG regassified. The electric power is assumed to be 30,000 kJ/ton of LNG. These data are presented in Table 3-157.

Table 3-157 Spain Downstream Gas Data

| Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km | 0.00002 |
| Distance, km | 300 |
| % Electric energy in transmission | 0 |
| Transmission Fugitive Losses, % | 0.0020 |
| Distribution Fugitive Losses, % | 0.0880 |

3.7.38 Portugal

REN operates a number of natural gas infrastructure assets under public service concessions awarded to three of its companies:

- REN Gasodutos – high-pressure transmission network;
- REN Armazenagem – underground storage;
- REN Atlântico – reception terminal, storage and LNG regasification.

There are two interconnections with the Spanish gas pipeline network, the Sines LNG terminal and the underground storage infrastructure. The network supplies natural gas to distribution networks, power plants and industries.

---


\(^{98}\) Enagás Carbon Footprint. [http://www.enagas.es/stffs/EnagasImport/Ficheros/953/531/Enag%2C%26%21%5Cs%20Carbon%20Footprint%202013.pdf](http://www.enagas.es/stffs/EnagasImport/Ficheros/953/531/Enag%2C%26%21%5Cs%20Carbon%20Footprint%202013.pdf)

The National Inventory Report\textsuperscript{99} includes methane emissions for gas transmission only. The emissions are calculated using the Tier 1 emission factors from the 2000 IPCC Good Practice guide. The energy use has been calculated from the CO\textsubscript{2} emissions (Table 3-158). The methane emissions are from the NIR. The regasification energy in Portugal is assumed to be the same as in Spain.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-158 Portugal Downstream Gas Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Transmission Energy, j/j-km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance, km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Electric energy in transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Fugitive Losses, %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.7.39 Distribution of CNG and small scale LNG

The final step in the lifecycle of natural gas required for transport is the distribution of CNG and small scale LNG to end consumers. CNG compressors are usually connected to the medium pressure distribution system and use electricity for compression. In most cases the fuel is consequently transported to the CNG refilling stations by trucks. Small scale LNG, on the other hand, is taken directly from the LNG receiving terminals and transported to the corresponding small scale filling stations by trucks or vessels. The associated GHG emissions to this lifecycle stage will be calculated as a function of distances to potential CNG and small scale LNG refilling stations by using emission factors.

It is worth mentioning that in the baseline year of 2012 only CNG activity to transport means might be traced and consequently assessed in terms of GHG emissions. The use of LNG as transport fuel will only be considered as an option within the projections of the PRIMES model and therefore will be assessed as part of Task f.

4 TASK C: GHG EMISSIONS MODELLING

The presentation of the work carried out in the context of Task c concentrates on the main methodological aspects of the models prepared for the calculation of the WTT GHG emissions of petroleum fuels (diesel, petrol and kerosene) and natural gas. Three models, namely OPGEE, GHGenius and PRIMES-Refinery, have been employed for the estimation of total GHG emissions of the aforementioned refined petroleum products and natural gas from the stage of the extraction process to their production and distribution to the fill tanks in every EU country. The models will largely depend on the data collected, as presented in Task b. Due to the large uncertainty endorsed to the reliability of certain areas of data, minimum and maximum values of the GHG emissions associated with the WTT supply chain of diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas will be provided. The WTT supply chain of the petroleum products and natural gas, as has already been stated, is divided into three sections:

- **Upstream** emissions are classified into three broad categories: emissions during exploration and field development, emissions during production and surface processing emissions. The OPGEE model is a spreadsheet tool which covers the feedstock extraction emissions and provides calculations of emissions relevant to the exploration and drilling, the production and surface separations, the secondary and tertiary recovery, water treatment and waste disposal and the venting, flaring and fugitive emissions. The OPGEE model has the capability to also calculate GHG emissions from unconventional oil sources such as oil sands. The GHGenius model includes a module for the estimation of the emissions resulting from the natural gas lifecycle chain (e.g. producing, processing, transporting and transforming the gas for use). The GHGenius model, for the purposes of the current study, has been expanded to simulate the region of the European Union.

- **Midstream** emissions pertain to emissions resulting from the feedstock transportation from the extraction source to the refinery gate. Emissions mainly occur due to the energy consumption during the transportation of petroleum and its products. Emissions from oil transportation are derived using the OPGEE model which has been updated with actual Origin-Destination Matrices data and the methods used to transport oil to Europe from extra-EU regions. GHGenius is able to calculate GHG emissions related to the transportation of natural gas from the gas supplier to the gas consuming region. The model is able to calculate both emissions related to the transportation of natural gas through pipelines and through shipping (the case of LNG).

- **Downstream** emissions in the case of oil refer to the emissions during the processing of crude oil in the refineries. In the case of natural gas, the downstream stage refers to the emissions related to gas transmission and distribution within the
Member States and, where applicable, regasification of LNG. The resulting GHG emissions from the crude oil refining are influenced by specific crude oil properties, the amount of processing required and the energy input. Energy consumption in the refineries refers to both own consumption and purchased fuels (mainly electricity and natural gas). To allocate the GHG emissions during refining to each petroleum product we will use the PRIMES-Refinery model. The allocation of the emissions to individual products will be based on the marginal emission content following the methodology developed by the Institut Français du Pétrole (IFP). Furthermore, the present analysis will take into account emissions from transportation of both refinery feedstock and of ready-to-use fuels. The latter case applies mainly where refined petroleum products are imported to the EU from Russian or US refineries. This study will also provide estimates on the GHG emissions which take place during the transportation of the refined petroleum products from the European refineries to the European filling stations, as well as the fugitive emissions at the stage of the filling stations.

4.1 The OPGEE Model

4.1.1 Model rationale and structure

The Oil Production Greenhouse gas Emissions Estimator (OPGEE) is an engineering based lifecycle assessment (LCA) spreadsheet tool that estimates greenhouse gas emissions from the production, processing, and transport of crude petroleum. The system boundary of OPGEE extends from initial exploration to the refinery gate.

The development of the OPGEE model was funded by the California Air Resources Board. The model has been incorporated into the California’s Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) and has been applied for the calculation of the GHG intensity for crude oil baseline analysis. For the purposes of the present study, the OPGEE model is modified to account for the EU petroleum fuel supply system, by using specific input data related to the various MCONs imported to the European refineries.

The OPGEE model provides a very detailed platform for the evaluation of carbon intensity and energy consumption at the upstream and midstream stages. OPGEE includes emissions from all production operations required to produce and transport crude hydrocarbons to the refinery gate. The production technologies included are the: primary production, secondary production (water flooding), and major tertiary recovery technologies (also called enhanced oil recovery or EOR). In addition, bitumen mining and upgrading is included in a simplified fashion. The OPGEE model makes all the calculations and correlations of the values utilizing various standard data about fuels specifications, emissions factors and other conversion factors. A schematic chart showing the various stages of the lifecycle assessment included in the OPGEE model are presented in Figure 4-1 below:
Type of processes included in OPGEE

OPGEE is modular in structure, with interlinked worksheets representing each production stage. Within each major production stage, a number of activities and processes occur (e.g., fluid production or fluid injection). The functional unit of OPGEE is 1 MJ of crude petroleum delivered to the refinery entrance (a well-to-refinery, or WTR process boundary). This functional unit is held constant across different production and processing pathways included in OPGEE. OPGEE uses data from a variety of technical reference works and its spreadsheet structure makes it a fully transparent modelling tool. The main calculations for the total carbon intensity estimation focus on the following processes:

- **Exploration**, which contains pre-production emissions that occur during primary exploration for petroleum.
- **Drilling and development**, including emissions that occur during development of crude oil production facilities.
- **Production and extraction**, which models the work required to lift fluids from the subsurface and to inject fluids into the subsurface.
- **Surface processing**, which models handling of crude, water, and associated gas with a set of common industry technologies.
- **Maintenance**, regarding the venting and fugitive emissions associated with maintenance.
- **Waste disposal**, referring to the emissions about waste disposal.
- **Crude transport**, allowing variation in the transport modes used to transport crude oil from extraction to the refinery stage and the distance travelled.
- **Bitumen extraction and upgrading**, modelling the extraction of crude bitumen separately from the production of conventional crude oil.
All the processes of the upstream stage contribute to the total carbon intensity of each MCON with its own percentage of GHG emissions.

Flaring, venting and fugitive emissions represent the most important source of GHG emissions from oil production operations. Venting and fugitive emissions arise from oil field operations and devices. Sources include well work-overs and clean-ups, compressor start-ups and blowdowns, pipeline maintenance, gas dehydrators, AGR units, well cellars, separators (wash tanks, free knock outs, etc.), sumps and pits, and components (valves, connectors, pump seals, flanges, etc.). Flaring of gas, either as a means of disposal or as a safety measure, is a significant source of air emissions from oil and gas installations. Even if continuous flaring ended, occasional burning of small amounts of gas will still be necessary for safety reasons.

Another major factor is the use of the energy-intensive secondary and tertiary recovery technologies, such as water flooding, gas lifting, gas flooding etc. For the application of these technologies, additional energy is required in order to lift the crude oil from oil well. Other emissions take place due to increased pumping and separation work associated with increased fluid handling in depleted oil fields (i.e., fields with a high water-oil ratio). At the midstream level, GHG emissions due to transportation can have a significant share in the total GHG emissions assessed, especially when considering crudes imported from distant world areas to the EU refineries.

4.1.2 Required Inputs

Key input data

In order to calculate the carbon intensity of the imported MCONs in European refineries, a significant amount of data is needed to make the OPGEE model functional. The data required relate to:

- **Production methods**, such as downhole pump, water reinjection, gas reinjection, water flooding, gas lifting, gas flooding, and steam flooding. The selection of the production method depends on the difficulty that crude oil appears in pumping up of the oil well.
- **Field properties** referring to the field location, field name, field age, field depth, oil production volume, number of producing wells, well diameter, productivity index and average reservoir pressure. These field properties are determining characteristics for the production process of the oilfield.
- **Fluid properties** considering API gravity of crude oil, which characterize the crude oil as “heavy” or “light” and composition of produced associated gas.
- **Production practices** including gas-to-oil ratio (GOR), water-to-oil ratio (WOR), water-injection ratio, gas lifting injection ratio, gas flooding injection ratio, steam-to-oil ratio (SOR), fraction of required electricity generated on site, fraction of remaining gas reinjected, fraction of water produced reinjected, fraction of steam generation via co-generation and volume fraction of diluent. The information about the production practices correlate with these of the production methods and have significant role in the resulting emissions.
Processing practices that represent the use of heater/treaters, stabilizer columns and gas processing units (AGR, dehydrator and demethanizer), the ratio of gas flared to oil produced, and the ratio of gas vented to oil produced. According to the quality of produced oil mixture, certain treating processes are applied for further treatment of gas, oil and water, which include in the oil mixture.

Land use impacts including ecosystem carbon richness and relative disturbance intensity. This parameter relates to the additional emissions of the wider oilfield that are caused due to the disturbance of land during the drilling and production processes.

Crude oil transport which determine transport modes and distances. Crude oil transport covers the tracks (marine or by road) from the oil well to the European refineries gates presenting the distances as well as the suitable mode that is utilized for each distance.

The user is allowed to insert the desired data in the “User Inputs” section of the ‘User Inputs & Results’ worksheet. This sheet enables the calculation of the carbon intensity of one specific MCON. However, OPGEE has a built-in capability to analyze a number of fields or oil production projects and book-keep the results for comparison and further analysis. The ‘Bulk Assessment’ worksheet has a similar structure to the ‘User Inputs & Results’ worksheet, but is expanded to allow multiple projects to be assessed in one computational run. In addition to running a number of fields in sequence, the bulk assessment machinery has a built-in feature to programmatically resolve errors that arise from input data inconsistencies.

All required inputs to OPGEE are assigned default values that can be kept as is or changed to match the characteristics of a given oil field or marketable crude oil blend. If only a limited amount of information is available for a given facility, most input values will remain equal to defaults. Otherwise, if detailed field-level data are available, a more accurate emissions estimate can be generated.

Table 4-1 presents the actual form of the input data required to operate the OPGEE model and produce the lifecycle GHG emissions per field type. The table presented includes the input data of the generic field type included in the OPGEE model.

4.1.3 Parametric significance

The Consultant has performed a sensitivity analysis over the most critical parameters that can influence the outcome of the carbon intensity of the various crude types. The scope of this analysis is to show the importance of specific oil field characteristics for the calculations of the GHG emissions. A sensitivity analysis has been performed over specific parameters while keeping all other inputs unchanged; the calculations refer to the generic type of field considered in OPGEE (for the typical characteristics of the generic type of field see Table 4-1). The main parameters included in the sensitivity runs are the following:
> API gravity
> Water to oil ratio (WOR)
> Flaring to oil ratio (FOR)
> Venting to oil ratio (VOR)
> Marine transport distance

### Table 4-1 Typical input to the OPGEE model for the calculation of the GHG emissions per field (values for the generic type of field included in OPGEE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Downhole pump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water reinjection</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas reinjection</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water flooding</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas lifting</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas flooding</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam flooding</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field location (Country)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Generic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field name</td>
<td></td>
<td>Generic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field age</td>
<td>yr.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field depth</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>7,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil production volume</td>
<td>bbl/d</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of producing wells</td>
<td>[-]</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of water injecting wells</td>
<td>[-]</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well diameter</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>2,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Productivity index</td>
<td>bbl/psi-d</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir pressure</td>
<td>psi</td>
<td>1,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>API gravity</td>
<td>deg. API</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas composition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{N}_2$</td>
<td>mol%</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>mol%</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{C}_1$</td>
<td>mol%</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{C}_2$</td>
<td>mol%</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{C}_3$</td>
<td>mol%</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{C}_4^+$</td>
<td>mol%</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{H}_2\text{S}$</td>
<td>mol%</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas-to-oil ratio (GOR)</td>
<td>scf/bbl oil</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-to-oil ratio (WOR)</td>
<td>bbl water/bbl oil</td>
<td>4,31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water injection ratio</td>
<td>bbl water/bbl oil</td>
<td>5,31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas lifting injection ratio</td>
<td>scf/bbl liquid</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas flooding injection ratio</td>
<td>scf/bbl oil</td>
<td>1,362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas

Final Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steam-to-oil ratio (SOR)</td>
<td>bbl steam/bbl oil</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraction of required electricity generated onsite</td>
<td>[]</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraction of remaining gas reinjected</td>
<td>[]</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraction of water produced water reinjected</td>
<td>[]</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraction of steam generation via cogeneration</td>
<td>[]</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heater/treater</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabilizer column</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of AGR unit</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of gas dehydration unit</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of demethanizer unit</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaring-to-oil ratio</td>
<td>scf/bbl oil</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venting-to-oil ratio</td>
<td>scf/bbl oil</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume fraction of diluent</td>
<td>[]</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport distance (one way)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ocean tanker</strong></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>5,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rail</strong></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ocean tanker size, if applicable</strong></td>
<td>Ton</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Small sources emissions</strong></td>
<td>grCO₂ eq/MJ</td>
<td>0,5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensitivity analysis on the API gravity

API gravity is a measure of how “heavy” or “light” the crude oil is relative to water. The generic field considered has an API equal to 30. The resulting carbon intensity of this field is equal to 7.93 grCO₂ eq/MJ according to the OPGEE results. Three sensitivity runs have been performed for the API values while keeping all other input unchanged relative to the generic field. The values picked for the API sensitivity analysis are within the range found in literature; the range of API provided in Task B for the various fields range from 22 to 44. In the 1ˢᵗ sensitivity, an API of 20 has been considered which eventually results in a carbon intensity of 7.43 grCO₂ eq/MJ and represents a reduction of about 6% relative to the generic field (Figure 4-2). In the 2ⁿᵈ sensitivity run, an API of 40 has been assumed resulting to a carbon intensity of 8.15 grCO₂ eq/MJ which represents an increase of about 3% relative to the generic field. In the 3ʳᵈ sensitivity test, an API of 35 was assumed resulting to a carbon intensity of 8.04 grCO₂ eq/MJ which represents an increase of about 1% relative to the generic field.

According to the model runs, it has been observed that an increase in the API gravity (lighter crude oil), results in an increase of the total carbon intensity. This happens because in the sensitivity runs the OPGEE model calculates the emissions without changing any other parameter. However, in reality, oil fields with lower API gravity usually involve different production methods and processes which will eventually results in overall higher carbon intensity than lighter oil.
Figure 4-2  Sensitivity analysis on the API gravity: results obtained using the OPGEE model

Sensitivity analysis on the Water to Oil Ratio (WOR)

Water-oil-ratio (WOR) is the ratio between the volume of water that comes out of the crude oil mixture and the volume of oil at standard conditions. The generic field considered has a WOR equal to 4.31 bbl water/bbl oil. Two sensitivity runs were performed on the WOR values. The values picked for the WOR sensitivity analysis are within the range found in literature; the range of WOR provided in Task B for the various fields range from 0.6 to 8.3 bbl water/bbl oil. In the 1st sensitivity, a WOR of 1 bbl water/bbl oil was assumed resulting to a carbon intensity of 7.22 grCO₂eq/MJ which represents a reduction of about 9% (Figure 4-3). In the 2nd sensitivity test performed, a WOR of 8 bbl water/bbl oil was assumed resulting to a carbon intensity of 8.84 grCO₂eq/MJ which represents an increase of about 11% relative to the generic field. Increasing the WOR implies that additional operations are required during the production process which results in an increase in the GHG emissions during the production phase and eventually the overall GHG emissions.
Sensitivity analysis on the Flaring to Oil Ratio (FOR)

Flaring is used to dispose of associated natural gas where there is no economic use for the gas. Associated gas evolves from crude oil as it is brought to surface temperatures and pressures, and is separated from oil before transport. Flaring mainly produces carbon dioxide and water as waste products of combustion; however, combustion is often incomplete which can result in emissions of carbon monoxide, nitrous oxide, unburned hydrocarbons, particulate matter (including soot or black carbon), and VOCs. Because of the hydrocarbon content, a flaring rise results to a significant increase in the carbon intensity.

The generic field considered has a flaring to oil ratio equal to 182 scf/bbl oil. Three sensitivity runs were performed on the flaring to oil ratio values because the range of values found in literature varies between some hundreds of scf and thousands of scf. In the 1\textsuperscript{st} sensitivity, a flaring to oil ratio of 50 scf/bbl oil was considered which results in a carbon intensity of 6.14 grCO\textsubscript{2}eq/MJ, a reduction of about 22\% relative to the generic field. In the 2\textsuperscript{nd} sensitivity, a flaring to oil ratio of 500 scf/bbl oil was assumed resulting to a
carbon intensity of 12.19 grCO₂eq/MJ which represents an increase of about 54% relative to the generic field. In the 3rd sensitivity test performed a flaring to oil ratio of 1000 scf/bbl was performed resulting to a carbon intensity of 18.97 grCO₂eq/MJ which represents an increase of about 139% relative to the generic field. It is evident from the modelling runs that the flaring to oil ratio is a critical parameter for the calculation of the total GHG emissions per MCON. Figure 4-4 illustrates the results obtained from OPGEE.

Figure 4-4  Sensitivity analysis on the Flaring to Oil Ratio (FOR): results obtained using the OPGEE model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOR 182</th>
<th>FOR 50</th>
<th>FOR 500</th>
<th>FOR 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.93</td>
<td>6.17</td>
<td>12.19</td>
<td>18.97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flaring efficiency
There is a wide range of emission estimates due to flaring that are presented in relevant studies. Most of these estimates have been developed at laboratory for industrial flares and not necessarily for flares that may not be steam assisted or operate in a well controlled environment. It has been widely reported (various EPA studies, MacDonald, 1990) that the flare combustion efficiency for industrial flares typically exceeds 98% with dependence on the following factors for efficient performance:
> excess steam assist (i.e. steam/fuel gas ratio less than 2);
> sufficient gas heating value (i.e. greater than 10 MJ/m³);
> low wind speed conditions (i.e. below 10 m/sec.);
> sufficient gas exit velocity (i.e. above 10 m/sec.).

The OPGEE model calculates flaring emissions based on a 95% flaring efficiency and includes CO₂, methane and oxidized VOC emissions. The NETL model characterizes each producing region as being low methane or high methane emitters and develops the emissions based on profiles developed for each case. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006) suggest the emission factors for direct estimation of CH₄, CO₂ and N₂O emissions from reported flared volumes are 0.012, 2.0 and 0.000023 Gg, respectively, per 10⁶ m³ of gas flared based on a flaring efficiency of 98% and a typical gas analysis at a gas processing plant (i.e. 91.9% CH₄, 0.58% CO₂, 0.68% N₂ and 6.84% non-methane hydrocarbons by volume). The JEC report (July 2013) follows the Gogolek approach, which uses a specific Flaring Test Facility, and assumes flare gas composition of 50%m/m (65%v/v) methane and 50%m/m (35%v/v) ethane and combustion efficiency of 98%.

It is worth considering that these values are for operations in developed countries and are tested simulating industrial flares (refineries, chemical industry, etc.) and not crude oil production installations. Similarly, different types of flare burners, designed primarily for safety requirements, may result in different efficiencies. The International Flame Research Foundation published some real world results of refinery flares that show while flare efficiency is above 98% most of the time, there can be times where the efficiency is as low as 50%. For solution gas flares in Alberta, Johnson (2008) determined that the average annual flare efficiency was about 95%.

Given that the crude oil production flaring takes places mostly in third countries, which do not implement rigorous regulatory regimes towards control and reduction of flaring GHG emissions, and that the exploitation conditions are often worse than the laboratory or the well regulated industrial conditions, we consider that the value of flaring efficiency (95%) found by Johnson and used in the two models, namely OPGEE and GHGenius, is reasonable and closer to the actual operational conditions.

**Sensitivity analysis on the Venting to Oil Ratio (VOR)**

Venting is the controlled release of gases into the atmosphere in the course of oil and gas production operations. These gases might be natural gas or other hydrocarbon vapours, water vapor, and other gases, such as carbon dioxide, separated in the processing of oil or natural gas. In venting, methane is released directly into the atmosphere.

---

100 Experimental Studies on Methane Emmissions from Associated Gas Flares, P. Gogolek, Natural Resources Canada, CanmetENERGY
The generic field considered has venting to oil ratio equal to 0 scf/bbl oil. Two sensitivity runs were performed on the venting-to-oil ratio values while keeping all other input unchanged relative to the generic field. In the 1st sensitivity, a venting to oil ratio of 5 scf/bbl oil was considered which eventually results in a carbon intensity of 8.30 grCO₂eq/MJ which represents an increase of about 5% (Figure 4-5). In the 2nd sensitivity run, a venting to oil ratio was assumed of 15 scf/bbl oil resulting to a carbon intensity of 9.02 grCO₂eq/MJ, which represents an increase of about 14% relative to the generic field. Figure 4-5 illustrates the results obtained from OPGEE.

**Figure 4-5** Sensitivity analysis on the Venting to Oil Ratio (VOR): results obtained using the OPGEE model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GENERIC</th>
<th>Sensitivity 1</th>
<th>Sensitivity 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offsite emissions</td>
<td>-0.61</td>
<td>-0.60</td>
<td>-0.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>0.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc.</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diluent</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VFF</td>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>4.44</td>
<td>5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgrading</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0.77</td>
<td>0.77</td>
<td>0.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploration</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net lifecycle emissions</td>
<td>7.93</td>
<td>8.30</td>
<td>9.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sensitivity analysis on the maritime shipping distance

The transportation of crude oil from the extraction point to the refinery of a European country is responsible for a part of the total lifecycle GHG emissions of this specific crude. GHG emissions occur due to the consumption of fossil-based fuels during the transportation usually by ocean tankers. An important variable for determining the GHG emissions due to transportation by ships is the actual Origin - Destination (O-D) distance.

For the purposes of this sensitivity analysis, we have assumed different O-D distances for the generic field considered in OPGEE, while keeping all other variables unchanged.

We assumed two differentiated O-D distances for two sensitivity runs; our assumptions draw largely from data provided in Task B and refer to the distances from two major exporting countries to EU ports. For the 1st sensitivity run, the shipping distance was 699 miles from Samotlor to Gdansk. After running the OPGEE model, the resulting carbon intensity was found to be 7.4 grCO₂eq/MJ, which represents a decrease of about 7% relative to the generic field. In the 2nd sensitivity run, a distance of 7,456 miles from Gwahar to Rotterdam. The overall carbon intensity of the crude considered increased to the levels of 8.2 grCO₂eq/MJ which represents an increase of about 3% relative to the generic field. Indeed, the shipping distance represents an important variable for the calculation of the GHG emissions using the OPGEE model. For the 1st sensitivity where the distance was assumed to be 699 miles, the transport related GHG emissions where found to be 0.43 grCO₂eq/MJ, while in the 2nd run they were found to be about 2.8 times higher. Figure 4-6 illustrates the results obtained from OPGEE.
Figure 4-6  Sensitivity analysis on the marine shipping Origin-destination (O-D) distance: results obtained using the OPGEE model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERIC</th>
<th>Sensitivity 1</th>
<th>Sensitivity 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offsite emissions</td>
<td>-0,61</td>
<td>-0,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>0,94</td>
<td>0,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc.</td>
<td>0,50</td>
<td>0,50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diluent</td>
<td>0,00</td>
<td>0,00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VFF</td>
<td>4,08</td>
<td>4,08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste</td>
<td>0,00</td>
<td>0,00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>0,00</td>
<td>0,00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgrading</td>
<td>0,00</td>
<td>0,00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0,77</td>
<td>0,77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>0,92</td>
<td>0,92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling</td>
<td>1,33</td>
<td>1,33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploration</td>
<td>0,00</td>
<td>0,00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net lifecycle emissions</td>
<td>7,93</td>
<td>7,43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4.1.4  Typical produced outputs

Table 4-2 presents a typical presentation of the OPGEE model outputs. As it can be obtained these are organized per lifecycle process and for each process the total energy consumption and total GHG emission are given.
Table 4-2 Typical output of the OPGEE model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Output variables</th>
<th>Level 1</th>
<th>Level 2</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Values</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field name</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Exploration (e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.1 Total energy consumption</td>
<td></td>
<td>MJ/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.2 Total GHG emissions</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.2.1 Combustion/land use</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.2.2 VFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 Drilling &amp; Development (d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.1 Total energy consumption</td>
<td></td>
<td>MJ/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.2 Total GHG emissions</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.2.1 Combustion/land use</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.2.2 VFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 Crude production &amp; extraction (p)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.1 Total energy consumption</td>
<td></td>
<td>MJ/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.2 Total GHG emissions</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.2.1 Combustion/land use</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.2.2 VFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 Surface processing (s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.1 Total energy consumption</td>
<td></td>
<td>MJ/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.2 Total GHG emissions</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.2.1 Combustion/land use</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output variables</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.2.2</td>
<td>VFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>grCO2eq/MJ</td>
<td>3.97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.5 Maintenance (m)

| 2.5.1 Total energy consumption | MJ/MJ | 0 |
| 2.5.2 Total GHG emissions     | grCO2eq/MJ | 0.09 |

| 2.5.2.1 Combustion/land use  | grCO2eq/MJ | 0 |
| 2.5.2.2 VFF                 | grCO2eq/MJ | 0.09 |

2.6 Waste disposal (w)

| 2.6.1 Total energy consumption | MJ/MJ | 0 |
| 2.6.2 Total GHG emissions     | grCO2eq/MJ | 0 |

| 2.6.2.1 Combustion/land use  | grCO2eq/MJ | 0 |
| 2.6.2.2 VFF                 | grCO2eq/MJ | 0 |

2.7 Diluent

| 2.7.1 Total energy consumption | MJ/MJ | 0 |
| 2.7.2 Total GHG emissions     | grCO2eq/MJ | 0 |

2.8 Non-integrated upgrader

| 2.8.1 Total energy consumption | MJ/MJ | 0 |
| 2.8.2 Total GHG emissions     | grCO2eq/MJ | 0 |

2.9 Crude transport (t)

| 2.9.1 Total energy consumption | MJ/MJ | 0.013 |
| 2.9.2 Total GHG emissions     | grCO2eq/MJ | 0.94 |
| 2.9.3 Loss factor             | NA     | 1     |

2.10 Other small

|                  | grCO2eq/MJ | 0.5 |
### 4.2 The PRIMES-Refinery Model

The present study takes into consideration the GHG emissions during the refining stage of the crude oil in the European countries and the emissions associated to imported final oil products. The GHG emissions that take place during the refining process are not included in the lifecycle analysis provided by the OPGEE model. Therefore, for the purposes of the present study we use the PRIMES Refinery model for the estimation of GHG emissions resulting from the processing of petroleum in the refineries of Europe. The current section presents an overview of the main features of the PRIMES-Refinery model and a brief presentation of the main refining processes considered, as well as the obtained results for GHG emissions of petrol, diesel and kerosene during refining and a relevant discussion.

#### 4.2.1 Model rationale and structure

**Coverage of the model**

The PRIMES Refinery supply model is an economic supply modelling tool developed and maintained by E3MLab. The model takes demand for petroleum products as given, either from statistics of past years or from projection to the future by the other sub-models (demand models and power sector models) of PRIMES. The refinery sub-model optimizes economically the structure of stylized refineries, the use of processes, the consumption of crude oil, feedstock and fossil fuels as needed to produce given demand. The model endogenously estimates investment in processing and refining capacity of needed to meet future demand. The model runs also for past years for data calibration purposes and so it produces detailed (pseudo) data on the past in order to estimate consumption of energy and emissions in detail. The refinery sub-model is linked with the PRIMES large scale energy system model and can be solved either as a satellite model, thus forming a closed loop, or as a standalone model. The model is designed to perform sensitivity analyses based on different demand estimations, crude oil types and import-exports of...
refinery products, and includes representations to handle legislative and policy regulations on the refinery processes.

The model covers all EU-28 Member States. It provides dynamic projections in 5-year time periods with the time horizon of the model being 2050. Years 2000, 2005 and 2010 are reproduced by the model for calibration purposes and so the model is updated until 2010. Alongside with the calculation of GHG emissions at the refinery stage, the model seeks to minimize total cost so as to satisfy a fixed demand for petroleum fuels, which is derived from the PRIMES core model. It therefore determines the optimal use of resources and calculates the investment in technologies, the costs, and the pre-tax prices of final refinery fuels. The total petroleum commodity supply system cost includes annuity payments of capital cost, variable and energy costs, fixed O&M costs, as well as the cost of imports. The cost optimization is performed for all EU Member States in parallel and is inter-temporal thus having perfect foresight.

Model structure

In a nutshell, the refinery supply system is structured in the model as follows: the primary energy commodity (i.e. crude oil and other feedstock) is transformed into final commodities in a stepwise manner, via a variety of transformation processing units/technologies included in the model. The final commodities are then distributed to the fuel market of the EU Member States (final energy consumption) and to the EU power or heat production plants. The schematic representation of the representative refinery configuration is presented in Figure 4-7.

The demand for petroleum products is met through domestic production in the EU refineries and through trade (imports-exports), the latter determined endogenously in the model based on relative prices and depending on elasticity parameters. Trading in the model includes both final refinery fuels and refinery feedstock, which is consequently used in the EU refineries, and is performed internally in the EU and internationally. EU countries and extra EU locations are connected through a transportation matrix that describes distances and transportation mean options. The international trade mainly simulates trade between the EU, the Middle East region, the North America region and a few other regions aggregated. The relation of imported quantities to the respective import prices is described via non-linear cost-supply curves, thus different market behaviors regarding import patterns can be simulated. The minimization problem is subject to constraints associated with limitations of the feedstock supply, as well as blending requirements on the crude oil and intermediate streams, product specifications and capacities.

The refinery feedstock in the model is divided into 2 main categories: crude oil and other feedstock. The feedstock supply is described by country specific cost-supply curves. Feedstock produced internally in the EU is subject to resource limitations. Given the large diversity of the various crude types imported at the European refineries, it was decided to improve the modelling and the resolution of the PRIMES-Refinery model regarding the crude types imported. E3MLab has upgraded the model to simulate three different crude
oil types instead of the one category previously implemented. We present in more detail the extensions of the model towards this direction, further in the current section.

**Figure 4.7** Schematic representation of the main processes included in the representative refinery structure of the PRIMES-Refinery model

The model includes a variety of refinery generic processing unit types used to separate the distillates from the crude feedstock and convert the intermediate products into lighter valuable products. Technology heat-rates (energy conversion factors) are assumed to improve over time following technology developments. The main European refineries configurations have been derived from the refining survey of Oil and Gas Journal. We present the main refining processes included in the model, further in the current section.

The model computes endogenously the investment in technologies and the respecting processing capacities, derived as a result of investment accumulation. Available capacity is a constraint to the petroleum commodities production. Technology vintages, that define the time a processing capacity was installed, are used for the specification of the technical characteristics of the processing units, as well as the decommissioning of capacities. To determine the prices of the final petroleum products, the PRIMES Refinery
model includes a pricing module. To this scope, the model formulates a Ramsey-Boiteux pricing rule which consist of two parts, namely a marginal cost pricing part and an average cost pricing one the latter being used to recover all fixed and capital costs.

**Allocation of GHG emissions per refined petroleum product**

The key objective of using a model based analysis for simulating the European refineries is to allocate the refinery GHG emissions to the following refined petroleum products: petrol, diesel and kerosene (all refinery outputs are included in the model). The allocation of the GHG emissions to the abovementioned petroleum products is based on marginal emission coefficients for each refinery product. The refined fuel-specific emission factors are calculated by allocating total refinery emissions based on the marginal emission content methodology (as developed by the Institut Français du Pétrole).

The marginal emission coefficients for each refinery product are derived by the measuring of the variation of emissions after the marginal change of the demand for a specific fuel. Marginal content refers to the additional emissions generated from one additional unit of production of the specific product, which depends on refinery configuration that varies in the EU countries. The resulting coefficients are consequently applied to the average GHG emissions to receive an individual fuel-specific emission factor.

E3MLab also provides estimates on the lifecycle GHG emissions of the major refined products imported to EU, apart from the calculations of the GHG emissions resulting from petroleum products refined in European refineries. The evaluation of the GHG emissions from the imported oil products, mainly from Russia and US, is on the methodology followed for the calculation of emissions generated in European refineries. To account for the GHG emissions of these imported fuels during their refining process in Russia and US, E3MLab derives proxy values for their respective GHG emissions from other European countries with similar refinery configuration.

**Extensions of the PRIMES-Refinery model related to crude oil types**

For the purposes of the present study, E3MLab performed modelling upgrades to allow for a more enhanced simulation of the refineries configuration in the EU. Drawing largely from data retrieved in Task B, we have identified that a number of different MCONs enter the refinery gates of the various European refineries. The key characteristics of the various MCONs entering the EU refineries are related to the API gravity and the sulphur content.

To account for the large diversity of the various MCONs used in the EU refineries, E3MLab extended the PRIMES-Refinery model to include three different categories of crude types entering the representative refinery configuration. The classification of the different crude types is based on the API gravity and sulphur, as can be seen in Table 4-3. The differentiation of the crude types allows the different handling and simulation of the respective processes, product yields and energy consumption by the properties of crude oil.
Table 4-3  Representative crude oil types considered in the PRIMES-Refinery model: classification by API gravity and sulphur content

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative crude oil types in PRIMES-Refinery</th>
<th>Classification by API gravity</th>
<th>Average API gravity</th>
<th>Classification by sulphur content (wt%)</th>
<th>Average Sulphur content (wt%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type 1 - Light</td>
<td>&gt;35</td>
<td>40.7</td>
<td>&lt;0.8</td>
<td>0.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type 2 - Medium</td>
<td>28-35</td>
<td>32.9</td>
<td>0.8-2</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type 3 - Heavy</td>
<td>&lt;28</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>&gt;2</td>
<td>2.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heavier or lower quality crude oils (with lower API gravity) require energy intensive processing to upgrade the higher volume of the ‘bottom of the barrel’. They go through expanded carbon rejection and hydrogen addition processing, thus the energy required for that additional processing increases the energy consumption of the refinery. Vacuum distillation, catalytic cracking (including fluid catalytic cracking and hydrocracking) and thermal cracking are the main processing units that are influenced by the API gravity of the crude oil. Processing of crudes with high sulphur content increases energy consumption as hydro-treating and desulphurization processes require additional hydrogen consumption and, as a consequence, additional energy use by the hydrogen production plant.

In the modelling, the level of processing and the blending constraints for the input and output of the various processes are differentiated by each type of crude. The three types of crude oil have different volume distribution between the fractions derived from the atmospheric distillation (i.e. naphtha, middle distillates and residue), different processing capacities and product yields. The calibration of the model has been updated in order to suite the scope of the study and determine the production level for each type of crude oil.

Extensions of the PRIMES-Refinery model related to the refining processes

This section presents the main refining processes that have been considered in the PRIMES-Refinery model. Partitioning of the refinery’s processes on a country basis largely draws on the refining survey of Oil and Gas Journal. The modelling approach is based on the fact that different products go through different processes within the refinery, thus production flows are used to simulate the various streams leading to the products of interest (petrol, diesel and kerosene). The typical refining processes included in the PRIMES-Refinery model are presented in Table 4-4.

The refining flow through the different processes is described as follows: the crude oil feed (including the crude and the other feedstock components) is initially separated into various fractions according to its boiling points in the atmospheric distillation unit. Light fractions including gas to C5 molecules of hydrocarbons and light and heavy naphtha are used to produce LPG and petrol blending components. Catalytic reforming converts low octane straight run heavy naphtha into a high octane reformate. Middle distillates including kerosene and light gas oil are processed to produce refined products (kerosene and diesel).
### Table 4-4 Main refining processes used in the PRIMES Refinery model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refining Process</th>
<th>Short description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric Distillation</td>
<td>First separation of crude into a series of boiling point fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Distillation</td>
<td>Separation of the bottom of the atmospheric distillation under reduced pressure (vacuum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Cracking (Visbreaking / Coking)</td>
<td>Thermal conversion of high-molecular weight hydrocarbons into lighter products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluid Catalytic Cracking</td>
<td>Catalytic conversion of high-molecular weight hydrocarbons into lighter more valuable products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocracking</td>
<td>Catalytic cracking of hydrocarbons under high pressure in the presence of hydrogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalytic Reforming</td>
<td>Low octane straight run naphtha is converted into a high octane liquid reformate /Hydrogen production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isomerization/Alkylation</td>
<td>Conversion of low-octane n-paraffins to high-octane iso-paraffins and conversion of olefins to highly branched iso-paraffins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotreating</td>
<td>Removal of contaminants (sulphur, nitrogen, metals etc.) of the intermediate products through their contact with hydrogen, aromatics saturation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heavy fractions (atmospheric distillation residue) are further distilled under vacuum to obtain vacuum gas oil (feed to fluid catalytic cracking or hydrocracking) and vacuum residue. The Fluid Catalytic Cracking unit converts high-molecular weight hydrocarbons into lighter products (light ends, naphtha, light cycle oil). Fluid catalytic cracking is combined with an alkylation unit to convert light olefins into highly branched isoparaffins (alkylates). Hydrocracking, similar to catalytic cracking, converts the heavy fraction of vacuum gas oil into lighter saturated products under high hydrogen pressure. Hydrocracking is considered to operate in competition with Fluid Catalytic Cracking as both units convert vacuum gas oil. The vacuum residue is fed to a thermal cracking unit; visbreaking is the most common process for the reduction of viscosity of the residue and the production of lighter products. A part of vacuum residue may be processed by coking in order to achieve higher conversion of heavy hydrocarbon molecules and obtain petroleum coke as a final product. Hydrocracking and coking are going to be selectively included in refining operations of EU countries that use these units according to the data provided by the survey of Oil and Gas Journal.

Petrol and diesel are assumed to be produced in accordance with Euro V fuel specifications, requiring the sulphur content to be less than 10 ppm. In order to reach the sulphur specifications for petrol and gas oil pools, various hydro-treating units are required. Three distinct hydro-treaters are considered in the model: naphtha hydro-treater, distillates (kerosene and diesel) hydro-treater and gas oil hydro-treater which
prepares the feed for fluid catalytic cracking. For simplicity, whenever hydro-treating process is mentioned, it refers to these three units.

Reforming produces high purity hydrogen to satisfy the needs of hydro-treating processes. A hydrogen production unit via steam methane reforming is also considered to supplement the requirements for hydrogen associated with hydro-treating and hydrocracking processes.

4.2.2 Required Inputs and Outputs of the model

The key inputs required for the PRIMES Refinery model are the capacities of the refining processes within the refinery configuration per EU country. Oil and Gas Journal Worldwide Refining Survey includes analytical data for the worldwide refineries and their capacities. Valuable information is obtained regarding the number of active refinery industries, the main operations of European refineries and the capacity of each of them.

Apart from the crude oil capacity which is the main indicator of the size of the refinery, Oil and Gas Journal database provides information on the charge and production capacity in barrels per capital day (b/cd) for every single refinery worldwide. Production related capacities provide data associated with aromatics, lubes, oxygenates, hydrogen, sulphur, coke and asphalt production. The following charge processing units are included in the survey and taken into account for the stylization of the refinery configurations:

- vacuum distillation,
- coking,
- thermal operations,
- catalytic cracking,
- catalytic reforming,
- catalytic hydrocracking,
- catalytic hydro-treating.

PRIMES-Refinery runs under given constraints of refinery crude and feedstock input and demand-driven output of products. Further, data on the various MCONs entering the European refineries have been collected within Task B. The various MCONs are further disaggregated by key characteristics such as the API gravity and the sulphur content. This part is particularly important for allocating the different MCONs entering the refinery gates of each EU country with the representative crude type categories simulated in the PRIMES-Refinery model and presented in Table 4-4. Feedstock supply for the refineries operations, as well as consumption of electricity and gas are derived from the Eurostat energy balances.

The operation of the refining units requires the consumption of fuels, electricity and use of steam. The combustion of different fuels (usually by-products of processes) with various carbon content leads to different CO2 emissions per unit of energy use. The fuel mix consumed in European refineries is depicted in Figure 4-8. Refinery gas, fuel oil and
petroleum coke are the main fuels used for refinery’s energy self-consumption. Natural gas is also used in the model for the needs of hydrogen production.

Figure 4-8 Disaggregation of fuels consumption in European refineries

Electricity and gas consumption is further disaggregated into quantities purchased directly from external sources and quantities produced within the refinery boundary system. This split is important for the calculation of the GHG emissions related to the electricity and gas consumed. Different emission factors are used to derive the GHG emissions from the electricity and natural gas imported from external sources. For instance, in the case of electricity, the GHG emission factor assumed is related with the structure of the power generation sector of the country. As regards, the electricity and gas produced within the refinery, the emission factor is refinery specific and data is drawn from the Eurostat balances and the calibration of PRIMES database to past years.

The quantities of the refined petroleum products imported in the EU by major exporting countries such as Russia and US have already been identified during Task B. The total refined petroleum products that are produced at a national level over the EU countries is also provided by the Eurostat balances. Other techno-economic data regarding the heat-rates (conversion factors), utilization rates of the processes, operating and investment costs as well as the respective emission factors were updated using sources from literature and technical refinery reports.
4.2.3 Estimating the GHG emissions due to transportation from refineries to filling stations

Methodology
The transportation of the refined petroleum products from the refineries to the filling stations in the EU Member States usually takes place via road freight, freight rail and inland waterways, which are currently operating mainly on fossil fuels. The use of fossil fuels is responsible for GHG emissions which take place during the transportation of the refined petroleum products and should be included in the lifecycle carbon emissions of diesel, petrol and kerosene. To calculate the carbon intensity $C_{I,c,k}$ per transport mode $k$ and country $c$ used to transport the refined petroleum products $R_{pp}$ we use the formula in Eq 1. This formula is based on the activity of the transport mode, usually measured in ton-kilometers (tkm), the emission factor of the mode (in gCO$_2$/tkm) and the total quantity of refined petroleum product transported (in MJ).

$$C_{I,c,k} = \frac{R_{pp} \text{transported}_{c,k}(tkm) \times \text{Emission factor}_{c,k}(gCO_2/\text{tkm})}{\text{quantity transported}_{c,k}(MJ)}$$ Eq 3

To derive the average carbon intensity of the transportation of the refined petroleum products from the refinery to the filling stations, the weighted average is calculated based on the activity in tkm of each respective transport mode using the following formula (Eq 2).

$$C_{I,c} = \frac{\sum_k C_{I,c,k} \times R_{pp} \text{transported}_{c,k}}{\sum_k R_{pp} \text{transported}_{c,k}}$$ Eq 4

Further, to account for the fugitive GHG emissions at the level of the filling stations, a typical emission factor has been used from literature. As these emissions are relatively small compared to the LCA GHG emissions, for simplicity, the same emission factor has been assumed for the fugitive GHG emissions for all the EU countries. The most recent emission factor found in the technical report published by the National Environmental Research Institute has been utilized; the emission factor used is equal to 0.46 kg NMVOC/ton petrol.

Input data
The required input for these calculations is the activity of each respective transport mode transporting refined petroleum products, the amount of products transported, and the emission factors per transport mode. The resolution of the data is at a national level.

Data on the activity of road freight, freight rail and inland waterways transporting refined petroleum products has been derived from Eurostat database. For road freight the element “road_go_na_tgtt” has been used which includes statistics on both the activity and the tons of refined petroleum products transported. As regards freight rail, Eurostat did not provide the activity and the tons of refined oil products transported at a national level. Therefore, shares were derived from the element “rail_go_natdist” which only reported data until 2002 and applied these shares to the total goods transported by rail at
a national level in 2012 (element “rail_go_typeall”). Regarding inland waterways, the values on activity and the tons of refined petroleum products from the element “iww_go_atygo” were used from Eurostat. The emission factors per transport mode used in our calculations are drawn from the PRIMES-TREMOVE\textsuperscript{102} transport model, developed and maintained by E3MLab. The values used have also been validated with the values reported in the TRACC\textsuperscript{103}S database.

4.3 The GHGenius model

4.3.1 Model rationale and structure

The GHGenius lifecycle model is a publicly available, Excel based, model that considers the lifecycle energy use and emissions from transportation fuels and vehicles. The model has been developed over the past 15 years by (S&T)\textsuperscript{2} Consultants Inc. Most of the development work has been funded by Natural Resources Canada.

The model can perform a lifecycle assessment for specific regions (east, central or west) of Canada, the United States and Mexico or for India as a whole. For Canada, it is also possible to model many of the processes by province. It is also possible to model regions of North America. It is the regional nature of GHGenius that makes it an appropriate tool for studying the emissions of producing, processing, transporting and transforming the gas for use in the transportation sector for Europe.

The spreadsheet structure of GHGenius makes it relatively easy to expand the model to other regions of the world, in this case the European Union. The model is fully transparent and users can easily trace all stages of the calculations.

There are over 200 vehicle and fuel combinations possible with the model. Although the focus of this work is just the natural gas fuel supply chain up to the point that the natural gas would be dispensed to a vehicle.

4.3.2 Model parameters and structure modification

The structure of GHGenius has been changed to provide the desired results of this project. The number of regions that the model is capable of analyzing has been expanded with the addition of 4 more regions for Europe. The expansion of the model has not resulted in any loss of functionality for any of the existing regions in the model.

The four new European regions are:

> **Northern Europe.** The gas supply in the region is from the North Sea fields, imported LNG, and some Russian gas.

\textsuperscript{102} http://www.e3mlab.ntua.gr/e3mlab/PRIMES%20Manual/PRIMES%20TREMOVE_v3.pdf

\textsuperscript{103} http://traccs.emisia.com/
Central Europe. Significant gas suppliers to the region are Russia, the Netherland, and Norway. There are some indigenous supplies and imports of LNG as well.

South East Europe. This region has Russia and Algeria as the major suppliers with a large number of smaller suppliers supplementing the two major suppliers.

South West Europe. The significant gas suppliers include Norway, Algeria, the Netherlands, Russia and LNG from Qatar and Nigeria.

In addition to the four new consuming regions, new gas producers have been added to the model. Some of these gas supply regions were already in the model but the data was of very poor quality. That will be addressed as part of the project. The gas suppliers that will be included in the revised model are:

Countries with existing quality information:

- United States
- Canada
- Mexico
- India

Existing Countries that need updated information:

- Algeria
- Norway
- Russia
- United Kingdom

New Countries added to the model:

- Netherlands
- Denmark
- Libya
- Germany
- Belgium?
- Generic shale gas
- Other
- Qatar LNG
- Nigeria LNG
- Algeria LNG
- Trinidad and Tobago LNG
- Indonesia LNG
- Other LNG

Algeria will have two supply systems, pipeline gas and LNG. The model inputs for the two types of gas will be slightly different with the extra energy required to liquefy the gas included in the LNG supply options.
Not all of these LNG sources are currently gas suppliers to Europe, but they are large global suppliers and space has been made for them in the model. The other LNG suppliers will have average values so that the suppliers that contribute less than 1% of the gas supply can be accounted for. We will also add a generic EU shale gas supplier to the model so that can be considered as a future supply source as well. Data for this supply option may have more uncertainty.

Natural gas supply systems generally use mostly natural gas energy in the production system but there can also be electricity consumed and a small amount of liquid fuels. Electricity will also be used in the gas consuming regions for compression to CNG. The GHGenius model structure has therefore been expanded to include the specific regional electricity production data for the gas producing countries and the gas consuming regions. This will include the mix of energy sources used to produce the power, the efficiency of the thermal generating system, and the distribution losses in the grids.

The contribution of the production of liquid fuels to the complete lifecycle emissions is expected to be small and less effort will be expended to use regional specific data for liquid fuel production for this work.

GHGenius currently allows for the input of energy used for well drilling, gas production, and gas processing for gas production in Canada and the United States. The specific energy inputs that can be input are crude oil, diesel fuel, residual fuel, natural gas, coal, electricity, petrol, and coke. Other gas producing regions are estimated on a total quantity of energy consumed relative to energy consumed in the US. This same structure used for Canada will be introduced for all of the other gas supply regions.

The model will be modified to include two tables of transportation distances from the gas supplier to the gas consuming region. One table will have pipeline distances and the other will have shipping distances for LNG. The average distance for each consuming region will be used to calculate the energy consumed and the emissions from the transmission and transport of the gas.

An important part of the natural gas supply chain is the rate of methane loss from the system, this can be through venting, flaring, or equipment leaks. The new structure of the model will accommodate separate inputs for all of these emissions for all gas producers and for the gas consumers for the transmission losses.

The final emission source that is included in the model is the emission of carbon dioxide that is removed from the gas during processing to bring the gas to pipeline quality.

### 4.3.3 Required Inputs

In order to model the lifecycle GHG emissions from the supply of natural gas in Europe a significant amount of data is required. The data required includes;

- The gas production, imports and consumption for each of the EU countries.
The carbon intensity of the electric power used in each of the producing countries, as some electricity can be used to produce and process the natural gas in the producing country.

The carbon intensity of the electric power used in each of the EU countries as electricity is used to compress the natural gas to CNG.

For each supplier of natural gas the data that will ideally be required are those for three stages of gas production, well drilling, gas extraction, and gas processing. The data required will include the quantity and type of energy required for each of the three stages, the methane loss rate of each stage, the quantity of gas flared, and the quantity of carbon dioxide released to the atmosphere to bring the field gas to pipeline specifications.

For each supply source the pipeline or shipping distance of gas to the EU region will need to be identified so that the energy consumed in the gas transmission/transportation stage can be determined. For each of these activities the methane loss rate will be required.

Within each of the EU countries energy use in gas distribution (medium pressure) and the relevant emissions will be assessed. Energy use in distribution is very small as compression is not required, like it happens in transmission; however the distribution gas loss as fugitive gas can be substantial. On the other hand electricity requirements of gas distribution systems are mostly related to compression of pipeline gas to CNG.

4.3.4 Parametric significance

There are three groups of GHG emissions in the natural gas supply chains. There are CO₂ emissions resulting from the purification of the raw gas to pipeline specifications. Depending on the gas composition of the specific fields these can be zero or some extreme cases these emissions might account for 4 or more grCO₂eq/MJ. In some gas fields the CO₂ may be re-injected into the reservoir to help maintain the field pressure. This will lower the direct emissions of CO₂, but the re-injection process will increase the energy consumption and thus there will be some energy related emission increase that will offset the savings from the re-injected gas.

The second category of emissions is energy related; those emissions resulting from the use of energy in all stages of the supply chain. Field pressure, gas composition, transmission distances, and pipeline characteristics can all influence the energy consumed in the natural gas supply chain. Energy is used in the well drilling, gas production, gas processing, gas liquefaction and regasification (for LNG supply), gas transmission, but only in rare instances the gas distribution stage. The contribution of energy related emissions is typically 5 to 10 grCO₂eq/MJ.

The third category of emissions is the leaks of methane from the system. Every stage has the potential for some methane emissions, and since methane has a GWP of 25, these emissions can become quite significant in “leaky” systems. In a few cases methane leaks are deliberate such as using the natural gas to actuate control values instead of using compressed air systems, but in most cases the methane emissions are unintended and
could be fugitive type emissions. Methane emissions are difficult to quantify accurately since there can be literally thousands of individual points of potential leaks in a supply chain. Every valve, meter, compressor, relief station, and connection can be a source. Methane emissions from less than 0.5% to 1.5% can be expected in most supply chains. These emissions are equivalent to 4 to 12 grCO₂eq/MJ.

### 4.3.5 Produced outputs

GHGenius can provide significant detail on the emissions for natural gas. The most common form of the output is the GHG emissions by stage per GJ of fuel. For natural gas systems the typical output is shown in Table 4-5. While the focus of the work is on the emissions for CNG, the model will also provide the natural gas emissions for gas supplied to power generators, fuel conversion facilities (e.g. methanol plants), and other end users.

**Table 4-5 Typical GHGenius Output on the emissions of natural gas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage</th>
<th>Compressed Natural Gas</th>
<th>Natural Gas for Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grCO₂eq/GJ (LHV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>2,534</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel distribution and storage</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel production</td>
<td>2,787</td>
<td>2,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock transmission</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock recovery</td>
<td>3,007</td>
<td>2,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock Upgrading</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land-use changes, cultivation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizer manufacture</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas leaks and flares</td>
<td>3,214</td>
<td>1,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂, H₂S removed from NG</td>
<td>1,081</td>
<td>1,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emissions displaced</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>13,584</strong></td>
<td><strong>9,319</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The information can also be supplied by the total emissions of the individual gases as shown in Table 4-6.

The emissions of these gases by stage can also be provided in a series of tables for each gas.

GHGenius also can report on the primary energy consumed for each stage of the process. Primary energy includes the energy required to produce the energy, it is the lifecycle energy used. Total primary energy and fossil primary energy can be reported. The typical energy use is shown in the Table 4-7. This output is only available on a higher heating value basis.
The type of energy used can also be provided as shown in Table 4-8. This energy use is reported as secondary energy. Secondary energy is the energy content of the electric power, or diesel fuel, or coal at the point that it is used.

Table 4-6 Typical GHGenius Output by Specific Gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage</th>
<th>Compressed Natural Gas</th>
<th>Natural Gas for Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grCO₂eq/GJ (LHV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon dioxide (CO₂)</td>
<td>9,251.1</td>
<td>6,718.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-methane organic compounds (NMOCs)</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane (CH₄)</td>
<td>170.6</td>
<td>102.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide (CO)</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrous oxide (N₂O)</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen oxides (NOₓ)</td>
<td>52.7</td>
<td>44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur oxides (SOₓ)</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particulate matter (PM)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFC-134a (mg)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂-equivalent GHG emissions</td>
<td>13,583.6</td>
<td>9,318.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4-7 Typical GHGenius Output for the Total Energy Consumption

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage</th>
<th>Compressed Natural Gas</th>
<th>Natural Gas for Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joules consumed/Joule Produced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>0.0250</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel distribution, storage</td>
<td>0.0143</td>
<td>0.0128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel production</td>
<td>0.0392</td>
<td>0.0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock transmission</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock recovery</td>
<td>0.0416</td>
<td>0.0415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock Upgrading</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag. chemical manufacture</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-product credits</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0.1202</td>
<td>0.0935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EROEI (J delivered/J consumed)</td>
<td>8.3186</td>
<td>10.7007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 4-8 Typical GHGenius Output for the Secondary Energy Use by Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energy Type</th>
<th>Compressed Natural Gas</th>
<th>Natural Gas for Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joules consumed/Joule Produced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>0.0832</td>
<td>0.0817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>0.0006</td>
<td>0.0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomass</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>0.0187</td>
<td>0.0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.10</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.08</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 RESULTS ON DIRECT EMISSIONS

5.1 Carbon Intensity of Oil products

5.1.1 Results from the OPGEE methodology

Overview of carbon intensities by oilfield and MCON using OPGEE

This Section presents the results obtained for the various MCONs considered for the purposes of this study using the OPGEE model. Table 5-1 shows the upstream and midstream Carbon Intensities (CI) of the 40 more representative MCONs imported to EU countries that have been considered. The average upstream and midstream CI of all MCONs has been estimated 9.72 grCO2eq/MJ. Further in this section, we discuss about the key factors which influence the relevant carbon intensities.

Table 5-1 Carbon Intensity of worldwide MCONs imported to EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCONs</th>
<th>API</th>
<th>COUNTRIES</th>
<th>UPSTREAM GHG EMISSIONS (grCO2eq/MJ)</th>
<th>OILFIELDS</th>
<th>UP- AND MIDSTREAM CI (grCO2eq/MJ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>VENEZUELA</td>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>8.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grane</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>NORWAY</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>Grane</td>
<td>5.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>19.76</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>19.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>ANGOLA</td>
<td>7.45</td>
<td>Block 17/Dalia</td>
<td>8.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>MEXICO</td>
<td>6.37</td>
<td>Cantarell</td>
<td>7.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>SAUDI ARABIA</td>
<td>23.38</td>
<td>Manifa</td>
<td>24.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>IRAQ</td>
<td>12.94</td>
<td>Rumaila (South)</td>
<td>13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>West Qurna</td>
<td>13.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ANGOLA</td>
<td>7.55</td>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>8.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.23</td>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>7.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>NIGERIA</td>
<td>25.52</td>
<td>Escravos Beach</td>
<td>26.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>Forcados Yokri</td>
<td>9.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>IRAN</td>
<td>19.70</td>
<td>Gachsaran oil field</td>
<td>20.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>KUWAIT</td>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>Burgan</td>
<td>6.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCONs</td>
<td>API</td>
<td>COUNTRIES</td>
<td>UPSTREAM GHG EMISSIONS (grCO$_2$eq/MJ)</td>
<td>OILFIELDS</td>
<td>UP- AND MIDSTREAM CI (grCO$_2$eq/MJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>5.67</td>
<td>Buzzard</td>
<td>6.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>SAUDI ARABIA</td>
<td>6.55</td>
<td>Gwahar</td>
<td>7.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>ANGOLA</td>
<td>7.61</td>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>8.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Light</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>RUSSIAN FEDERATION</td>
<td>8.31</td>
<td>Povkhovskoye</td>
<td>11.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor</td>
<td>11.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tevlinisko-Russkinskoye</td>
<td>6.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uryevskoye</td>
<td>12.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>IRAQ</td>
<td>14.01</td>
<td>Kirku</td>
<td>14.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>NIGERIA</td>
<td>13.90</td>
<td>Agbada</td>
<td>10.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>NORWAY</td>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>5.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>10.46</td>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>10.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>AZERBAIJAN</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG)</td>
<td>6.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>7.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>RUSSIA</td>
<td>9.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA</td>
<td>11.86</td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>12.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>RUSSIAN FEDERATION</td>
<td>9.71</td>
<td>Unvinskoye</td>
<td>9.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pamyatno-Sasovskoye</td>
<td>9.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Romashkino</td>
<td>11.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>NORWAY</td>
<td>4.39</td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>5.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.61</td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>5.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.61</td>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>4.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>DENMARK</td>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>Halfdan</td>
<td>5.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA</td>
<td>11.61</td>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>11.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri CPC</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>AZERBAIJAN</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>Azeri CPC</td>
<td>7.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>ALGERIA</td>
<td>11.45</td>
<td>Hassi Messaoud</td>
<td>11.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>KAZAK</td>
<td>10.42</td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>11.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>NORWAY</td>
<td>5.38</td>
<td>Tyrilans</td>
<td>5.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
These worldwide oilfields aim to assess either the regional average Carbon Intensity or assess single crudes to use as representative of regional production. Most of the countries have different oilfields with similar characteristics and therefore similar Carbon Intensities of their crudes.

However, it is evident from the underlying database that in Nigeria the results differentiate significantly. The Carbon Intensity of the regional oilfields ranges from 6.23 grCO$_2$eq/MJ to 25.52 grCO$_2$eq/MJ. In general, Nigeria displays high levels of flaring emissions. Flaring of gas is an important source of air emissions and as a result it influences significantly the total GHG emissions of the respective oilfield. Due to different values of flaring emissions in different areas of Nigeria, the results show important fluctuations among oilfields.

Similarly, the oilfields in the UK present completely different Carbon Intensities. The data input values for the Flaring to Oil Ratio parameter have important deviations between three oilfields and given the different levels of Gas to Oil Ratio, the resulting GHG emissions vary significantly.

In Saudi Arabia two large oilfields, which have been investigated, appear to have noticeable differences in GHG emissions of crude oil extraction. This is attributed to different properties of the produced crude oil, as well as to the different characteristics of the oilfields, like field depth, number of producing wells, reservoir pressure.

According to the results obtained from the OPGEE model, the lowest values of GHG emissions are presented in Norway’s oilfields. Lower values in flaring emissions combined with the low water-to-oil ratio of wells and also light producing crude oil, contribute to relatively lower total GHG emissions than other oilfields. On the contrary, in Nigeria, where flaring emissions are significant, GHG emissions are increased accordingly. Nigeria is one of the largest flaring countries in the world and also one of the biggest sources of crude oil for EU countries. It is deduced that the flaring-to-oil-ratio is the dominant factor in determining of GHG emissions from crude mining operations and that the model results are particularly sensitive to slight differentiations in the assumptions.

Table 5-2 presents the total upstream and midstream GHG emissions of MCONs separately. The GHG emissions during transportation of crude oil from the production point to the refinery of a European country are responsible for a small part of the total Carbon Intensity of the MCON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCON</th>
<th>Upstream emissions (grCO$_2$eq/MJ)</th>
<th>Midstream emissions (grCO$_2$eq/MJ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boscان</td>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>0.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grane</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>19.76</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON</td>
<td>Upstream emissions (grCO₂eq/MJ)</td>
<td>Midstream emissions (grCO₂eq/MJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>7.45</td>
<td>0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>6.37</td>
<td>0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>23.38</td>
<td>1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>12.94</td>
<td>1.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>7.55</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>6.23</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>25.52</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>19.70</td>
<td>1.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>5.67</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>6.55</td>
<td>0.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>7.61</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Light</td>
<td>8.31</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>14.01</td>
<td>0.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td>13.90</td>
<td>0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>10.46</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhba</td>
<td>9.24</td>
<td>0.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>11.86</td>
<td>0.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>9.71</td>
<td>0.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>4.39</td>
<td>0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>4.61</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>4.61</td>
<td>0.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>11.61</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri CPC</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>0.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>11.45</td>
<td>0.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>10.42</td>
<td>1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>5.38</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Estimated MIN-MAX values for combined upstream and midstream CI
This section presents some estimates on the expected lower and upper values of GHG emissions of the MCONs analysed within this study.
The underlying calculations for deriving the MIN and Max values presented in Table 5-3 are based on the elaboration in differentiated assumptions regarding the transportation distance of the crude from the production point to destination. Further, several parameters (e.g. the oil production volume, field depth, etc.) were found to fluctuate, so the estimates are based on the upper and the lower values of the data provided.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCON</th>
<th>MIN</th>
<th>MAX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>8.39</td>
<td>9.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grane</td>
<td>5.36</td>
<td>5.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>18.20</td>
<td>21.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>8.27</td>
<td>8.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>7.14</td>
<td>7.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>24.30</td>
<td>24.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrag Light</td>
<td>12.45</td>
<td>15.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>8.13</td>
<td>8.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>7.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>26.10</td>
<td>26.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>9.47</td>
<td>9.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>20.45</td>
<td>21.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>7.10</td>
<td>7.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>8.19</td>
<td>8.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Light</td>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>12.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>14.41</td>
<td>14.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td>10.48</td>
<td>18.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>5.43</td>
<td>6.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>10.60</td>
<td>10.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light</td>
<td>6.86</td>
<td>7.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>7.12</td>
<td>7.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>12.29</td>
<td>12.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>9.15</td>
<td>12.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>4.68</td>
<td>5.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>4.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>5.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>5.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>11.84</td>
<td>12.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.1.2 Comparison of CI results between the current study and the study of ICCT

This section of the study presents an overview of the results obtained using the OPGEE model with other estimates from literature. Table 5-4 summarizes the results of Carbon Intensities of the MCONs imported in EU countries, as they were estimated in the current study using the OPGEE model, as well as the results of ICCT study.

The aim of the comparison of the results obtained within this study with other estimates from the literature is to provide transparency. Further, whenever significant changes are observed, this section provides robust explanations which are mainly attributed to differences in the background assumptions and database rather than the methodological tools employed.

The estimates of upstream and midstream carbon intensities using the OPGEE model in the current study are examined and compared with the results obtained from ICCT study.

The regional oilfields, the flaring emissions, the gas/water/flaring to oil ratio and a number of critical parameters related to the oil production methods affect the final estimates on the carbon intensities of crude oils. Due to the lack of information on actual data regarding the oilfield and the oil production default values for certain parameters in the estimation of the carbon intensities were utilized. Moreover, the use of actual or default values for the modeling calculations results in different final outcomes.

The results of the present study are comparable to the results of ICCT study as both have used the OPGEE model for the determination of the GHG emissions by MCON imported to EU and the match between the representative MCONs presented in the studies is helpful for comparison. However, before comparing the results we should underline the following additions/updates regarding the modeling inputs:

- An updated (the most resent) version (v1.1) of OPGEE model has been used in the current study.
- In this study emphasis was put on the evaluations of VFF emissions by separate modules for flaring, venting and fugitive.
- The size of the ocean tanker was added as input in the transport section.
- The volume fraction of diluent was added as user input.
- Land use change emissions factors were modified to account for 30 years analysis period.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCON</th>
<th>MIN</th>
<th>MAX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Azeri CPC</td>
<td>7.11</td>
<td>7.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>11.73</td>
<td>11.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>11.50</td>
<td>11.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>5.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Water to Oil ratio representation was improved with more detailed regional characteristics and a new functional form was included.

Updated data for Venting and Fugitives was obtained from the California Survey Data.

Generally the use of model default values was minimized and the effort focused in exploiting actual input data from all available sources.

Table 5-4  Comparison of the estimated upstream and midstream GHG emissions of MCONS with ICCT estimations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCON</th>
<th>GHG emissions (gCO2e/MJ)</th>
<th>ICCT (2010)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>8.89</td>
<td>8.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grane</td>
<td>5.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>19.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>8.40</td>
<td>9.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>7.16</td>
<td>8.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>24.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>13.96</td>
<td>10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>8.22</td>
<td>10.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>7.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>26.17</td>
<td>12.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>9.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>20.70</td>
<td>11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>6.27</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>6.16</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>7.33</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>8.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Light</td>
<td>9.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>14.64</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td>14.68</td>
<td>13.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>5.63</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>10.61</td>
<td>8.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light</td>
<td>6.97</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>7.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>12.47</td>
<td>13.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>10.52</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>5.66</td>
<td>6.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>4.73</td>
<td>5.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>6.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Having taken into consideration the abovementioned points, we compare the results of the two studies (Figure 5-1) and make the following comments regarding the carbon intensities for a number of MCONS.

A pronounced difference in the carbon intensities of ‘Escravos’ MCON is observed in the results of the two studies, as it has been estimated 26.17 grCO₂eq/MJ in this study and 12.2 grCO₂eq/MJ in the study of ICCT. Among the various parameters, the high value of flaring emissions considered in the calculations of this study is responsible for the difference. The regional oilfields in Nigeria are characterized by increased levels of flaring emissions. The flaring emissions in this study are much higher than those in ICCT.

The Carbon Intensity of “Iranian Heavy” crude was estimated at 20.70 grCO₂eq/MJ in the present study and 11.5 grCO₂eq/MJ in the ICCT study. The difference between the estimated values for ‘Iranian Heavy’ is attributed to the different oilfields producing this MCON and the emissions associated with them.

A significant difference is observed in the estimations of the CI of ‘Kirkuk’ MCON. In particular, according to the present study it has 14.64 grCO₂eq/MJ while the value of ICCT is much lower (9.0 grCO₂eq/MJ). This differentiation is related to parameters associated with the production practices during the oil extraction such as the water to oil and gas to oil ratios.

MCON ‘Tengiz’ presents also higher emissions in this study (11.61 grCO₂eq/MJ) in comparison with ICCT (17.7 grCO₂eq/MJ). In this study the gas to oil and flaring to oil ratios were updated with actual values obtained from recent databases. These parameters are considered to have had great impact on the emissions. Flaring-to oil ratio was also the critical parameter in the evaluation of the CI of ‘Arab Light’ which differed in the two studies by ~1.8 grCO₂eq/MJ.

‘Forties’ appears more CO₂ intensive in this study (6.16 grCO₂eq/MJ) than in the ICCT study (2.3 grCO₂eq/MJ). Gas lifting and water flooding were added as methods of production in this study and, thus, the gas to oil ratio was increased resulting in increased GHG emissions.
Figure 5-1  Comparison of GHG Emissions for the various MCONs between the current study and the ICCT study

*When the values of ICCT are higher than this study the differences are red colored

5.1.3 Split of the upstream and midstream GHG emissions of selected MCONS by stage

By presenting the upstream and midstream results in pie charts for individuals MCONs as depicted in Figure 5-2, we can figure out which stage is more energy and emissions intensive during oil production.

In the case of Nigerian ‘Escravos’ a carbon intensity of 26.17 grCO₂eq/MJ was estimated mainly reflecting the high levels of flaring emissions (1510 scf/bbl oil). As previously mentioned, Nigeria is one of the countries with flaring emissions accounting for the largest shares of the total GHG emissions.

The CI of ‘Arab Heavy’ MCON is 24.55 grCO₂eq/MJ and, 44% of it is associated with the drilling stage. According to the input data of the oilfield's characteristics, the field depth is counted around 30,000ft. The great depth of an oilfield delays the drilling progress. Hence, as a well gets deeper, the amount of fuel consumed per unit of depth drilled increases.

As regards Iranian Heavy and Captain MCONs the major part of emissions is related to their production methods, namely gas lifting and flooding which increase the gas-to-oil ratio and, consequently, the GHG emissions.
Deeper understanding of the influence of specific input OPGEE parameters on the respective GHG emissions

One of the most important quality characteristics of crude oil is the API gravity which indicates how ‘heavy’ a crude oil is. Heavier crudes have low API and light crudes have high values of API. This study has identified and analyzed 40 oil fields producing different types of crude oil. The density of the examined crudes varies between 10 and 50 API degrees. Figure 5-3 shows the frequency of the API gravities for the crudes taken into consideration in the study. Most oilfields produce medium-light crude oils with API
ranging between 30-40 degrees. Nevertheless, there are also crudes with very high or very low API accounting for smaller shares of the total production.

The ‘heaviness’ of a crude determines the choice of the extraction method as well as the need for secondary processes, i.e. gas/water/steam flooding. These processes facilitate the oil extraction by increasing the pressure of extraction but result in higher emissions associated with the production stage.

**Figure 5.3 API gravity frequency distribution**

5.1.4 **Impact of the Flaring Emissions on the Carbon Intensities of crude oils**

The contribution of flaring emissions to the total GHG emissions is of great importance, as they account for more than 50% of the total emissions in the vast majority of oilfields. Table 5.5 gives the flaring to oil ratio and the VFF emissions for the various MCONs as well as the estimated upstream GHG emissions.

**Table 5.5 Contribution of flaring emissions to total GHG emissions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCON</th>
<th>FLARING TO OIL RATIO (scf/bbl oil)</th>
<th>VFF EMISSIONS (grCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
<th>TOTAL UPSTREAM CI (grCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>8.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grane</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3.42</td>
<td>4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>4.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>19.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>7.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>3.42</td>
<td>6.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>4.49</td>
<td>23.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>12.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON</td>
<td>FLARING TO OIL RATIO (scf/bbl oil)</td>
<td>VFF EMISSIONS (grCO&lt;sub&gt;2&lt;/sub&gt; eq/MJ)</td>
<td>TOTAL UPSTREAM CI (grCO&lt;sub&gt;2&lt;/sub&gt; eq/MJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>7.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>4.27</td>
<td>6.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>22.36</td>
<td>25.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>6.44</td>
<td>19.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td>5.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2.61</td>
<td>5.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>4.26</td>
<td>6.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>7.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Light</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>9.68</td>
<td>8.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>14.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>11.56</td>
<td>13.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>5.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>10.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3.41</td>
<td>6.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3.41</td>
<td>6.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>9.04</td>
<td>11.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>8.46</td>
<td>9.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3.53</td>
<td>4.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>4.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8.47</td>
<td>5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.69</td>
<td>5.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>9.34</td>
<td>11.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri CPC</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3.55</td>
<td>6.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>6.66</td>
<td>11.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>7.21</td>
<td>10.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6.34</td>
<td>5.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In a number of MCONs, i.e. Statfjord, Asgard Blend and Siberian Light, the VFF emissions exceed the aggregate Carbon Intensity estimate. This happens because the total Carbon Intensity is calculated in the OPGEE model by subtracting the offsite emissions of the regional oilfield. The offsite emissions are associated with the energy consumption during seismic processing or for waste disposal and other production-related processes.

If oil is produced in areas which lack gas infrastructure or a nearby gas market, a significant portion of this associated gas may be released into the atmosphere, un-ignited (vented) or ignited (flared). Flaring of gas either as a means of disposal or as a safety measure to relieve well pressure is the most significant source of air emissions from oil and gas installations.
With respect to Global-warming potential, venting of natural gas is also considered as a source of GHG emissions. The largest amount of methane is released during the various oil production and maintenance operations, such as gas dehydrators, acid gas removal (AGR) units, compressors, gathering pipelines, well workovers and cleanups. The extent of gas leakage is a function of the amount of gas produced with oil as well as the type of production equipment. On rare occasions methane venting is used instead of flaring. The access to information on venting gases emitted during operational processing is very limited.

**Flaring Efficiency**

The flare efficiency is a measure of the effectiveness of the combustion process to fully oxidize the fuel. When inefficiencies occur, unburned fuel, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion (e.g. soot, volatile organic compounds, etc.) are emitted into the atmosphere. The unburned fuel causes an increase in GHG emissions in the form of $\text{CH}_4$.

The quantity of the generated hydrocarbon emissions is determined by the degree of combustion. According to the OPGEE model flare efficiency depends on flare exit velocities and diameters, cross wind speed, heating value and gas composition. If the required data is known, then the field-specific flaring efficiency can be determined. Otherwise, the OPGEE model populates a default flare efficiency of 95% in order to export the results.

When the burning efficiency of the flares is decreased a greater amount of the associated gas (methane) is released. Methane gas has a high global warming potential of 25 (against 1 of $\text{CO}_2$) and, in turn, increases the concentration of total GHG emissions in the atmosphere. In order to assess the impact of flare efficiency on the total oilfield emissions, a sensitivity analysis has been conducted and the results are presented in Table 5-6. Three oilfields with different Flaring-to-Oil Ratios were used in the analysis where the flaring efficiency parameter changed by three values (90%, 95% and 99.5%).

**Table 5-6 Impact of flaring emissions to total GHG emissions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oilfield</th>
<th>Flaring-to-Oil Ratio (FOR)</th>
<th>90%</th>
<th>95%</th>
<th>99.5%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>13.59</td>
<td>11.84</td>
<td>10.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cawthorne Channel</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>22.26</td>
<td>18.75</td>
<td>15.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos Beach</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>31.54</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>21.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The flaring to oil ratio of El Sharara oilfield, in Libya, is 458 scf/bbl oil, while the Nigerian oilfields Cawthorne Channel and Escravos Beach have higher FOR, 960 scf/bbl and 1510 scf/bbl oil, respectively.
According to the results, the reduction of the flaring efficiency to 90% caused an increase in the carbon intensities of 15% for El Sharara, 19% for Cawthorne Channel and 21% for Escravos Beach. Increasing the flaring efficiency to 99.5% resulted in reduced GHG emissions for the three considered oilfields. In particular, the carbon intensity of El Sharara was decreased by 13%, and a larger decline of emissions was noticed for the Nigerian oilfields; 17% for Cawthorne Channel and 19% for Escravos Beach. Figure 5-4 illustrates the effect of the flaring efficiency over the carbon intensity of the oilfields in a variety of flaring-to-oil ratio values.

**Figure 5-4 Impact of the flaring efficiency on the total GHG emissions of the oilfields**

---

**Unconventional oils**

Besides conventional oilfields and traditional oil well extraction, there are also alternative sources of crude oil supply worldwide. Oil sands, tar sands and shales or rocks, are the most typical sources of unconventional oil formations.

Shales and similar rocks are oil reservoirs characterized by low porosity which hampers or even blocks the flow of the contained oil. The extraction of the shale/tight oil is achieved by natural or artificial fractures.

Oil sands as mixtures of sand, water, clay and bitumen are naturally occurring petrochemicals that can be upgraded into crude oil and other petroleum products. They are mostly located in Alberta (known as Alberta oil sands), but they may also be found in other regions worldwide, i.e. US, Russia, Venezuela etc.
Venezuela extra-heavy crude oil and Alberta bitumen are two typical examples of unconventional oils derived from oil sands. Alberta bitumen is produced by Canadian unconventional processes while Venezuela extra heavy oil deposits may be produced through conventional techniques. The carbon intensities of these two unconventional oils have been estimated by the use of OPGEE model. The Venezuela extra heavy crude oil from Petrozuata has been analyzed as conventional crude oil and an upgrading unit was added in the production practices. The Alberta bitumen was analyzed as unconventional oil with the selection of surface mining as extraction method. Table 5-7 gives the resulting Carbon Intensities of the two unconventional oils.

Table 5-7 OPGEE estimated Carbon intensities of unconventional crude oils

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unconventional crude oils</th>
<th>Carbon Intensity (grCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela crude</td>
<td>23.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Bitumen</td>
<td>23.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As expected, the carbon intensities of both unconventional oils are remarkably high. In the case of Venezuela crude the additional process of upgrading is responsible for the increased carbon intensity. Fuels combustion for heating and electricity generation and the methods used for hydrogen production are significant sources of GHG emissions. Alberta bitumen requires energy intensive processes for oil extraction and upgrading. More specifically, the fuel mix consumed during mining and the amount of fuel consumed per unit of bitumen produced affect the emissions intensity.

5.1.5 Results for the GHG emissions at the refinery stage

Results at the EU MS level
GHG emissions during the refining process depend particularly on the refinery configuration (operating units), the sources of energy required for the processes and the properties of the crude fed in the refinery (API and sulphur content).

In the current study GHG emissions during the refining stage have been computed using the PRIMES-Refinery model which uses as input demand for oil products, crude oil characteristics and capacities of processes as a result of a complex calibration process of the model. Self-consumption of the refineries is also an additional input from the Eurostat balances. Further, net imports and exports of crude and products and pricing of finished products are included in the model structure. The model is focused on the emissions from the fuels combustion and does not take into consideration the fugitive emissions; the latter however represent only a minimal fraction of the whole GHG emissions.

The refinery emissions in Europe are estimated to be on average 5.5 grCO₂eq/MJ of crude. Average CO₂ emissions refer to the total refinery emissions occurring during processing.
and result from the model calculations accounting all refinery products, without any allocation. Table 5-8 gives the average refinery emissions at an EU country level.

**Table 5-8 Average refinery emissions in EU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average refinery emissions</th>
<th>(grCO₂,eq/MJ of crude)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Within the context of the present study, overall CO₂ emissions generated by the refining processes have been allocated to individual finished products. The allocation of emissions is particularly focused on the three transport fuels under consideration: petrol, diesel and kerosene. Table 5-9 displays the emission factors of petrol, diesel and kerosene derived from the allocation of GHG emissions according to the marginal emissions methodology as described in section 4.2.1. The marginal emissions contents of the products were directly obtained from the optimization results of the model. First, we present the marginal emission factors by transport fuel and country. Further in this section, we present how the marginal emissions are attributed according to the various MCON streams.
Table 5-9 Marginal emission factors for petrol, diesel and kerosene

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>grCO₂eq/MJ product</th>
<th>Petrol</th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Kerosene</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>9.23</td>
<td>8.09</td>
<td>5.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>4.77</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>6.26</td>
<td>6.51</td>
<td>3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>12.59</td>
<td>11.55</td>
<td>6.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>7.13</td>
<td>6.20</td>
<td>3.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>4.06</td>
<td>2.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>6.97</td>
<td>6.34</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>6.32</td>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>3.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>6.68</td>
<td>6.28</td>
<td>3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>7.54</td>
<td>6.48</td>
<td>4.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>7.61</td>
<td>6.34</td>
<td>3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>4.79</td>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>2.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>8.44</td>
<td>7.55</td>
<td>5.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>5.45</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>3.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>7.58</td>
<td>5.89</td>
<td>3.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>10.32</td>
<td>9.62</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>4.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>12.30</td>
<td>14.25</td>
<td>8.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>7.14</td>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>4.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>8.20</td>
<td>7.38</td>
<td>4.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td>2.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>7.98</td>
<td>7.22</td>
<td>4.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The differences between GHG emissions of oil products vary widely by country and this diversity is indicative of the numerous parameters affecting the final carbon intensities of the refineries. The average EU CO₂ coefficients for petrol, diesel and kerosene are **8.2, 7.6 and 4.7 grCO₂eq/MJ** of product respectively. It is deduced that petrol and diesel are the main contributors in refinery emissions.

A further analysis of the results shows that the emissions from petrol production are on average 9% higher than those from production of diesel while kerosene is characterized by significantly lower emissions. However, there are cases, such as Bulgaria, Denmark, Lithuania and Romania, where the emissions caused from diesel production exceed those from petrol production and in a number of countries these two products have slight differences in their GHG intensity. The emissions profiles per country are graphically presented in Figure 5-3.
In determining the GHG emissions, the total energy consumption in refinery sector of each country was modelled to reflect the energy requirements (fuels, electricity and steam) of the refining processes. The model calculations are based on an energy basis following the energy of the streams going through the different processes.

Although the emission profiles are not directly related to the refinery complexity, the difference between the allocated emissions can be interpreted to some extent by the variation in refinery configurations. Romania and Croatia are the countries with the highest emission factors per product while Sweden and Denmark are countries with the lowest emissions. For Romania and Croatia, the refinery complexity explain their high emissions and, more specifically, the high capacity of vacuum distillation (~47%), catalytic cracking (~20%) and coking (~9%) contribute most to emissions in Romania. The relatively high capacity of catalytic cracking along with the presence of hydrocracking and coking units are responsible for the higher carbon intensities of fuels in Croatia. Similarly, the low emissions in Denmark are due to the very low vacuum distillation capacity and the absence of main emitting processes (catalytic cracking and coking).

However, it is admitted that the relation of the emissions to the refinery configuration cannot be generalized, as it is likely that small low-complexity refineries have high emissions due to the limited efficiency of processes.

Further examining the sources of emissions within the refinery operations, a considerable amount of GHG emissions arises from the coke burn-off in Fluid Catalytic Cracking unit.
a consequence, this process is responsible for increasing the GHG emissions apart from
the emissions directly linked to its operation.

Besides the energy requirements of the various operations, the hydrogen balance is also
taken into consideration for the allocation of the refinery emissions to the petroleum
products. GHG emissions during hydrotreating and hydrocracking are strongly related
with the emissions derived from the production of hydrogen needed for these processes.
A significant amount of hydrogen is produced by the reforming unit and the hydrogen
production plant supplements the total hydrogen requirements. In this context, the
catalytic reforming unit is not only associated with petrol production but with the
production of hydrogen as well. The hydrogen consumption depends on the quality (i.e.
sulphur and hydrogen content) of the streams (naphtha, middle distillates or heavier gas
oil) going through the hydrotreaters and the relevant process unit yields.

Results disaggregated by stream

Further, additional model runs were necessary in order to provide consistent analysis
regarding the GHG emissions by stream (i.e. MCONs). The resulting model runs ensure
the comparability of the carbon intensities obtained on a country basis with the carbon
intensities attributed by each MCON. The latter has been obtained by employing crudes
with different characteristics (API and sulphur) as input in the operating system for a
number of refineries of different complexity. As a result we approximated a relationship
between the heaviness of crude and the associated GHG emissions. As expected, refinery
CO2 emissions good correlation with the heaviness of the imported crude oil. The
resulted ‘linearity’ between the values of emissions and the quality of crude was
comparable to similar heuristic approaches from other studies (Jacobs, NETL).

Table 5-10 summarizes the GHG emissions of distillation per petroleum product assigned
to various MCONS and their API as a result of the aggregation of emissions of all
European countries. The average emission factors of petrol, diesel and kerosene with
regard to MCONs are lower than those estimated per European country. This outcome
results from the fact that countries with large refining capacity refine large shares of light
crudes.

Given the variation of the results, an overall trend that is observed in Table 5-10 is that
petroleum fuels produced from heavier crude oils (with lower API) have higher carbon
intensities than those produced from light crudes.

Table 5-10  GHG emissions for petroleum products during refining sorted by MCON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>grCO₂eq/MJ product</th>
<th>API</th>
<th>Petrol</th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Kerosene</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9.42</td>
<td>8.48</td>
<td>5.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8.74</td>
<td>7.39</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>8.59</td>
<td>5.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>9.46</td>
<td>8.51</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In addition to the results above, a graphical presentation of the variation of GHG emissions by MCON and their API is given in Figure 5-6, where the carbon intensities of each fuel are sorted from smallest to largest values and correlated with the API of the corresponding MCON.

Carbon intensities of petrol range from 4.6 grCO₂ eq/MJ of product for “DUC” to 10 grCO₂ eq/MJ of product for “Dalia” MCON. Diesel carbon intensities vary from 4.1 grCO₂ eq/MJ of product for “DUC” to 8.6 grCO₂ eq/MJ of product for “Dalia”. CO₂
emissions of kerosene are between 2.7 \text{grCO}_2\text{eq}/\text{MJ} of product and 5.6 \text{grCO}_2\text{eq}/\text{MJ} of product for “DUC” and “Iranian Heavy” respectively.

Figure 5-6 Estimated GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene per MCON in EU refineries.
5.1.6 Estimates on high and low GHG emissions by stream

The approach of minimum and maximum emission factors by MCON is based on the distribution of MCONs in European refineries and the relevant GHG emissions as they were presented earlier.

A more detailed presentation of CO2 emissions per MCON in terms of min/max values is given in Table 5-11 where the obtained values are associated with the variation in carbon intensities per MCON and country depending on the crude mixture and the refinery configuration. Minimum or maximum values of each MCON are associated with the European countries that treat this MCON and have low or high levels of GHG emissions.

5.1.7 Comparison with other studies in literature

The scope of the current section is to explore the GHG emissions of the basic transport fuels (diesel, petrol and kerosene) resulted from the refinery sector in Europe. Arbitrariness and expert subjectivity are inevitable in defining the system boundary of a refinery and the choice of methodology to reflect the interaction effects in it. Different allocation methods rely on various assumptions and it is likely to lead to controversial results. Given the lack of official publicly accessible data, we quote the results from similar studies (all contained in GHG literature database) in order to have a more complete picture. Table 5-12 summarizes the findings in relevant reports regarding the GHG emissions of the three fuels under consideration.

Undoubtedly the choice of the refinery configuration is of great importance for the allocation of GHG emissions of refinery products. European refineries structures cannot be covered by a single representative scheme and modelling methods have to face aggregation issues and rely on a number of assumptions to optimize the results.

Reviewing the existing literature, there is no agreement on which petroleum product (between petrol and diesel) causes more GHG emissions during its production. In general, petrol is considered more energy intensive and consequently more CO2 intensive, but such estimates may be reversed when applying a different allocation approach and different modelling inputs. Regarding kerosene, despite the limited available data, it is generally postulated that its contribution to the total emissions is low.
### Table 5-11 Minimum and maximum values of GHG emissions per fuel and MCON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>grCO₂eq/MJ</th>
<th>Petrol</th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Kerosene</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>min</td>
<td>max</td>
<td>min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>12.18</td>
<td>4.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>5.67</td>
<td>12.05</td>
<td>5.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>4.62</td>
<td>12.34</td>
<td>4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>5.99</td>
<td>9.53</td>
<td>5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>5.59</td>
<td>10.97</td>
<td>5.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>12.42</td>
<td>3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>11.04</td>
<td>3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>11.04</td>
<td>3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>4.07</td>
<td>10.88</td>
<td>3.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>4.04</td>
<td>10.79</td>
<td>3.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>11.97</td>
<td>4.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>6.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>3.98</td>
<td>7.72</td>
<td>3.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>10.55</td>
<td>4.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>10.55</td>
<td>3.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Light</td>
<td>3.83</td>
<td>14.29</td>
<td>3.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>6.51</td>
<td>14.29</td>
<td>5.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td>3.82</td>
<td>10.21</td>
<td>3.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>3.77</td>
<td>9.61</td>
<td>3.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>3.77</td>
<td>7.27</td>
<td>3.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light</td>
<td>6.41</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>5.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>6.41</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>5.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>4.71</td>
<td>9.90</td>
<td>4.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>15.56</td>
<td>3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>9.36</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>3.62</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>3.59</td>
<td>7.94</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>3.53</td>
<td>8.99</td>
<td>3.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>7.57</td>
<td>3.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>8.76</td>
<td>3.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri CPC</td>
<td>5.45</td>
<td>8.55</td>
<td>4.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>3.53</td>
<td>8.44</td>
<td>3.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>3.94</td>
<td>10.98</td>
<td>3.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>7.44</td>
<td>2.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5.12 Literature data on Carbon intensities for petrol, diesel and kerosene in the refining stage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit (grCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
<th>Petrol</th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Kerosene</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JACOBS (2012)</td>
<td>~9</td>
<td>~7.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>EU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEC (2011)</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>EU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETL (2009)</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEA (2005)</td>
<td>9.4 *</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>EU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFP/ Babusiaux, Pierru (2007)</td>
<td>2.3-2.7</td>
<td>0.8-1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>case study (contribution to total emissions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFP/ Tehrani, Saint-Antonin (2007)</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>case study for France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*incl. naphtha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of present study</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hydrogen balance is one of the issues that differentiate the estimated values of GHG emissions allocated to the oil products. The consumption of hydrogen as processing stream and the difference between the hydrogen content of crude oil and refined products are critical factors in the allocation of total energy and emissions. Taking or not the hydrogen requirements into account for the allocation of the emissions influences significantly the results.

Another issue to be examined particularly refers to whether the emission factors for the electricity provided from the grid were considered as a single value or individual values per EU country. This consideration affects the evaluation of the total refinery emissions and subsequently their allocation to the products.

5.1.8 Increasing the robustness of the analysis using the PRELIM model

In our analysis, we also employ the use of the PRELIM model, in addition to the PRIMES-Refinery model, to increase the robustness of our findings regarding the quantification of the GHG emissions during refining.

The Petroleum Refinery Lifecycle Inventory Model (PRELIM) was built using Microsoft Excel by the Lifecycle Analysis of Oil Sands Technologies research group (University of Calgary) and constitutes a mass and energy based process unit-level tool for the estimation of energy use and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions associated with processing a variety of crude oils within a range of configurations in a refinery. Combining a lifecycle approach with linear programming modelling methods, allows the user to select from a predetermined list of crude assays and define the level of processing in two main types of refineries: a hydrocracking and a coking refinery configuration.
We used PRELIM model to obtain the evaluation of GHG emissions for a number of crudes from its inventory and compare them to our results. The crude oils selected are similar to some representative of the present study or they fall in the categories we described in this section earlier. In addition to conventional crude oils, we deliberately quote two types of unconventional types of crude in order to have a view of the difference in emissions owing to the different sources.

The results in Table 5-13 are derived from calculations for the hydrocracking refinery in the mode of medium conversion, apart from the results taken for unconventional crudes where deep conversion was applied. Prior to comparing the results of emissions, the refinery production and the different yields of final products should be noticed. Contrary to our data, where diesel production accounts for the largest share of final production, PRELIM model is petrol-oriented and the production of middle distillates gives a high share of kerosene in light and medium crudes while diesel increases by the use of the heavier crude ‘Angola Kuito’. The GHG emissions of petrol and diesel vary by the different types of crude but, in general, petrol appears more CO2 intensive than diesel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crudes examined</th>
<th>API</th>
<th>S (%wt)</th>
<th>petrol (ULSD)</th>
<th>diesel</th>
<th>kerosene (Jet-A/AVTUR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conventional crude oils</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light (Statoil)</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia Sokol</td>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola Kuito</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unconventional crudes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suncor Synthetic A. Crude Monitor</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Cold Lake diluted bitumen</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>3.89</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5-13 Crude specific GHG emissions estimated by the PRELIM model
Regarding the resulting emissions from unconventional crudes, there are two examples of unconventional crudes in Table 5-13, one with low API and high sulphur content (Canada diluted bitumen) and one lighter and sweeter crude (Suncor synthetic). In the case of refining the heavy unconventional crude, the estimated emissions were remarkably increased for the three fuels and diesel was more energy-intensive than petrol. The emissions corresponding to the lighter unconventional crude were comparable to those resulted from conventional crudes with similar characteristics.

In addition to the abovementioned unconventional crudes, we cite the assessment of GHG intensity for oil sands bitumen with API 8.4° and sulphur 4.8%wt as reported in the Jacobs study ‘LCA Comparison of North American and imported crudes’ (2009). The GHG emissions for petrol and ULSD were estimated 17.2 and 14.8 gCO2e/MJ of fuel.

5.1.9 GHG emissions from imported petroleum products

The main exporters of petroleum products to Europe are Russia and US. The imported fuels (mainly diesel) are associated with GHG emissions occurring during their production. The estimation of GHG emissions of the imported refinery products is linked to their origin, the refineries infrastructure and the crude oil intakes in the region.

Russia

The change in legislation on petroleum products duties has affected the Russian refining industry and led to an increase in investment in upgrading units. This general shift of Russian hydroskimming refinery configurations towards more complex schemes producing larger amounts of light products is enhanced by the constantly increasing demand for transport fuels and particularly ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) in Europe.

Table 5-14 summarizes the most significant Russian suppliers of refined products to Europe. Modelling of the key characteristics of these refineries as provided by Oil and Gas journal leads to a stylized Russian refinery with considerable conversion units comparable to European ones. The assessment of the emission factors of petrol, diesel and kerosene refined in Russia draws substantially from the calculated emission factors resulted from similar refinery configurations in Europe (Urals taken for granted as exclusive crude feed and similar processing capacities and products output with those of the European refineries considered).

USA

A general overview of different LCA studies covering the United States refining industry shows that GHG emissions from petroleum fuels produced in US refineries are higher than those produced in European ones. The differences are possibly attributed to the different crude oil supply (including a remarkable portion of unconventional crude), refinery configurations (characterized by deeper conversion processes) and the purchased energy required for the refinery needs. Our estimates on the GHG emissions for the petroleum products imported from US are based on the assumption that US
average crude oil quality has API 30 and 1.4%wt sulphur (values obtained from US Energy Information Administration).

The National Energy Technology Laboratory (NETL) has analysed the full lifecycle GHG emissions of transportation fuels derived from US crude oil and crude oil imported to the US. Within the different stages of the analysis, the study determined the GHG emissions of petrol, diesel and kerosene during refining. The estimated emission factors were 9.3 gCO2e/MJ for petrol, 9.1 grCO2e/MJ for diesel and 5.7 grCO2e/MJ for kerosene.

Jacobs Consultancy has included in the report ‘EU Pathway Study: Lifecycle Assessment of Crude Oils in a European Context’ the emissions derived from imported refined products from Russia and US. Regarding the US refinery configuration, they considered a US representative refinery of high conversion, which was modelled to treat a number of crude oils of different quality. Average emissions of petrol and diesel production were approximately 13 grCO2e/MJ and 12 grCO2e/MJ of fuel respectively.

### Table 5-14 Literature data on GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene during the refining stage (grCO2e/MJ)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>petrol</th>
<th>diesel</th>
<th>kerosene</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>assessment based on PRIMES-Refinery calculations for similar European refineries (of low or medium conversion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>assessment based on PRIMES-Refinery calculations for similar (high conversion) European refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other assessments for USA</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>literature (NETL, JACOBS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.1.10 WTT GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene by stream

The average Well-To-Tank carbon intensities for petrol, diesel and kerosene including the upstream, midstream and downstream stages were estimated to **18.2, 17.4 and 15.0 gCO2e/MJ**, respectively. The estimated WTT GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene for all MCONs are presented in the Table 5-15 and graphically shown in Figure 5-10.
The upstream and midstream GHG emissions range from 5 grCO2eq/MJ to 26 grCO2eq/MJ of crude while the downstream GHG emissions range from 2 grCO2eq/MJ to 18 grCO2eq/MJ of product (product-specific values). The minimum and maximum values of

Table 5-15 Well-To-Tank GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative MCON (grCO₂eq/MJ product)</th>
<th>API</th>
<th>Petrol</th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Kerosene</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>27.6</td>
<td>24.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>32.1</td>
<td>29.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eschavos</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>34.3</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>30.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Light</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>12.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri CPC</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU average</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WTT GHG emissions are given in the Table 5-16, while Figures 5-7, 5-8 and 5-9 present GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene respectively per MCON and per process of the oil supply chain.

Table 5-16 Minimum and maximum values for Well-To-Tank GHG emissions (upstream, midstream and downstream) for petrol, diesel and kerosene

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Petrol</th>
<th></th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th></th>
<th>Kerosene</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
<td>min</td>
<td>max</td>
<td>min</td>
<td>max</td>
<td>min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>9.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td></td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>34.2</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>12.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrah Light</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>37.6</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td>27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Heavy</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forties</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Light</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Light</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>17.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>8.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri Light</td>
<td></td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri BTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>14.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri CPC</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 5.7 Total GHG emissions for the MCONs examined per process of the supply chain for petrol (in grCO$_2$eq/MJ)
Figure 5-8  Total GHG emissions for the MCONs examined per process of the supply chain for diesel (in grCO2eq/MJ)
Figure 5-9  Total GHG emissions for the MCONs examined per process of the supply chain for kerosene (in grCO$_2$eq/MJ)
Figure 5-10 Well-To-Tank estimated GHG emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene by MCON
5.2 Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas

All Natural Gas streams presented in Section 3.4.3 are modelled, considering that the gas arriving to each region is fed into the transport sector either in the form of CNG, or in the form of micro-scale LNG.

In the following paragraphs the results of the GHGenius model regarding Carbon Intensities of natural gas are presented. The analysis starts with the values of CI on a country level for each individual EU gas consuming country. For reasons of computational economy and effectiveness of results presentation, the 26 EU countries (28 countries from which Cyprus and Malta are exempted as they do not consume natural gas) have been divided into four regions: South-East, North, South-West and Central. Following this analysis, the various gas flows have been synthesized into a selection of gas streams, each one originating from a supplying country and consumed within an EU region. This approach is described in Section 3.4.

The GHG emissions attributed to each lifecycle stage are presented in detail. More specifically, the stages presented in the following tables include:

- **Upstream:**
  - Fuel production and recovery
  - Natural Gas processing
- **Midstream:**
  - Feedstock transportation
- **Downstream:**
  - Gas distribution, transmission and storage
  - Fuel dispensing

5.2.1 Country–by–country results

All calculations of Carbon Intensities for natural gas streams, presented in the following sections on a regional level, have been elaborated by analyzing all data on a country-by-country basis, as shown in the data collection strategy (Task B). The synthesis of Carbon Intensities corresponding to the natural gas mix consumed in the form of CNG by each EU country is presented in Table 5-17 to Table 5-20.

The GHG emissions related to the lifecycle of the natural gas mix consumed by each individual country range from 7.229 grCO₂eq/MJ (Denmark) up to 42.599 grCO₂eq/MJ (Bulgaria), as is shown in the following Tables. This wide range of Carbon Intensities is explained by the variation of amounts of emissions corresponding to the different suppliers (upstream), as well as the different distances and transporting methods between the supplying and the consuming countries. Downstream GHG emissions of natural gas represent only a minor fraction of the CI; therefore they do not influence significantly the total lifecycle emissions.
### Table 5-17 South-East EU natural gas GHG emissions by country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lifecycle Stage</th>
<th>EU South-East (grCO2eq/GJ)</th>
<th>Country Results</th>
<th>Bulgaria</th>
<th>Greece</th>
<th>Croatia</th>
<th>Italy</th>
<th>Romania</th>
<th>Slovenia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>4,762</td>
<td>6,210</td>
<td>3,442</td>
<td>3,972</td>
<td>4,190</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>8,572</td>
<td>1,160</td>
<td>12,872</td>
<td>6,527</td>
<td>2,403</td>
<td>913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>25,443</td>
<td>21,212</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>8,821</td>
<td>6,391</td>
<td>15,024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>3,819</td>
<td>10,038</td>
<td>6,252</td>
<td>8,220</td>
<td>6,162</td>
<td>10,963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO2, H2S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total CNG</strong></td>
<td>42,599</td>
<td>38,849</td>
<td>22,962</td>
<td>28,503</td>
<td>19,187</td>
<td>30,665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 5-18 North EU natural gas GHG emissions by country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lifecycle Stage</th>
<th>EU North (grCO2eq/GJ)</th>
<th>Country Results</th>
<th>Denmark</th>
<th>Ireland</th>
<th>Finland</th>
<th>Sweden</th>
<th>United Kingdom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>2,992</td>
<td>4,838</td>
<td>2,669</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>4,535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>2,989</td>
<td>1,135</td>
<td>1,256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>19,660</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>5,969</td>
<td>3,808</td>
<td>2,974</td>
<td>4,945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO2, H2S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total CNG</strong></td>
<td>7,229</td>
<td>12,330</td>
<td>29,239</td>
<td>7,850</td>
<td>12,683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle Stage</td>
<td>EU South-West (grCO2eq/GJ)</td>
<td>Country Results</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>3,648</td>
<td>2,185</td>
<td>3,895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>7,037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>3,108</td>
<td>6,428</td>
<td>3,289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>14,552</td>
<td>6,282</td>
<td>13,698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO2, H2S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total CNG</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>22,761</td>
<td>16,147</td>
<td>28,614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5-20 Central EU natural gas GHG emissions by country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lifecycle Stage</th>
<th>Country Results</th>
<th>Belgium</th>
<th>Czech Republic</th>
<th>Germany</th>
<th>Estonia</th>
<th>Latvia</th>
<th>Lithuania</th>
<th>Luxembourg</th>
<th>Hungary</th>
<th>Netherlands</th>
<th>Austria</th>
<th>Poland</th>
<th>Slovakia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>2,622</td>
<td>4,401</td>
<td>4,204</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>3,445</td>
<td>3,777</td>
<td>2,478</td>
<td>5,737</td>
<td>2,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>1,098</td>
<td>2,098</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>3,593</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,774</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>3,986</td>
<td>2,324</td>
<td>2,484</td>
<td>8,786</td>
<td>3,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>2,013</td>
<td>24,652</td>
<td>8,597</td>
<td>24,486</td>
<td>24,257</td>
<td>24,400</td>
<td>8,289</td>
<td>10,022</td>
<td>2,274</td>
<td>15,563</td>
<td>12,337</td>
<td>24,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>3,794</td>
<td>3,843</td>
<td>3,072</td>
<td>3,867</td>
<td>3,808</td>
<td>3,816</td>
<td>3,492</td>
<td>6,323</td>
<td>2,230</td>
<td>4,610</td>
<td>4,670</td>
<td>3,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO2, H2S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total CNG</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,828</td>
<td>34,997</td>
<td>18,268</td>
<td>34,270</td>
<td>32,651</td>
<td>33,983</td>
<td>15,870</td>
<td>24,421</td>
<td>10,668</td>
<td>25,378</td>
<td>31,808</td>
<td>34,079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.2.2 CNG streams

This section presents the Carbon Intensities of the considered natural gas streams per EU region, as calculated by the GHGenius model. These results are shown in the following tables (Table 5-22 to Table 5-19). The average carbon intensity by consuming region has been estimated as follows:

- South-East EU: 28.852 grCO$_2$eq/MJ
- North EU: 12.262 grCO$_2$eq/MJ
- South-West EU: 19.166 grCO$_2$eq/MJ
- Central EU: 18.756 grCO$_2$eq/MJ

These results are shown in Table 5-21.

As can be observed in the above tables, the values of Carbon Intensities in the different regions vary widely, ranging from 6.576 grCO$_2$eq/MJ up to 53.577 grCO$_2$eq/MJ. The most important GHG emissions appear in the South-East EU region, with an average CI of 28.582 grCO$_2$eq/MJ. This is mainly due to the fact that this region receives significant quantities of Natural Gas from countries with a big amount of upstream emissions, namely Algeria and Libya. In addition, the streams originating from Russia, which is an important supplier of the South-East region, have important midstream emissions, due to the length of the transport pipelines bringing gas to the consumers.

The lowest values of upstream emissions are observed in European supplying countries, such as Norway, Denmark and the Netherlands. However, Norwegian emissions are significantly higher when it comes to LNG production. In general, LNG streams have higher Carbon Intensities than pipeline streams, notably in the upstream stage, due to the fact that the liquefaction process is considered as part of this stage.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference scenario</th>
<th>EU average</th>
<th>EU North</th>
<th>EU Central</th>
<th>South East EU</th>
<th>South West EU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CNG</strong></td>
<td><strong>gCO2eq/GJ</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>3,819</td>
<td>3,519</td>
<td>4,112</td>
<td>4,221</td>
<td>2,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas distribution,</td>
<td>2,964</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>2,804</td>
<td>6,616</td>
<td>1,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transmission and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock</td>
<td>6,633</td>
<td>2,436</td>
<td>8,287</td>
<td>9,119</td>
<td>5,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel production</td>
<td>5,395</td>
<td>4,820</td>
<td>3,352</td>
<td>7,858</td>
<td>9,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and recovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂, H₂S removed</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from NG (gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>processing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>19,177</td>
<td>12,262</td>
<td>18,756</td>
<td>28,582</td>
<td>19,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Methane Loss</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing station</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Loss</td>
<td>0.000%</td>
<td>0.197%</td>
<td>0.472%</td>
<td>0.610%</td>
<td>0.171%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Loss</td>
<td>0.000%</td>
<td>0.018%</td>
<td>0.062%</td>
<td>0.096%</td>
<td>0.039%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Loss</td>
<td>0.313%</td>
<td>0.126%</td>
<td>0.392%</td>
<td>0.392%</td>
<td>0.195%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0.047%</td>
<td>0.013%</td>
<td>0.023%</td>
<td>0.104%</td>
<td>0.088%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery</td>
<td>0.403%</td>
<td>0.248%</td>
<td>0.258%</td>
<td>0.720%</td>
<td>0.629%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1.103%</td>
<td>0.941%</td>
<td>1.547%</td>
<td>2.262%</td>
<td>1.462%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Production Energy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery energy</td>
<td>1.219</td>
<td>1.306</td>
<td>1.135</td>
<td>1.455</td>
<td>1.086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing energy</td>
<td>1.154</td>
<td>1.347</td>
<td>0.269</td>
<td>1.328</td>
<td>3.329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regasification</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.115</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>0.025</td>
<td>0.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>energy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>2.409</td>
<td>2.768</td>
<td>1.415</td>
<td>2.8083</td>
<td>4.4481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transport Energy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport energy</td>
<td>0.0579</td>
<td>0.0195</td>
<td>0.0746</td>
<td>0.0791</td>
<td>0.0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>0.0023</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>3.109</td>
<td>1.147</td>
<td>3.934</td>
<td>4.213</td>
<td>2.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle Stage</td>
<td>CNG Streams</td>
<td>EU South-East (grCO2eq/GJ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Algeria pipeline</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>4,221</td>
<td>4,328</td>
<td>4,237</td>
<td>4,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>6,616</td>
<td>6,895</td>
<td>6,671</td>
<td>6,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>9,119</td>
<td>25,163</td>
<td>6,149</td>
<td>2,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>7,858</td>
<td>3,826</td>
<td>12,193</td>
<td>6,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO2, H2S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total CNG</td>
<td>28,582</td>
<td>40,215</td>
<td>29,743</td>
<td>19,868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 5.23 Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas streams arriving to North EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lifecycle Stage</th>
<th>CNG Streams</th>
<th>EU North (grCO₂eq/GJ)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Qatar LNG</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>3,519</td>
<td>3,514</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,585</td>
<td>3,483</td>
<td>3,493</td>
<td>3,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>1,114</td>
<td>1,111</td>
<td>2,237</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>1,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>2,436</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>2,403</td>
<td>4,383</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>20,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>4,820</td>
<td>5,949</td>
<td>2,203</td>
<td>11,272</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>2,975</td>
<td>3,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>CO₂, H₂S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total CNG</td>
<td>12,262</td>
<td>11,405</td>
<td>9,330</td>
<td>22,857</td>
<td>6,576</td>
<td>8,076</td>
<td>28,774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5-24 Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas streams arriving to South-West EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lifecycle Stage</th>
<th>CNG Streams</th>
<th>EU South-West (grCO2eq/GJ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CNG Streams</td>
<td>Norway pipeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>2,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>1,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>5,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>9,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO2, H2S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total CNG</td>
<td>19,166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5.25 Carbon Intensity of Natural Gas streams arriving to Central EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lifecycle Stage</th>
<th>EU Central (grCO2eq/GJ)</th>
<th>CNG Streams</th>
<th>Average</th>
<th>Russia</th>
<th>Netherlands</th>
<th>Norway</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Germany</th>
<th>Poland</th>
<th>UK</th>
<th>Qatar LNG</th>
<th>Hungary</th>
<th>Denmark</th>
<th>Norway LNG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>4,112</td>
<td>4,205</td>
<td>4,053</td>
<td>4,077</td>
<td>4,116</td>
<td>4,095</td>
<td>4,080</td>
<td>4,083</td>
<td>4,153</td>
<td>4,103</td>
<td>4,071</td>
<td>4,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>2,804</td>
<td>2,833</td>
<td>2,764</td>
<td>2,776</td>
<td>2,795</td>
<td>2,785</td>
<td>2,778</td>
<td>2,779</td>
<td>3,924</td>
<td>2,785</td>
<td>2,773</td>
<td>3,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>8,287</td>
<td>25,018</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>3,375</td>
<td>2,694</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>4,469</td>
<td>2,694</td>
<td>1,429</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>3,352</td>
<td>3,820</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>8,232</td>
<td>5,707</td>
<td>5,777</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>11,273</td>
<td>6,071</td>
<td>2,976</td>
<td>8,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CO₂, H₂S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>2,613</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total CNG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>18,756</td>
<td>35,879</td>
<td>8,263</td>
<td>12,589</td>
<td>18,823</td>
<td>15,200</td>
<td>12,636</td>
<td>13,265</td>
<td>25,199</td>
<td>16,797</td>
<td>11,268</td>
<td>16,873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 5-11 to Figure 5-14 illustrate this variation of Carbon Intensities of the different streams in the four EU regions.

**Figure 5-11** Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas streams arriving to the South-East EU region

**Figure 5-12** Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas streams arriving to the North EU region
Figure 5-13  Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas streams arriving to the South-West EU region

Table 5-26 presents the minimum and maximum carbon intensities for natural gas streams according to the supplying country. Only countries which supply more than one EU consuming region are included.

Figure 5-14  Carbon Intensities of Natural Gas streams arriving to the Central EU region
Table 5-26 Minimum and Maximum Carbon Intensities per gas supplying country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplying country</th>
<th>Minimum CI</th>
<th>Maximum CI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>12.949</td>
<td>21.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>8.076</td>
<td>11.268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>6.576</td>
<td>13.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway (pipeline)</td>
<td>9.33</td>
<td>17.298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>11.405</td>
<td>13.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>28.774</td>
<td>40.215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria (pipeline)</td>
<td>19.239</td>
<td>29.743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria LNG</td>
<td>45.136</td>
<td>53.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway LNG</td>
<td>13.49</td>
<td>16.873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar LNG</td>
<td>20.934</td>
<td>27.906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The most significant GHG emissions are observed in the streams originating from Algeria, both for pipeline and for LNG transportation. As Algerian gas production depends heavily on electricity and the amounts of flaring gas are important, the upstream emissions in this country are high compared to other African countries supplying the EU. Also, the pipelines crossing Algeria, transporting natural gas to the Mediterranean Sea have very high fugitive emissions, thus increasing the CI values in the midstream stage as well. The distribution of GHG emissions for the different stages of Algerian gas streams arriving to the South-East EU region are presented in Figure 5-15 and Figure 5-16.

**Figure 5-15** Distribution of GHG emissions to the various stages of Algerian gas stream transported to South-East EU by pipeline
5.2.3 Small scale LNG streams

All four regions of Europe receive some LNG from various suppliers to supplement other sources of natural gas. Most of the LNG that is received is regasified for use in the gas pipeline network. This LNG can also be transported and used directly in the transportation system without regasification. The GHG emissions for this transportation fuel have been calculated for each of the LNG supply sources in each of the 4 regions.

In each case it has been assumed that the LNG is distributed by truck an average distance of 100 km. There are three product transfers required, once from the LNG tank at the port to the distribution truck, once from the truck to the dispensing station, and once from the station to the truck that uses the LNG. There is the potential for some gas loss at each transfer. It is assumed that a high degree of care is employed at each transfer and that the total gas loss over the three transfers is 0.4% of the volume consumed. It is also assumed that some electricity will be required at the final dispensing site, 0.005 kWh/kg specific power requirement is used.

LNG could also be distributed by barge from the main receiving terminals. Barge transport is more energy efficient than truck transport so that the GHG emissions would be lower or the transport distances could be greater. This mode may entail an extra transfer if truck transport is also employed and the extra transfer could increase methane losses.

The regasification energy has been set to zero for these calculations. The energy and emissions associated with the natural gas transmission and distribution systems have also been set to zero, since these systems are being bypassed with the truck distribution of LNG.
It is generally considered that small scale LNG to be used in the EU transport sector comes directly from LNG streams and no liquefaction of LNG originating from pipeline streams takes place within the consuming countries. The Carbon Intensities of these streams are presented in Table 5-27.

It can be observed that compared to CNG streams presented in the previous section, GHG emissions in the dispensing stage are two to three times lower for small scale LNG.
Table 5-27 Carbon Intensities of small scale LNG streams for the four EU regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lifecycle Stage</th>
<th>(grCO2eq/GJ)</th>
<th>EU North</th>
<th>EU Central</th>
<th>EU South-East</th>
<th>EU South-West</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small scale LNG Streams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>1,971</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>1,982</td>
<td>1,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>4,385</td>
<td>4,475</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>4,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>11,272</td>
<td>11,273</td>
<td>8,614</td>
<td>11,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO2, H2S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total LNG</td>
<td>19,597</td>
<td>19,737</td>
<td>11,575</td>
<td>19,317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.2.4 Parametric significance

In order to assess the significance of each individual parameter introduced to GHGeius as input, a sensitivity analysis has been elaborated on two representative natural gas streams, namely the one originating from Russia and consumed in the Central EU region and the natural gas supplied as LNG from Qatar to the South-West EU region.

Russia to Central EU stream – Sensitivity analysis

The parameters that have been tested individually are the following:

- CNG Compressor inlet pressure
- CNG Compressor methane loss rate
- Pipeline Distance
- Transmission and Distribution methane loss
- Transport pipeline energy consumption

Table 5-28 presents the fluctuation of values tested for the above parameters and the results of the analysis. The calculated Carbon Intensity for this specific Natural Gas stream is 35,878 grCO2eq/GJ.

Table 5-28 Russia to Central EU stream: Sensitivity analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Parameter fluctuation</th>
<th>CI fluctuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baseline value</td>
<td>Minimum value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG Compressor Pressure</td>
<td>0.448 Mpa</td>
<td>0.11 Mpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG Compressor leakage</td>
<td>-0.17%</td>
<td>-0.34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline distance</td>
<td>3800 km</td>
<td>4200 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission and Distribution Leakage rates</td>
<td>0.264%</td>
<td>0.53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Energy</td>
<td>0.00003 J/J-km</td>
<td>0.000045 J/J-km</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From the above Table 5-28, it is evident that the parameter among the ones tested that influences the final result in the most significant way is “transport energy”. This is due to the fact that the streams originating from Russia include very long-distance transport pipelines. Therefore any fluctuation of GHG emissions at the midstream stage, which represent an important fraction of the total CI, would result in an important fluctuation of the carbon intensity of the whole stream. This consideration also explains the sensitivity of the final result to the “pipeline distance” parameter. A variation of this parameter of less than 10% results into a fluctuation of the total CI higher than 6%.

**Qatar LNG to South-West EU stream – Sensitivity analysis**

The parameters that have been tested individually are the following:

- CNG Compressor inlet pressure
- CNG Compressor methane loss rate
- Transmission and distribution methane loss
- Regasification energy
- Processing energy

Table 5-29 presents the fluctuation of values tested for the above parameters and the results of the analysis. The calculated Carbon Intensity for this specific Natural Gas stream is 20,935 grCO2eq/GJ.

**Table 5-29 Qatar to South-West EU stream: Sensitivity analysis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Baseline value</th>
<th>Minimum value</th>
<th>Maximum value</th>
<th>Total CI with minimum value of parameter (grCO2eq/GJ)</th>
<th>Total CI with maximum value of parameter (grCO2eq/GJ)</th>
<th>Fluctuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNG Compressor Pressure</td>
<td>0.448 Mpa</td>
<td>0.11 Mpa</td>
<td>1.4 Mpa</td>
<td>21,441</td>
<td>20,561</td>
<td>-2.42% up to 1.79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG Compressor leakage</td>
<td>-0.17%</td>
<td>-0.34%</td>
<td>-0.68%</td>
<td>20,122</td>
<td>22,555</td>
<td>-7.74% up to 3.88%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regasification Energy</td>
<td>0.125 J/J</td>
<td>0.062 J/J</td>
<td>0.249 J/J</td>
<td>20,846</td>
<td>21,108</td>
<td>-0.83% up to 0.43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission and Distribution Leakage rates</td>
<td>0.105%</td>
<td>0.21%</td>
<td>0.42%</td>
<td>20,429</td>
<td>21,942</td>
<td>-4.81% up to 2.42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing Energy</td>
<td>5 GJ/ton</td>
<td>7 GJ/ton</td>
<td>9 GJ/ton</td>
<td>17,706</td>
<td>24,461</td>
<td>-16.84% up to 15.42%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
As shown in the table, the most significant parameter in terms of influencing the total CI, is “processing energy”. In LNG streams, the processing stage contributes an important part of the total GHG emissions of the stream, as it also includes the liquefaction process. Thus, any variation in the value of this parameter has a strong influence to the CI of the stream.

5.2.5 Uncertainty of results

In order to estimate the uncertainty of results of the GHGenius model, a Monte Carlo simulation has been carried out for the same two streams as the ones tested in the sensitivity analysis in the previous section. The parameters that have been examined are the same as in the sensitivity analysis.

Russia to Central EU stream – Monte Carlo simulation

The parameters that have been tested are the following:

- **CNG compressor inlet pressure**: Mean value 0.448 MPa, normal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.01
- **CNG Methane loss rate**: Mean value 0.34%, normal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.1%
- **Pipeline distance**: Uniform distribution, min 3800 km, max 4600 km
- **Transmission and distribution methane loss**: Mean value 0.53%, lognormal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.1%
- **Transport energy**: Mean value 0.000045 J/J-km, normal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.000005 J/J-km

The results of the Monte Carlo simulation have indicated the amount of variation and the spread of CI around the mean value. The curve of the probability density function is presented in Figure 5-17. The mean value is calculated at 35.72 grCO2eq/MJ and the standard deviation at 3.11 grCO2eq/MJ indicating a considerable variation of the relevant CI values. This result illustrates the significance of uncertainty consideration and the need for standard rules when measuring and calculating the components characterizing the CI of gas streams and especially of the most significant ones for the EU that are the Russian pipeline streams.
Qatar LNG to South-West EU stream – Monte Carlo simulation

The parameters that have been tested are the following:

- **CNG compressor inlet pressure**: Mean value 0.448 MPa, normal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.01
- **CNG Methane loss rate**: Mean value 0.34%, normal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.1%
- **Transmission and distribution methane loss**: Mean value 0.53%, lognormal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.1%
- **Transport energy**: Mean value 0.000045 J/J-km, normal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.000005 J/J-km
- Regasification energy: Mean value 0.062 J/J, lognormal distribution with a standard deviation of 20% of the mean value
- Gasification energy: Mean value 7 GJ/ton, lognormal distribution with a standard deviation of 0.2 GJ/ton

Similarly the results of the Monte Carlo simulation for the Qatar LNG case compose the curve of the probability density function, which is presented in Figure 5-18. The mean value is calculated at 20.70 grCO2eq/MJ and the standard deviation at 0.39 grCO2eq/MJ indicating a rather small variation of the relevant CI values, compared to the previous case of the Russian gas.
Therefore in the above two indicative cases of uncertainty assessment using the Monte Carlo simulation tool of GHGenius it was clear that the level of uncertainty varies from stream to stream and characterizes in principle the midstream stage, which includes uncertainties on the CI due to the transportation of gas from the producing countries to the EU.
6 TASK D: INDIRECT EMISSIONS

For biofuels, the indirect GHG emissions related to land use, also known as ILUC (Indirect Land Use Change), originate from the release of CO₂ emissions due to land-use changes around the world induced by the expansion of croplands for ethanol or biodiesel. Because the rainforests store carbon in soil and biomass, clearance of rainforest translates to an increase in greenhouse gas emissions. For biofuels, this type of indirect emissions constitutes a substantial contribution to the CO₂ emissions.

In the case of fossil fuels, there may also be indirect emissions attributed to their lifecycle. These are often not taken into account when calculating GHG emissions from the lifecycle of fossil fuels.

In the following paragraphs, the method to estimate indirect emissions from fossil fuels is introduced and an assessment of the magnitude of indirect emissions from fossil fuels required for transport in the EU is presented.

6.1 System Boundary Definition

Along with the direct GHG emissions from the lifecycle (well-to-tank) of transport fossil fuels (diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas), this study will also include the “indirect emissions” in the analysis.

More precisely, the indirect emissions will be identified and assessed, and where possible these emissions will be included in the total estimates of the GHG emissions from the fuels.

The relevant stakeholders have not clearly defined indirect emissions. For the purpose of the present study, the following definition will be used:

Direct emissions are emitted from the processes used to produce and transport the fuel along the lifecycle. Indirect emissions are those that are influenced or induced by economic, geopolitical or behavioral factors, but which are not directly related to extraction, processing, transportation and distribution of the fuels.

In order to make sure that all relevant emission sources are covered by the project, there is need to define clearly what is considered direct and indirect emissions sources respectively.

---

104 Desk Study on Indirect GHG Emissions from Fossil Fuels, ICF International (page 1)
6.2 Attributional and Consequential Emissions

Indirect emissions can be divided into two types:

- **Attributional emissions**: Emissions that can be said to be related to the production of the fossil fuels and thus added to the direct emissions estimated by the traditional LCA approach. An example of attributional emissions is the case of emissions related to military activities to protect the resources.

- **Consequential emissions**: Emissions arising from changes at the level of production of fossil fuels. These are related to the forecasting of future emissions but not in terms of estimating the emissions from today's fuels. An example of a consequential emissions source is “price effects”: Reduced demand for fossil fuels for transportation due to substitution by alternative fuels will lower fossil fuel prices, which in turn will tend to increase the demand for fossil fuels used for other purposes. Thus, the full positive impact from the fall in the demand for fossil fuels for transport will actually not occur.

Attributional emissions are associated with the full estimation of the actual lifecycle emissions, whereas consequential emissions are associated with the projections on future GHG emissions. The study of indirect effects will focus on the attributional part, especially when it comes to the estimation.

Following a literature review, the indirect emissions sources identified and included in the study are listed below. These are described focusing on the boundaries to the direct emissions, where relevant.

- **Attributional emissions sources**:
  - Induced land development;
  - Military involvement;
  - Accidents.

- **Consequential emissions sources**:
  - Marginal effects;
  - Price effects;
  - Co-product production.

Figure 6-1 below illustrates the indirect emissions sources (marked in red) and the placement in the fossil fuel lifecycle.
6.3 **Main Indirect Emissions**

6.3.1 **Attributional emissions sources**

**Induced land development**

This issue covers the induced land development caused by adjacent developments facilitated by oil and gas production in remote areas.

It is important to distinguish between direct and indirect emissions from land development:

- The **direct emissions source** arises from the need for land to produce and transport fuels, thus the emissions related to clearing land for these purposes. These can be compared with the ILUC emissions for biofuels, although the impacts from fossil fuels are limited compared to the impacts from biofuels. The direct impacts of land use change are considered a direct effect and not covered in the study of indirect impacts.

- The **indirect emissions source** referred to as 'induced land development' covers the impacts caused by the access to remote areas. Extraction of the raw materials requires access to areas that would possibly otherwise be left untouched. The development of infrastructure will thereby cause disturbance to the area. The magnitude of the emissions impact will depend, among other things, on the type and location of the land involved. For example, it is generally accepted that oil activities opened up new agricultural frontiers in the northern Amazon region by building
penetration roads into primary forest areas\textsuperscript{105}. Therefore, the question is naturally whether the deforestation is “additional” or whether a possible deforestation is just moved from one area to another.

In the study, the possible effects of induced land development will be investigated. This will include, among other things, exploring the differences between various types of raw materials and the geographic location.

**Military involvement**

This issue covers emissions from military activities to provide security and stability to oil-producing regions and to protect international oil supply routes. The key issue is to what extent military activity is motivated by efforts to secure petroleum and gas reserves?

Emissions from military activities arise from fuel combustion from military means of transport as well as from the energy used to construct military infrastructure and rebuild states affected by conflicts.

The emissions sources can be divided into two categories: security-related emissions (from long-term, sustained military presence in a geographic area) and conflict-related operations emissions (such as the Gulf War).

**Accidents**

Accidents may occur throughout the pathways followed by the fossil fuels and may have severe environmental impacts. Possible GHG emissions caused by accidents fall within the following categories:

- Blowouts (uncontrolled bursts or releases of oil and gas) during extraction. These certainly have a severe environmental impact, but they are not GHG emissions unless the oil is burnt or the blowouts involve release of methane.

- Accidents during transportation or storage at the ocean: clean-up may include surface burning of oil causing GHG emissions.

These possible impacts will be included in the analysis of indirect sources, where other possible emissions sources caused by accidents will also be investigated.

Fugitive emissions from sources such as sealing, well completions and work-overs (i.e. retrofitting a well) are “engineered losses” that occur during normal operation. These are considered direct emissions and are consequently not included in the analysis of indirect emissions sources.

\textsuperscript{105} Desk Study on Indirect GHG Emissions from Fossil Fuels, ICF International, page 28
6.3.2 Consequential emissions sources

Marginal impacts
This issue covers impacts on the fossil fuel lifecycle that would result from large-scale economy-wide changes in the supply and demand of fossil fuels.

This may result in at least two different consequences:

- Changes in demand will alter the marginal fossil fuel resource consumed. This will change the types of fossil fuels extracted and the operation of refineries, all affecting the GHG emission profile.
- Increased demand for natural gas for transportation may reduce the use in the electricity sector, resulting in changes in the mix of fuels used in electricity production.

These impacts are expected to be modelled in the forecast models and are therefore not included in this section on indirect emissions sources.

Price impacts
Changes in the use of fossil fuels for transportation will affect the demand and thereby the prices, which in turn will affect the demand for fossil fuels in other sectors. This rebound effect is normally best modelled and assessed in economic models, especially in the field of “general equilibrium modelling”.

Price impacts need to be taken into account in the forecasting. The models of E3M LAB capture such impacts, and this issue will thus not be handled within the area of indirect effects.

Production of co-products
The refinery process also results in various co-products besides the fossil fuels. Without fossil fuels, these have to be produced in other ways or replaced by other products in the use.

Two aspects of the production of co-products have to be considered in the analysis.

First, it can be argued that some of the emissions throughout the lifecycle should be assigned to the co-products, thus reducing the emissions from the fossil fuel part. There are different methods for doing that, and it is assumed that these emissions will be covered by the calculations of direct effects in the refinery model.

Secondly, changes in the production of fossil fuels will result in the need to find alternative ways of producing the co-products or substituting the use of the co-products with alternative products, which will affect the GHG emissions. This is a consequential indirect emissions source.
6.4 Methodology for Assessment of Indirect Emissions

Oil and gas consumed in the EU come from different locations and are transported by different means. The indirect emissions are relevant only for some of these locations and transport means. For instance, induced land development will only be relevant in areas where there is a potential for deforestation and potentially also later for use of land for alternative purposes. Military CO$_2$ emissions may only be relevant in areas with politically unstable conditions such as in the Middle East. In order to include these indirect GHG emissions, there is need to analyze which indirect GHG emissions are relevant for each of the locations supplying the EU with oil and gas.

Table 6-1 shows the relationship between oil extraction and transport and the specific, indirect emissions.

Table 6-1 Potential indirect GHG emissions for oil consumed in the EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Offshore/Onshore</th>
<th>Transport</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Political</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gachsaran oil field</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline / Tanker</td>
<td>Political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rumaila (South)</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/ Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>West Qurna</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/ Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/ Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burgan</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/ Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kurais</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/ Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manifa</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/ Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hassi Messaoud</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/ Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td></td>
<td>Block 17/Dalia</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Libyan Arab Jamahiriya</td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>political</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Country of Origin</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Offshore/Onshore</td>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Political</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSU</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forcados Yorki</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agbada</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>Rainforest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caw Throne Channel</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>Rainforest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Escravos Beach</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>Rainforest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG) field</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>Political issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/Tanker</td>
<td>Political issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG) field</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>Political issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline/Tanker</td>
<td>Political issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Povkhovskoye</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tevlinsko-Russkinskoye</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uryevskoye</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pamyatno-Sasovskoye</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unvinskoye</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Tyra south east</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Troll B/C</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tyrirhans</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Buzzard</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Cantarell</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>Rainforest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By combining the information from Table 6-1 with the amount of oil consumption from these locations, it will be possible to calculate the share that is relevant for the specific types of indirect GHG emissions. This is shown in Table 6-2.

Table 6-2  Share of oil production affected by specific indirect GHG emissions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issues</th>
<th>Share of oil consumption in the EU (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential oil spills from oil tanker transport</td>
<td>58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induced land use in rainforest areas</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military GHG emissions in areas with potential political instability</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As can be seen, more than half of the oil consumed is transported to the EU by oil tankers, with the potential risk of oil spills from oil tanker accidents. The rest is transported by pipeline from Russia and the North Sea oil fields.

Only a very small fraction of 6% of the oil consumed in the EU comes from areas with potential, induced land development effects in rainforest areas.

A percentage of 31% of the oil consumed comes from areas where politically unstable situations may justify military presence to secure stable energy supply.

A similar picture can be drawn for natural gas, transported to the EU by pipeline or in the form of LNG by marine vessels.

Table 6-3 shows the relationship between natural gas extraction and transport and the corresponding specific indirect emissions.

By combining the information from Table 6-4 with the amount of EU gas consumption originating from these locations it is possible to calculate the share that is relevant for the specific types of indirect GHG emissions. This is shown in the Table 6-4.

As can be seen, only a small fraction of natural gas consumed in the EU is transported by LNG tankers, with the potential risk of spills from LNG tanker accidents. Similarly, indirect emissions related to induced land use in forest areas and military involvement in areas with potential political instability present a relatively small likelihood. Thus, the indirect emissions from natural gas extraction and transport are expected to be insignificant.
Table 6-3 Potential, indirect GHG emissions for natural gas consumed in the EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Transport</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Political</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Germany (pipeline)</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium pipeline</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway pipeline</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway LNG</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy (pipeline)</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romania (pipeline)</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK (pipeline)</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSU</td>
<td>Russia (pipeline)</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Algeria pipeline</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria LNG</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Libya pipeline</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nigeria LNG</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td>Rainforest</td>
<td>Political issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle east</td>
<td>Qatar LNG</td>
<td>Tanker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other (pipeline)</td>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-4 Share of oil production affected by specific indirect GHG emissions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issues</th>
<th>Share of natural gas consumption in the EU (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potential spills from LNG tanker transport</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induced land use in rainforest areas</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military GHG emissions in areas with potential political instability</td>
<td>18%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6.5 Data collection for indirect emissions

The data collection for GHG emissions from different indirect sources is based on the literature survey. The section below gives an assessment of the different GHG emissions one by one.

6.5.1 Induced land GHG emissions

This subsection covers induced land development and land use. In principle only the indirect component, namely induced land development should be included in this subsection.
However, since the major impact from both effects is due to deforestation, it is decided to include both effects here.

The induced land development and land use effect contain two GHG emission effects:

- GHG emissions effect from reduced rainforest
- GHG emissions effect from using the land after the rainforest was cleared

The reduced rainforest may be due to either clearance of rainforest, contamination leading to rainforest dead or induced land development. The induced land development comprises, in the present context, land modifications and creation of infrastructure caused by developments for the extraction of raw materials, such as oil and gas for fossil fuel production.

Such developments may open up access to remote, otherwise inaccessible, areas and besides the immediate deforestation they act as corridors and thereby open up for new activities such as industrial forestry/logging, and subsequent farming and/or ranching.

The most characteristic case of induced land development is related to the area of the Amazon rainforest.

Different types of fossil fuels result in varying degrees of land disturbance depending on the type and location of land involved in the production of the fuel. Concerning the drivers behind induced land development, factors including but not limited to social changes, demographic shifts, political unrest, and economic incentives must be examined.

For example, Unnasch et al (2009)\textsuperscript{106}, based on other work by among others Perz, Brilhante et al. (2008) and Wunder (1997), argue that road construction and expansion trigger logging on areas along the road, and when the areas are 'harvested', subsequent farming or ranching follows. In addition, other infrastructure and derived economic activity may follow.

However, regardless of how well induced land development can be concretised and delimited, there are obviously difficulties in assessing the resulting GHG emissions for the following reasons:

- It is very difficult to assess whether the actual, induced developments are “additional” or alternatively would have occurred somewhere else, without/regardless of the direct development in oil and/or gas production.
- If part of the land development is actually “additional” in the sense that it would not have occurred somewhere else, it will still be quite difficult to isolate development of land that is specifically induced by oil and gas production in affected areas from other facilitators of land use change and development in those areas.

The size/intensity of resulting GHG emissions will obviously depend on the geographical location of the induced land development – hereunder the type of vegetation or rainforest affected and the type of soil in the area. Different type of vegetation or rainforest will store different amounts of CO₂ and different soil types may have impact on how attractive it is to clear more forest to grow other crops.

The only actual estimate of such induced land development seems to be calculated by Unnasch et al. (2009).

Based on previously mentioned work by among others Perz, Brilhante et al. (2008) and Wunder (1997), Unnasch et al. (2009), it is assumed that road building for petroleum extraction and production, besides the initial, relatively limited direct deforestation, facilitates further and more considerable, induced deforestation caused by industrial logging and/or subsequent agricultural activities.

Based on available data from a study by Viña, Echaravia et al. (2004) concerning such mechanisms along the border between Colombia and Ecuador, the extent of deforestation associated with road building is estimated based on the proximity of deforestation to the road network. The actual estimate obtained concerns a 5 km wide zone along specific roads and amounts to approximately 32,710 hectares.

Assuming that all deforestation within a certain distance from roads built for petroleum exploration and production in Ecuador is attributable to those roads during a certain time period, and using a carbon loss factor for Latin American rainforests, estimated at 422 Mgr CO₂eq/ha based on Searchinger, Heimlich et al. (2008), an estimate of the amount of CO₂ released is calculated to approximately 13.8 Tgr CO₂eq.

Comparing this estimate with an estimate of the total production of oil from this area, during a related period, Unnasch et al. (2009) estimated that the indirect emissions related to induced land development amount to between approximately 0.6 gr CO₂eq/MJ to approximately 1.0 gr CO₂eq/MJ.107

This example clearly illustrates that a straightforward estimation of emissions from induced land development is difficult; the emissions will depend largely on various assumptions on the extent to which oil and gas development in an area facilitates other indirect deforestation activities, such as:

- The extent to which road building in a given area is related to exploration and production of fossil fuels – or rather to other facilitators.
- The extent to which a certain activity such as deforestation, and possibly subsequent farming, is related directly to that road building. It could be, that the deforestation would have taken place at a later stage, even without the “fossil fuel” road building.

---

107 This estimate is obviously dependent on the underlying assumptions such as the fractions of the deforestation attributed to petroleum extraction, or size of the buffer used, as the estimate will increase or decrease accordingly to an increase or decrease in the aforementioned factors.
The level of carbon losses related to this certain activity, such as deforestation

The associated production of fossil fuels, hereunder the extent in time, how many years of fossil fuel extraction is included in the denominator when calculating the indirect GHG per MJ fossil fuel.

The above described estimation of GHG emissions associated with induced land development may be considered as the maximum estimated value depending on the extent to which land development is additional. If not additional, the associated emissions may be considered zero.

Another case is the oil extraction in the Nigerian rainforest. In recent years, numerous surveys have shown that large areas of the rainforest here have been cleared or contaminated leading to a substantial reduction in the rainforest area.

Large amount of CO$_2$ is stored in rainforest, both in the trees and in the soil. Clearing the forest will free this CO$_2$. In Donato et al. (2011)$^{108}$ it is estimated that clearance of one ha of rainforest will release 1.023 tons of CO$_2$. In addition to this impact, the rainforest also contribute to CO$_2$ reductions by sequestration. This effect is estimated to reduce CO$_2$ emissions by 1.6 ton of CO$_2$ per hectare annually$^{109}$.

In total, the clearance of rainforest since 1958 has contributed to between 96.2 and 748.1 tons of CO$_2$ emissions. Relating this amount to the oil extracted in the same period we arrive at a total of 0.6 to 4.3 grCO$_2$eq/MJ for oil extraction in the Nigerian rainforest.

Using the Unnasch results for rainforest in central America and the Donato results for land use effects in Nigeria we arrive at an average effect of 0.6 to 3.9 grCO$_2$eq/MJ.

Studies have found that sequestration potential is increasing when the CO$_2$ concentration in the air is increasing. In EPA (2004)$^{110}$ it is estimated that this effect will be between 10% and 25% present in the long run, dependent on the local conditions. On the other hand, other impacts, like rising sea level, may reduce the sequestration potential. These effects are uncertain and not included in the calculated GHG effect here.

### 6.5.2 Accidents and oil spills

Accidents may occur along the full lifecycle of fossil fuels, from extraction to tank. These accidents may have severe environmental impacts. The GHG emissions caused by accidents fall into the following categories:

- Blowouts
- Tanker accidents.

---

$^{108}$ Mangroves among the most carbon-rich forests in the tropics. Nature Geoscience, Donato et al., April 2011

$^{109}$ The impact of oil exploration, extraction and transport on mangrove vegetation and carbon stocks in Nigeria. Biomass Research report 1401, J.W.A. Langeveld, 2014

$^{110}$ Effects of Elevated Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide Concentration and Temperature on Forests, EPA, 2004
Blowouts (uncontrolled bursts or releases of oil and gas) during extraction certainly have a severe environmental impact, and they may require substantial clean-up activities resulting in additional GHG emissions. The release of oil itself may not result in GHG emissions, unless the oil is burnt or the blowouts concern release of methane.

Regarding GHG emissions related to outbursts, this effect should be calculated as gram of GHG per extracted ton of crude oil or natural gas.

Tanker accidents may result in GHG emissions from clean-up activities and burning of oil from the water surface. Furthermore, the upstream GHG emissions from the extraction/production and (partly) transport of the fuel that will replace the oil that was spilled should also be accounted for.

The probability of tank ship accidents and thus also the indirect GHG emissions from oil transport, depends on the distance oil is transported from the specific oil fields to Europe. The more kilometers of tanker transport, the higher the risk of accidents and indirect GHG emissions. However, since the overall indirect GHG emissions from tanker transport, as shown below, are negligible, this effect will also be negligible.

GHG emissions from oil tanker accident related oil spills are difficult to quantify due to lack of statistical data. This is because GHG emissions from oil spills are not the primary environmental concern in case of oil spills. The toxic components and local environmental impact have much higher priority, most likely because the cost of the local impact on the environment is much higher compared to the cost of the GHG emissions related to the spills.

Oil spills impact GHG emissions in several different ways. Part of the leaked oil evaporates shortly after the leakage, some part is burned and some part is broken down by microorganisms. All of these processes contribute to the GHG emissions.

Based on the ICF desk study on indirect GHG emissions from fossil fuels\(^{111}\), it is estimated that GHG emissions from oil tanker oil spills are negligible. To provide an order of magnitude, this study assumes that the GHG emissions from oil spills are equal to the GHG emissions generated if total oil spill were incinerated. By combining the total amount of spilled oil of 1,671,240 barrels in the period 2000–2012 with the total oil consumption of approximately 398,103,525,350 barrels, we conclude that the share of oil spills from tanker transport amounts to 0.0004% of total oil consumption. Assuming that a barrel contains 140 kg crude oil, that the energy content of crude oil is 42 MJ/kg and that all spilled crude oil is burnt with a resulting CO\(_2\) emission of 73 g CO\(_2\)/MJ, we arrive at a CO\(_2\) emission from oil spills of 0.0003 g CO\(_2\)/MJ.

Additional to the GHG emissions from oil spills, there will also be a contribution from the GHG emissions caused by extraction and transportation until the spill. New oil has to be extracted and transported to replace the oil that was spilled.

---

\(^{111}\) ICF (2013); Desk study on Indirect GHG emissions from Fossil Fuels.
Based on the ICF desk study on indirect GHG emissions from fossil fuels, it is estimated that this contribution to GHG emissions is also negligible. According to the Jacobs 2009\textsuperscript{112} lifecycle assessment of imported crude oil, upstream GHG emissions from Saudi Arabia crude oil amount to 11 grCO$_2$eq/MJ. Assuming that only 0.0004\% of crude oil is spilled, the additional upstream emissions due to oil spills would amount to 0.00005 grCO$_2$eq/MJ.

According to literature, LNG spills from tanker transport of natural gas are considered negligible. One major reason is that an LNG tanker has many barriers. Even if both outer hull and inner hull are damaged, there are still two more barriers that have to be damaged before an LNG spill occurs. Even in the case of serious damage penetrating all barriers, it is most likely that the spill will be limited to small quantities of LNG, as the ship has four to six individual LNG compartments. If one compartment is damaged, the rest may still be unaffected. Thus, even in case of very serious accidents, a leakage may be limited to 15–25\% of the total LNG cargo.

In order to have a clear estimation of the leakages from LNG tanker transport, the LNG tanker incidents reported in the last 20 years have been considered.

The safety record for LNG transportation by vessel is significant. The LNG tank ship fleet of 180 carriers has safely delivered over 33,000 shiploads, while covering more than 60 million miles. As of 2006, eight marine incidents worldwide had occurred, involving accidental spillage of liquefied natural gas. In these cases, only minor hull damage occurred, and there were no cargo fires. Seven additional marine-related incidents have occurred, with no significant cargo loss.

The following table shows the risk of leakage from LNG tanker incidents according to a risk study by Erik Vanem et al. (2007)\textsuperscript{113}.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Risk</th>
<th>Collision</th>
<th>Grounding</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Explosion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collision</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struck ship</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not in ballast</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damage cargo area</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical damage</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total risk of LNG leakage</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.0157%</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.0074%</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.0037%</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.0027%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textsuperscript{112} Energy Research Institute and Jacobs Consultancy. Calgary, Alberta

As can be seen, the risk of LNG leakage from tanker transport is small, in the range between 0.0027 % and 0.00157 %. Summing up the risk of all four incidents, the total risk that some event leads to an LNG leak amounts to 0.03%. Assuming that evaporation of 1 MJ of natural gas from a LNG tanker will result in a GHG of 63 gr CO₂eq, the contribution from LNG tankers would amount to 0.018 gr CO₂eq/MJ. It should be noted that these results give an overestimation since it is assumed that all LNG from a tanker is leaked in case of an event. In most cases, the leak will only constitute a small fraction of the total LNG tanker cargo. One reason for this is that LNG tankers are divided into many smaller compartments. In case one of these is damaged, the rest of the compartments will most often stay unaffected.

The above risk model does not include events occurring while loading or unloading LNG at the terminal. LNG leakage from events while loading and unloading is based on a feasibility study for LNG filling station infrastructure. The feasibility study concludes that events with significant LNG leakages are rare. The accident frequency decreased significantly from 1965 to 1995. From the list in the feasibility study, it can be seen that since 1990, very few accidents have occurred with LNG tankers while loading and unloading. One minor leakage occurred in Khannur in 2001 due to too high tank pressure. Another spillage occurred in 2002 with reports of medium- size spills related to overfilling during unloading. Based on the above mentioned feasibility study, it is concluded that the contribution of LNG leakages in connection with loading and unloading to from the lifecycle emissions of natural gas is negligible.

For pipeline natural gas and LNG, the major indirect effect related to accidents is caused by methane evaporation.

According to a Wuppertal Institute report (2005), there are substantial leaks of methane from the compressor stations. However, these emissions are considered direct emissions and treated within the context of Task C.

### 6.5.3 Military GHG emissions

Military operations are major industrial activities that use massive amounts of fuel and materials that significantly contribute to climate change. In some regions, military actions are necessary to secure oil extraction. In addition, military activities may be required to protect global maritime oil and gas distribution. The emissions from military activities arise from fuel combustion by military means of transport as well as from the energy used to construct military infrastructure and rebuild states affected by conflicts.

---

114 North European LNG Infrastructure Project, A feasibility study for an LNG filling station infrastructure, and test of recommendations. Appendix 9 Safety Aspects/Risk Assessment

115 F.B. Natacci et al. (2012): Modelling the risk of product spills in LNG tankers, Maritime Engineering and technology, 2012

116 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Russian Natural Gas Export Pipeline System, Wuppertal Institute for Climate, Environment and Energy in co-operation with Max-Planck-Institute for Chemistry, Mainz
There are two types of military effects:

- Military intervention in politically unstable areas
- Military enforcement to secure safe transportation of fuels.

The first type may be estimated by looking at the GHG emissions from military interventions, such as the Iraq War. Based on literature studies, this effect is estimated to be at the level of 1 grCO₂eq/MJ of oil produced in the Persian Gulf. This type of emissions should only be applied in regions with politically unstable situations.

The second type is due to military presence to secure safe transport of fossil fuels for instance from the Persian Gulf. This effect is also in the order of magnitude of approximately 1 grCO₂eq/MJ of fossil fuel.

In both cases, there is uncertainty, about the extent to which the military presence is solely due to the need to secure fossil fuel deliveries. In the context of the Iraq War, there might have been other reasons. Consequently, this assumption would point to an overestimation of the indirect GHG emissions. On the other hand, the estimate referred to above only includes GHG emissions from the US military forces. Since other countries may also have contributed, this may lead to an underestimation of the GHG emissions.

Considering the potential biases, it seems reasonable to assume an indirect effect accounting for approximately 1 grCO₂eq/MJ for both presence in the area and transport of fossil fuels.

### 6.6 Results

The resulting indirect GHG emissions are calculated as a weighted average of specific indirect GHG emissions based on the share of oil and gas consumption in the corresponding section for each type of indirect effect.

For instance, the land use effect and induced land development effect in rainforest areas is estimated to have an indirect effect of 0.6 to 3.9 gr CO₂eq/MJ. However, since this land use effect and induced land development effect is only relevant for oil and gas extracted in rainforest areas, this effect will only contribute a fraction of 6% to the total indirect effect. Consequently, the land use effect and induced land development effect contributes with approximately 0.04 to 0.23 gr CO₂eq/MJ of fossil fuel.

As can be seen, the indirect emissions from fossil fuels consumed in the EU transport sector are relatively small both for oil and natural gas. This is because the indirect GHG emissions generating activities are relatively small compared to the amount of fossil fuels extracted and consumed. Furthermore, every type of indirect emissions is only relevant to a fraction of the fossil fuels consumed. Thus, the resulting overall average of indirect emissions from all fossil fuels required for transport and consumed in the EU is relatively small. For instance, the indirect emissions from oil and gas streams originating from the North Sea and transported to the EU by pipeline is zero. On the other hand, the indirect emissions
from Kuwait oil are estimated to be between 1 and 3 grCO₂eq/MJ due to military activity aimed to secure oil extraction, pipelines and transport.

Table 6-6 presents the unitary GHG emissions for specific types of indirect sources.

**Table 6-6  Unitary GHG emissions for specific indirect effects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issues</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Induced land development and land use</td>
<td>0.6–3.9 grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil tanker accidents</td>
<td>≈ 0 grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG Bunker accidents</td>
<td>≈ 0 grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG Bunker leaks</td>
<td>0 – 4.5 grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military involvement to protect fuel extraction</td>
<td>0.5–1.5 grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military involvement to protect fuel transport</td>
<td>0.5–1.5 grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Combining the above unitary emissions with the share of total transport fuel consumption in the EU where each issue is relevant, the following total indirect GHG emissions are calculated.

**Table 6-7  Average indirect GHG emissions for oil consumption in the EU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issues</th>
<th>Estimate (grCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Avg. Indirect GHG emissions (grCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Induced land development and land use</td>
<td>0.6 – 3.9</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>0.04 – 0.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil tanker accidents</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>58%</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military involvement to protect fuel extraction</td>
<td>0.5 – 1.5</td>
<td>31%</td>
<td>0.16 – 0.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military involvement to protect fuel transport</td>
<td>0.5 – 1.5</td>
<td>31%</td>
<td>0.16 – 0.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>0.36 – 1.17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total indirect emissions from oil products consumed in the EU transport sector are estimated between 0.36 and 1.17 grCO₂eq /MJ.

Indirect emissions from natural gas consumption are calculated using the same method as for indirect emissions from oil explained above. By combining the unitary emissions presented in Table 6-6 with the share of total oil consumption in the EU, where each issue is relevant, the total indirect GHG emissions are calculated as shown in Table 6-8.
Table 6-8 Average indirect GHG emissions for natural gas consumption in the EU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issues</th>
<th>Estimate (gCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Avg. indirect GHG emissions (gCO₂eq/MJ)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Induced land development</td>
<td>0.6 – 3.9</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0.01 – 0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG Bunker accidents</td>
<td></td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>≈ 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military involvement to protect fuel extraction</td>
<td>0.5 – 1.5</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>0.06 – 0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military involvement to protect fuel transport</td>
<td>0.5 – 1.5</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>0.06 – 0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>0.19 – 0.62</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The indirect emissions from natural gas consumed in the EU are estimated to be between 0.19 and 0.62 gCO₂eq/MJ of natural gas.

As can be seen, the indirect emissions from natural gas consumption are lower compared to indirect emissions from oil consumption. The main reason is that natural gas supply to the EU relies heavily on extraction from the North Sea and other regions with low, indirect emissions.
7 TASK E: OTHER ISSUES RELATED TO SUSTAINABILITY

Task e concentrates on sustainability implications, which are related to the findings of this assignment on actual data of GHG emissions for transport fuels and especially for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas. Considering the widespread emission levels found for various oil and gas streams supplying the EU transportation system, the challenge towards reducing the relevant carbon emissions, thus leading to improvement of sustainability becomes very complicated, especially when considering also the great economic interests of oil and gas industry. On the other hand most of the consumed quantities of oil and gas products are imported in the EU, so there could be concerns on the Carbon Intensity (CI) reduction policies implemented with regard to the international obligations to which the EU has committed itself, especially those in the field of international trade law under the auspices of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Therefore, the current task includes a twofold, legal and policy, exercise addressing these issues.

The objective of Task e is, in principle, to illustrate how EU sustainability perspectives are related to:

- the use of actual data as a foundation to adapt effective GHG well-to-tank reduction policies in the area of transport fuels;
- the compliance of eventually new policy initiatives based on actual data with the international trade obligations for avoidance of discrimination.

In order to obtain a broader view and the opinions of the EU stakeholders on the above mentioned issues, the Consultant prepared and disseminated a relevant questionnaire. The analyses and the presentation of the results and opinions of the stakeholders are presented in the next Sections of this Chapter.

7.1 The EU policy framework

The European Union is promoting the use of renewable energy in transport with an objective of 10% renewable energy in transport by 2020 as set out by the Renewable Energy Directive (RED). The use of sustainable biofuels is one way of meeting these targets. Road transport depends almost entirely on oil as a fuel at present and corresponding greenhouse gas emissions continue to increase at a high rate. Transport is the only sector where energy consumption is not expected to decrease over the next two decades, if economic development follows business as usual scenarios. At present the main alternative to fossil based fuels in road transport are biofuels, whether liquid or gaseous.
The RED required Member States to submit by June 2010 National Renewable Energy Action Plans setting out inter alia the contribution expected of each renewable energy technology to meet the 2020 targets, including in the transport sector. According to the National Renewable Energy Action Plans, Member States collectively intend to slightly over-achieve the 10% target. They intend to use about 8.5% of first generation biofuels, 1% of second generation biofuels and 1% of renewable electricity, most of the latter in railways rather than in cars. In total this adds up to approximately 10.5% renewable energy in transport; with the different weight factors that the Directive applies to second generation biofuels and renewable electricity used in cars it would be counting as approximately 11.5%.

In June 2010 the European Commission issued a set of guidelines explaining how the RED should be implemented, including principles for schemes for certifying sustainable biofuels. This was based on two communications and a decision.

The Fuel Quality Directive (FQD) further sets a target of 6% (Article 7a) reduction of GHG emissions from road transport. Both Directives have specified identical sustainability criteria for the use of biofuels in the European Union and the FQD increased the volumetric limits of ethanol and FAME to 10 vol% and 7 vol% respectively in the EN 228 and EN 590 standards.

Moreover, the FQD (Article 7a(1)) obliges suppliers to report from 2011 information on, inter alia, the GHG intensity of the fuel they have supplied to authorities designated by the Member States. Furthermore the Commission is empowered to adopt implementing measures concerning the method for calculation and the mechanism to monitor and reduce GHG emissions of fuels used in transport. To this direction the recent Council Directive 2015/652 on "laying down calculation methods and reporting requirements pursuant to Directive 98/70/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to the quality of petrol and diesel fuels" was launched to support implementation of Article 7a of the FQD. The main features of the latter Directive regarding the method for calculating greenhouse gas emissions of fuels are based on average default values to represent the unit GHG intensity per fuel and the harmonized annual reporting by suppliers to MS and MS to the Commission. In other words the Directive assigns all suppliers a single, EU-wide average emissions intensity of all oil and gas streams supplied each year, regardless of the great spread of GHG emissions of particular fuel feedstocks and production pathways associated with an individual supplier.

Therefore the FQD does not include an explicit mechanism to favor the usage of conventional oil/gas over high carbon emitting unconventional oils/gases, even of some high emitting conventional oils/gases over other less emitting ones. Yet, operational factors related to flaring and venting are not clearly targeted as main drivers of high GHG emissions.

On the other hand, it is a positive step forward by obliging the suppliers to declare, from a list of 618 commonly traded crudes, the MCON or the Feedstock Trade Name (FTN) of the imported or produced crude oil in the EU. However, the lack of actual and reliable data doesn't allow the establishment of explicit full reporting of CI on the considered FTN level; a fact, if happened, that could lead to a more robust approach in implementing Article 7a.
Under a full reporting scheme the suppliers would have to report the CI of the upstream activities of the FTN (or MCON) produced or imported in the EU, the midstream transportation CI at the level of FTN (or MCON) and the CI of downstream refining, transmission, distribution and disbursing allocated by FTN (or MCON) to the fuels used by consumers. In such a case the suppliers would be obliged to declare either the verified CIs per stage of fuels transposition, or a minimum set of verified actual data, which would be appropriate to feed a model like OPGEE or GHGenius and thus calculate the required CIs per FTN (or MCON).

The GHG emissions calculations for biofuels in the EU legislation are based on the work undertaken by the JRC–CONCAWE–ACEA. The GHG data for biofuels are compared to diesel and petrol. However, although real and actual data are used for biofuels with a significant range of values and with maximum and minimum points, these are compared only to average singular points for diesel and petrol. No detailed information has been provided on how these average singular points have been determined and on which data they are based.

This project has made it possible to determine the actual GHG emissions from diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas and compare the GHG emissions of fuel streams originating from various geographical areas and different types of operations taking into account also indirect environmental concerns wherever appropriate.

7.2 Other approaches in GHG policy for reduction of GHG emissions of transport fuels

In the following two Sections the cases for CI reduction of fossil fuels in California and British Columbia will be presented in brief. The first low-carbon fuel standard mandate in the world was enacted by California in 2007, with specific eligibility criteria defined by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) in April 2009 but taking effect until January 2011. Similar legislation was approved in British Columbia in April 2008.

7.2.1 The case of California

California is a pioneer in establishing a system of calculating and reporting GHG emissions setting as objective the reduction of well-to-tank CI of fuels used in transport. The experience gained and the modelling tools developed have been also exploited and used in this study. The relevant regulation LCFS (California Low Carbon Fuel Standard) requires fuel providers to reduce the CI of transportation fuels by 10% by 2020. Since 2011 and after long discussions and implementation of first efforts to monitor and control the CI of oil products, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) decided the adoption of the California Average Approach. By that system the average emissions intensity of the California crude basket is to be calculated with OPGEE taking into consideration the CI of all crudes supplied to California in a year. In case the average CI of the California crude basket was higher than the baseline year CI, then an additional ‘California average incremental
7.2.2 The British Columbia case

The British Columbia Renewable and Low Carbon Fuel Requirements Regulation (RLCFRR) includes both a minimum requirement for renewable content in petrol (5%) and diesel (4%) fuels and a carbon reduction requirement for these fuels by targeting a 10% reduction by 2020. A system of credit transactions for both renewable fuel supply and low carbon fuel supply between oil suppliers has been established under the auspices of the regulatory authority. There is a methodology of RLCFRR allowing fuel CI to be calculated in one of three ways. The default CI values for fossil fuels are reported and publicized and the biofuel suppliers are allowed to report the default value for their corresponding fossil fuel rather than having feedstock specific defaults. Alternatively by the use of the GHGenius model specific CI values for fuels might be estimated, or the regulatory authority might, at its discretion, allow other approaches to be used.

Actually there is no incentive for a supplier of a higher than the default CI diesel or petrol to calculate a fuel specific carbon intensity value, thus diesel from tar sands would be not reported at its actual CI, but rather at the lower CI of the default value. On the contrary, for fossil fuels of CI below the defaults, there is an incentive to report a more accurate CI. There is also an incentive to reduce CI for a refining or production process in case the produced fuel CI becomes better than the default, or improves further the existing lower than the default CI. For some big oil suppliers operating in several jurisdictions and using various crudes, the RLCFRR system allows them the situation of fuel shuffling rather than actual CI reduction. In practice the oil companies were able to allocate on paper their lower carbon intensity fuel to the British Columbia market, while allocating all their higher CI fuels to other markets. This fact led the authorities to revise the RLCFRR towards considering single reportable petrol and diesel CI.

The RLCFRR complements other provincial and federal GHG policies. The federal vehicle emissions regulations are increasing the energy efficiency of the transportation sector,
while the carbon tax is affecting driver behavior and vehicle purchases. Meanwhile, the RLCFRR will ensure that each unit of energy that is consumed for transportation results in fewer GHG emissions from a full lifecycle perspective, including production, transportation and consumption of the fuels. Once the RLCFRR is well established, the carbon intensity of fuels can be further reduced to match the need for GHG reductions and create the demand for more low carbon fuels. The policy creates a larger market for biofuels and other low carbon fuels. The combined market creates larger reward opportunities, which spurs larger investments in new technologies and supply chains.

7.3 International trade issues

In the event that the European Union ("EU") decides to adopt legislation based on the results of the present study, the possible implications of the Agreements of the World Trade Organization ("WTO") would have to be taken into account.

The current legal opinion will examine what the possible WTO implications would be in the context of two hypothetical scenario's:

- the EU takes no action; and
- the EU adopts legislation restricting the production, sale, consumption, importation (or any one or more of the above) of fossil fuels not meeting a certain specified greenhouse-gas ("GHG") emission limit.

The pertinent WTO Agreements appear to be the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 ("GATT 1994") and the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade ("TBT Agreement").

Before the substantive analysis, a brief overview to the WTO will be provided.

7.3.1 The World Trade Organization

The WTO is an international organization governing the rules of international trade between its Members. Under the auspices of the WTO, its Members have entered into various binding agreements governing their trade in goods, services, etc.

WTO Members can enforce their rights through the WTO dispute settlement mechanism, which has been hailed as the most successful dispute settlement system in the field of international law. Indeed, rulings from the WTO adjudicator (WTO panels as well as the Appellate Body) are generally implemented by the WTO Member having been found in violation of its obligations. A WTO Member having been found in violation of WTO law that does not subsequently bring its measures at issue into conformity with its obligations risks WTO mandated retaliation, which may have severe economic implications.

While the EU as well as its Member States are WTO Members, on the basis of Article 207 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union ("TFEU"), the EU has exclusive competence in the field of international trade. Therefore, it is the EU which sets out the policy on international trade. Furthermore, any measure adopted by the EU having a
(potential) effect on international trade may be subject to a challenge by a fellow WTO Member before the WTO dispute settlement system.

7.3.2 Substantive analysis

A. The European Union Takes no Action

As regards WTO law, the hypothetical scenario in which the EU takes no action is a relatively simple and straightforward situation. Indeed, as will further be explained below, as regards trade in goods the WTO is primarily concerned with measures affecting trade between like products.

In the situation where the EU would not take no action, neither EU fossil fuels, nor imported fossil fuels would be affected. Therefore, there would be no impact on the international trade in fossil fuels. The fact that, for instance, biofuels are subject to sustainability criteria, while fossil fuels are not, is generally of no concern to the WTO. Indeed, biofuels and fossil fuels are not like for the purposes of WTO law. A restriction imposed on biofuels is therefore as (ir)relevant from a WTO perspective as a restriction imposed on any other product, as regards fossil fuels.

In the light of the above, should the EU decide to keep the status quo and not adopt any measures on the basis of the findings of the present study, there would not appear to be any WTO implications as regards this specific issue.

B. The European Union Adopts Restrictions on Fossil Fuels

B.1 Introduction

Should the European Union adopt restrictions on fossil fuels, the assumption is that these will be adopted in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption. If not, it is very likely that any such measures would be found to be in violation of several non-discrimination provisions contained in the WTO Agreements.

However, even if such measures would be adopted in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption, there may nevertheless be WTO implications that should be taken into account. Indeed, a seemingly even-handed measure may impact the products of various WTO Members differently. Moreover, should the European Union adopt measures on the basis of the present study, it may decide to differentiate between the different sources of fossil fuel types, such as, for instance:

- onshore wells;
- offshore wells;
- oil sands;
- shale;
- etc.

As different WTO Members may produce more of one particular fuel type from one (or more) particular type of sources (if any), it is likely that such measures may have a
substantially different impact on different WTO Members producing fossil fuels. One affected WTO Member may primarily produce oil from oil sands, while another may primarily produce oil from onshore wells. This is likely to have WTO implications, as such measures would treat like products of various WTO Members differently.

The present analysis will examine such possible implications:

- under the GATT 1994; and
- under the TBT Agreement.

B.2 The GATT 1994

There appear to be three pertinent substantive GATT 1994 provisions that may be relevant to the present analysis, as well as two provisions containing exceptions to said substantive obligations:

- substantive obligations:
  - Article I:1;
  - Article III:4;
  - Article XI:1;
- exceptions:
  - Article XX(b); and
  - Article XX(g).

The examination will begin with the substantive obligations, after which it will consider whether there are any exceptions to (possible) substantive violations.

B2.1. Article I:1 of the GATT 1994

Article I:1 of the GATT 1994 provides:

> With respect to customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation or imposed on the international transfer of payments for imports or exports, and with respect to the method of levying such duties and charges, and with respect to all rules and formalities in connection with importation and exportation, and with respect to all matters referred to in paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article III,* any advantage, favour, privilege or immunity granted by any contracting party to any product originating in or destined for any other country shall be accorded immediately and unconditionally to the like product originating in or destined for the territories of all other contracting parties.

The obligation contained in Article I:1 is commonly referred to as the "most-favored-nation" ("MFN") obligation. Its purpose is to ensure that one WTO Member does not discriminate between the like products originating in different WTO Members.

For the purpose of the present opinion, Article I:1 has been interpreted by the WTO adjudicator in such a way that a measure of a WTO Member must accord any favorable
treatment accorded to products originating in another WTO Member immediately and unconditionally to all like products of all other WTO Members.

A measure such as the envisaged measure(s), whereby the European Union would impose the discussed restrictions on fossil fuels, would trigger the MFN obligation.

The "like" products in question affected by the measure(s) are likely to be:

- domestic versus imported petrol;
- domestic versus imported diesel; and
- domestic versus imported natural gas.

Indeed, "like" products have generally been determined on the basis of (i) physical characteristics; (ii) consumer tastes and habits; (iii) tariff classification; and (iv) end uses. As such, it does not appear that different types of fossil fuel, such as petrol versus natural gas, or even petrol versus diesel, would qualify as like products. Indeed, they (i) have different (chemical) characteristics; (ii) are perceived differently by consumers; (iii) have a different tariff classification; and (iv) are not substitutable on the market.

Whereas Article I:1 appears to cover favorable treatment, it has been interpreted to also cover less favorable treatment. A measure such as the envisaged one(s) are likely to accord less favorable treatment to like products originating in different WTO Members. Indeed, whereas country A might primarily produce petrol from a source type which has received a higher GHG emission default value, countries B and C may primarily produce petrol from a source type which has received a lower GHG emission default value. In this example, country A could fault the EU for treating its products less favorably than those of countries B and C. All it would have to show is that, as a whole, its group of like products are treated less favorably than the group of like products of countries B and C.

The fact that, on the face of it, the measure is likely to be origin neutral is irrelevant, as Article I:1 does not only cover de jure discrimination (express discrimination on the basis of origin), but also de facto discrimination (discrimination arising from a seemingly origin neutral measure which nevertheless has a disparate impact on products originating in different WTO Members).

In the light of the above, it appears likely that the envisaged measure(s) would be in violation of the EU’s obligations under Article I:1 of the GATT 1994.

B.2.2 Article III:4 of the GATT 1994

Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 provides:

_The products of the territory of any contracting party imported into the territory of any other contracting party shall be accorded treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like products of national origin in respect of all laws, regulations and requirements affecting their internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use. The provisions of this paragraph shall not prevent the application of_
differential internal transportation charges which are based exclusively on the economic operation of the means of transport and not on the nationality of the product.

Whereas Article I:1 governs the measures of a WTO Member affecting products originating in one or more WTO Member vis-à-vis those originating in another, Article III:4 governs measures of a WTO Member affecting products originating in another WTO Member vis-à-vis its own products. The obligation contained therein is commonly referred to as the "national-treatment" ("NT") obligation.

For the purpose of the present opinion, Article III:4 has been interpreted by the WTO adjudicator in such a way that a measure of a WTO Member must accord no less favourable treatment to its products than the like products of any other WTO Member.

A measure such as the one(s) envisaged, whereby the European Union would impose the discussed restrictions on fossil fuels, would trigger the NT obligation.

The "like" product analysis would be virtually the same as under Article I:1, as the criteria for determining likeness are the same. These would therefore equally appear to be:

- domestic versus imported petrol;
- domestic versus imported diesel; and
- domestic versus imported natural gas.

The non-discrimination obligation under Article III:4 mandates that imported products may not receive less favorable treatment than domestically produced like products. It is likely that the envisaged measure(s) would result in less favorable treatment being accorded to domestically produced fossil fuels than that accorded to certain imported fossil fuels.

Indeed, whereas country A might, for instance, primarily produce petrol from a source type which has received a higher GHG emission default value, the EU may primarily produce petrol from a source type which has received a lower GHG default value. In this example, country A could fault the EU for treating its products less favorably than its domestic products. As under Article I:1, all it would have to show is that, as a whole, its group of like products are treated less favorably than the group of like products of countries B and C.

The fact that, on the face of it, the measure is likely to be origin neutral is irrelevant, as Article III:4 equally does not only cover de jure discrimination, but also de facto discrimination.

In the light of the above, it appears likely that the envisaged measure(s) would be in violation of the EU's obligations under Article III:4 of the GATT 1994.

B.2.3 Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994

Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994 provides:

No prohibitions or restrictions other than duties, taxes or other charges, whether made effective through quotas, import or export licences or
other measures, shall be instituted or maintained by any contracting party on the importation of any product of the territory of any other contracting party or on the exportation or sale for export of any product destined for the territory of any other contracting party.

For the purposes of the present opinion, Article XI:1 has been interpreted as applying to any restrictions on importation imposed on products originating in any WTO Member. On the face of it, it would appear that the measure(s) in question would be in violation of Article XI:1 of the GATT 1994, as the result would almost certainly be a restriction on importation imposed on fossil fuels not meeting a certain GHG emission limits.

However, for the purposes of the present opinion Article XI:1 only applies to measures imposed "at the border", and not to "behind the border" measures, which are covered by Article III:4. Indeed, it appears likely that the envisaged measure(s) would apply regardless of whether the products are imported or domestically produced.

In the light of the above, it appears uncertain whether Article XI:1 would apply to the present situation. However, depending on how the measure(s) would be phrased, the obligation therein could be triggered. In that case, it is likely that the EU would be in violation of Article XI:1.

B.2.4. Article XX of the GATT 1994

Article XX of the GATT 1994 provides, in relevant part:

> Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any contracting party of measures:

> (...)

> (b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

> (...)

> (g) relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption;

The fact that a WTO Member may be in violation of certain substantive GATT 1994 provisions, does not necessarily imply that the Member will be in violation of its WTO obligations. Indeed, as mentioned above, there are certain provisions of the GATT which contain exceptions.

Article XX contains the "general" exceptions to the GATT. Two of these are generally referred to as the "environmental" exceptions, namely Article XX(b) and Article XX(g). Any measures having been found in violation of one of the substantive GATT 1994 obligations
falling within the ambit of one of the subparagraphs of Article XX, may nevertheless be found not to be in violation of WTO law. For that to be the case, however, they must also meet the conditions of the chapeau of Article XX (i.e. the introductory paragraph).

It appears evident that the exception in Article XX(b) is harder to meet than that in XX(g), as measures meeting the conditions of Article XX(b) must be necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health. The "necessity" test has appeared to be a very high standard to meet. It seems unlikely that it can be successfully argued that the envisaged measure(s) would be necessary, i.e. close to indispensable, "to protect human, animal or plant life or health".

However, to meet the conditions of Article XX(g), a measure must merely be related to "to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources", which has appeared to be a far easier condition to meet. The crux here is:

- whether the measure is intended for the conservation of exhaustible natural resources; and
- whether the measure is made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption.

The phrase "exhaustible natural resources" has been interpreted in an evolutionary fashion, and now includes such "resources" as clean air, turtles, tuna, etc. As mentioned above, today it is referred to as one of the "environmental" exceptions of the WTO. It therefore appears likely that the measure(s) at issue could be argued to be "related to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources", in light of the environmental objectives which are likely to be the main cause of the envisaged measure(s).

As explained above, however, any such measure(s) would have to be imposed on domestic as well as imported like products.

Having determined that the measure(s) may fall within the ambit of Article XX(g), the next step is to determine whether the measure(s) would meet the conditions of the chapeau of Article XX.

In essence, the chapeau ensures that only legitimate measures, which are not more trade restrictive than necessary, and which do not discriminate arbitrarily, which may be found to be in violation of substantive GATT 1994 obligations, are nevertheless not in violation of WTO Law. Here, what will be important is the actual implementation and effect of the measure in question. At this stage, it is therefore impossible to determine whether the measure(s) would meet the requirements of the chapeau, as this would depend on how it is framed and how it is implemented.

However, there is no reason why the measure(s) should not meet the conditions of the chapeau, and it is indeed not impossible or over-burdensome to meet those conditions.
B.3 The TBT Agreement

There appear to be three pertinent substantive provisions of the TBT Agreement that may be relevant to the present analysis:

- Annex 1.1;
- Article 2.1; and
- Article 2.2.

There are no exceptions to the substantive obligations contained in the TBT Agreement, unlike those found in the GATT 1994. However, the substantive provisions of the TBT Agreement have nevertheless been interpreted in such a way as not to fault measures which may have a disparate impact on imported like products originating in other WTO Members, but which are nevertheless based on a legitimate regulatory objective.

B.3.1 Annex 1.1 of the TBT Agreement

Annex 1.1 of the TBT Agreement defines a technical regulation:

Document which lays down product characteristics or their related processes and production methods, including the applicable administrative provisions, with which compliance is mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements as they apply to a product, process or production method.

Annex 1 is the threshold provision in order to determine whether the TBT Agreement applies. For the purpose of the present legal opinion, it appears that Annex 1.1 is the relevant provision, as it defines "technical regulation", which is mandatory. Annex 1.2 defines "standard", which is voluntary, and would not appear to be relevant for the present purposes as it is not envisaged that the measure(s) in question would be voluntary.

For the purposes of the present opinion, Annex 1.1 has been interpreted to apply to measures of WTO Members laying down "product characteristics or their related processes and production methods". It would not appear that the measure would impose any requirements as to the physical characteristics of fossil fuels. Rather, the measure(s) would appear to apply to the processes and production methods of the fossil fuels. Indeed, it would impose restrictions on fossil fuels based on the results of the lifecycle-analyses of the present study, the results of which vary depending on the sources, i.e. the processes and production methods.

It is however, to date, unclear whether Annex 1.1 covers any measure(s) governing processes and production methods of products, or exclusively those which have an impact on the physical characteristics of said products. As it would not appear that the envisaged measure(s) would govern any processes or production methods having an impact on the final physical characteristics of the fossil fuels, it is not clear whether said measure(s) would be covered by Annex 1.1 of the TBT Agreement. Consequently, it is currently not clear whether the substantive provisions of the TBT Agreement would apply, and this is a matter which would have to be settled by the WTO adjudicator in future disputes.
The present opinion will nevertheless analyze whether, should Annex 1.1 be interpreted in such a way as to cover the measure(s) at issue, said measure(s) would be in conformity with the substantive provisions of the TBT Agreement.

B.3.2 Article 2.1 of the TBT Agreement

Article 2.1 of the TBT Agreement provides:

*Members shall ensure that in respect of technical regulations, products imported from the territory of any Member shall be accorded treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like products of national origin and to like products originating in any other country.*

The language of Article 2.1 of the TBT Agreement is similar to that of Article I:1 and III:4 of the GATT 1994. However, Article 2.1 of the TBT Agreement has been interpreted differently by the WTO adjudicator.

For the purpose of the present opinion, Article 2.1 has been interpreted in such a way that measures of one WTO Member may not accord less favorable treatment to products originating in WTO Members vis-à-vis like domestic products (NT) or like products originating in other WTO Members (MFN), unless if such less favorable treatment stems from a legitimate regulatory distinction.

As regards the measure(s) at issue, the like products analysis will again be the similar as that under Article I:1 and III:4 of the GATT 1994. It has also been established that it is likely that there will be less favorable treatment in respect of both the MFN and the NT obligations, as these are equally similar under Article 2.1 of the TBT Agreement. The crux of the issue here is whether the less favorable treatment stems from a legitimate regulatory distinction.

It would appear that the measure(s) would indeed be based on a legitimate regulatory distinction. Indeed, the distinction would be based on the differing GHG emissions of the fossil fuels in question. This, in turn, is a legitimate distinction which stems from a legitimate regulatory objective.

In the light of the above, it appears that the envisaged measure(s) would meet the conditions of Article 2.1 of the TBT Agreement and would consequently not be in violation thereof.

B.3.3 Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement

Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement provides:

*Members shall ensure that technical regulations are not prepared, adopted or applied with a view to or with the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to international trade. For this purpose, technical regulations shall not be more trade-restrictive than necessary to fulfil a legitimate objective, taking account of the risks non-fulfilment would create. Such legitimate objectives are, inter alia: national security requirements; the prevention of deceptive practices; protection of human health or safety, animal or plant life or health, or the environment. In assessing such risks, relevant elements of consideration*
The purpose of Article 2.2 is to ensure that technical regulations do not create unnecessary obstacles to international trade. In this respect, they should not be more trade restrictive than necessary to fulfil the legitimate regulatory objective in question. This necessity requirement does not appear to be as strict as the necessity requirement under Article XX(b) of the GATT 1994.

The crux of the issue here would be whether there are any other possible measures that could be less trade restrictive than the envisaged measure(s), while at the same time meeting the same objective.

Similarly to the analysis under the chapeau of Article XX of the GATT 1994, it is difficult to complete this analysis in the abstract. Much would depend on how the measure(s) in question would be phrased, as well as on their implementation. It would have to be shown that the measure is indeed the least trade restrictive option to fulfil the chosen legitimate regulatory objective.

It is important to note that the WTO does not impose any maximum or minimum level of protection on its Members. This means that any WTO Member, such as the EU, may choose its own level of protection, as long as it is objectively legitimate.

In the light of the above, similar to the situation under the chapeau of Article XX of the GATT 1994, there appears to be no reason why the measure(s) should not meet the conditions of Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement, and it is indeed not impossible or over-burdensome to meet those conditions.

7.3.3 Concluding Remarks

In the light of the above, it appears clear that any possible measures adopted by the EU impacting the international trading conditions of fossil fuel as a result of restrictions being imposed on the basis of the present study, would have WTO implications.

The findings of the present legal opinion are that:

- there are likely to be substantive violations of the GATT 1994, in particular of:
  - Article I:1; and
  - Article III:4;
- any substantive violation may nevertheless be covered by one of the "environmental" general exceptions contained in Article XX of the GATT 1994;
- it is not clear whether the envisaged hypothetical measure(s) would fall under the TBT Agreement, as they may be considered as non-product related process and production method (npr-PPMs) in accordance to the relevant environment/trade terminology used.
- should they, however, be considered as falling under the TBT Agreement, they may or may not be found to be in violation thereof.
In sum, the crux of the issue would be whether the measure(s) at issue would be objectively justifiable, rather than arbitrary, and whether they would be the least trade restrictive option possible to fulfil the regulatory objective, i.e. to limit GHGs from the consumption of fossil fuels.

Indeed, with the right effort, there is no reason why such measures would not meet the EU’s WTO obligations.

### 7.4 Formulation of the Questionnaire

In order to assess the impact of the methodology followed for the purpose of the present study, the project team in collaboration with the EC Project Officer has distributed a questionnaire to a great number of stakeholders concerned with the calculation of GHG emissions of transport fuels. The list of stakeholders concerned included organizations from the Oil and Gas sector, the Biofuels sector, research and consultancy on GHG emissions, Public Authorities related to the implementation and transposition of the relevant directives within Member States, etc. Wherever possible the questionnaire was addressed to specific persons while in other cases it was addressed to the organization.

The questionnaire was sent to not less than 300 people and it was redistributed and spread to a large number of stakeholders worldwide, thus being impossible to assess the number of people whom it reached. Finally, the project team received in total 114 replies.

The questionnaire starts with a short description of the study and its background and continues by providing the recipients with the necessary information on the objective of this questionnaire. The content of the questions addressed to stakeholders cover all aspects of the study, from calculation methods and actual data for GHG emissions for fossil fuels and biofuels, to further eventual policy formulation for the reporting of GHG emissions. More specifically, the Questionnaire is divided into 3 sets of questions covering the following topics:

1. Calculation of GHG emissions of biofuels and fossil fuels
2. Actual data for GHG for fossil fuels
3. Results of the Project

The questionnaire as sent to the stakeholders is presented in Annex G. The list of organizations represented by the respondents is presented in Annex F.

The responses have been treated in a confidential manner by the project team and the personal data of respondents will not be disclosed. A statistical analysis of the answers is presented in the following paragraphs. Apart from answering the questions, some of the respondents also addressed some additional comments and suggestions which will be discussed further on.
7.5 Results and statistics of completed Questionnaires

The respondents have been categorized into 6 distinguished categories of stakeholders:

- **Biofuels Industry**: Experts and officials representing the Biofuels sector, worldwide
- **Consumers**: Officials from large Consumers of fossil fuels, including automotive industries, airlines etc.
- **NGOs**: Experts involved in the area of energy and climate change issues
- **Oil and Gas Industry**: Stakeholders representing the fossil fuels industry, including Oil and Gas companies, refineries, distributors etc.
- **Public Authorities**: Officials from MS related to the implementation of FQD
- **Research-Technology-Consulting**: Experts on Biofuels, fossil fuels, GHG emissions etc. working in the research and/or consulting sectors.

The Number of questionnaires received by each category and in total is presented in Table 7-1. It is evident that the majority of responses are coming from the Biofuels Industry and the category of Research-Technology-Consulting.

**Table 7-1 Responses to the Questionnaire by targeted category**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of organization</th>
<th>Number of respondents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biofuels Industry</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGOs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas Industry</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Authorities</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research-Technology-Consulting</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>114</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the following Sections the responses received will be analysed for each question of the Questionnaire.
7.5.1 Question 1.1

Question 1.1 investigated the satisfaction of the stakeholders on the way the GHG emissions of fossil fuel final products are presented (average singular points). In case the answer was negative then there were 5 options to be ticked as alternative to the existing one.

In Figure 7-1 the prevalence of negative answers to around 80% is presented. The distribution of these answers by category of stakeholder is presented in Figure 7-2. The two major groups of questionnaire respondents, namely Biofuels Industry and Research-Technology-Consulting, were unsatisfied stakeholders, whereas the Oil and Gas Industry declared its preference to the existing monitoring system. This result is reasonable and was expected given the specific interests of the biofuel and fossil fuel industries. The NGOs mostly followed the Biofuels Industry and Research-Technology-Consulting in their negation, whereas the Consumers and Public Authorities responses were shared to the two cases with small preference of “no” against “yes”.

**Figure 7-1 Question 1.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents**

![Pie chart showing distribution of responses: 79% no, 18% yes, 3% N/A]
In Figure 7-4 the percentages of yes, no and no answer are indicated for the six categories of stakeholders. The above mentioned remarks are confirmed.

N/A stands for “No Answer”
The distribution of negative answers to the five alternative ways (four proposed and one for respondent suggestion “other”) for monitoring the GHG emissions is presented in Figure 7-4. The strong preference of the respondents, by half of the answers, was placed for the most disaggregated option a “distinctive calculation of CI”, which actually is the fairer but at the same time the most difficult in implementation. The three types of “average calculation of CI” summed around 40% of the answers with a preference to option d, which indicates an approach similar to that one followed in the monitoring of biofuels for transparency purposes. The percentage of 13% suggesting other versions, further to those proposed in the questionnaire sounds interesting; however there were not so many innovative ideas expressed in the relevant comments requested in case option € was ticked.

**Figure 7-4 Question 1.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents**

In Figure 7-5 the selections of the five options by each category of stakeholder is presented. The high percentages of the Biofuels Industry and Research-Technology-Consulting categories for option (a) is characteristic. Around similar percentages of these two categories are observed for option (d). These two options were also selected by the few respondents of the Oil and Gas Industry, who had opted for the negative reply. The selections of Public Authorities were spread to all proposed options and Consumers and NGOs favored option (a) in principle.
Figure 7.5 Question 1.1 - Number of answers by option for the 5 options and category of stakeholder

Finally the distribution of answers in percentages for the five options by each category of stakeholder is presented in Figure 7.6.

Figure 7.6 Question 1.1 - Distribution of answers in percentages for the 5 options by category of stakeholder

7.5.2 Comments on Question 1.1

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the proposed four options and suggest, according their opinion other ways for presentation and monitoring of the fossil fuel CI. The
most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 1.1 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. The CI calculation should be similar and equally transparent to what is followed with biofuels. The GHG emissions of fossil fuel final products should take into account the relevant geographical, technical, and other factors, to enable comparison to renewable fuels based on equivalent and transparent system boundaries. There should be no difference in the scope of CI calculations for renewable and fossil fuels. In addition, the verification requirements (certification etc.) for both types of fuels should be similar.

2. The way of treatment of GHG emissions of fossil fuels should be equivalent to the bio-based fuels. However, there is necessary to provide numerous values as reference for fossil fuels that, besides the need to be updated regularly (as regional markets can change quite rapidly), it is complicated and generates excessive burden. Therefore the focus could be placed on the control of CI of every pathway of fossil fuels (for penalties or just for accounting) in the same way that is made for bio-based fuels.

3. For transparency, surely the fossil fuel data should be compiled in the same way as with the biofuels data, i.e. a detailed analysis of complete value chains with maxima and minima and weighted average.

4. Ideally option (a) is preferable, as it is possible to do it for Biofuels also, but realistically option d could be implemented, under the condition of demonstrating best performance than the average.

5. It is needed to integrate the currently accounted (upstream) bio-component CO2-emissions-saving contribution, by assessing and quantifying the potential additional emissions saving enabled at refinery fuel production operation level, as a result of the blending of the bio-component. Such additional saving, if confirmed and be significant, could then be allocated back to the bio-component to allow full valorization of the CO2-emissions saving and its proper accounting in terms of FQD directive annexes and vs. the targets. While the effect in absolute terms (total refinery level) is anticipated to be minimal, the aim would be to assess it in terms of additional CO2-emissions saving per unit of blended bio-component, which might instead be relevant.

6. Utilization of transparent and actual data originated from fuel streams is expected to encourage operators to publish their own detailed and traceable data - and as a consequence - improve their real CI performance in all stages, processes and fuel categories. The level of detail and the accuracy of calculations should be equal for fossil and bio streams. The monitoring mechanism should be able to make "visible" the environmental process improvements. Gas and oil shale should also be included.

7. Taking into account origins and technical characteristics of crude oil, to evaluate carbon intensities appears difficult, costly and will lead to a puzzle situation that is very difficult to manage and eventually creating uncertainty also for Biofuels producers, as they should evaluate GHG saving on regional basis and origin of fossil fuel they intend to displace. On the contrary, an average CI value for each type of
final fuel (petrol, diesel, CNG, LNG, etc.) would be simpler and able to compare individual Biofuels to the fossil fuel they are to replace (e.g. bioethanol vs petrol, biodiesel vs diesel, etc.).

8. Actually it should be better to first consider all present and future relevant fuels, their pathways, processes and transports. Second, to evaluate the individual well-to-tank emissions for each fuel pathway. Last, it should be good to be able to rate the environment impact via a reasonable average default value according to the relative proportions of each pathway; i.e. if LPG is sourced from natural gas and crude oil, it should be advisable to rate both pathways and use the average default value according to the weighted average.

9. The more disaggregation, the better, but there could be a progressive approach towards regulating the carbon intensity of fossil fuels. Default carbon intensity values could be a first attempt to present the various carbon intensities (with categories similar to the initial Commission FQD proposal from 2011 and possibilities to report actual values for high-carbon unconventional categories); if information is not available yet to have distinctive carbon intensities for each fuel stream from extraction to supply. But ultimately, the goal should be to have as much disaggregation as possible. Recently, the EU has adopted new reporting requirements from fuel suppliers. They will now report Market Crude Oil Names of the imported crude oil. This reporting could work as a basis, on the upstream side, to develop a range of different carbon intensities for each of these MCONS - quite similar to the system in place in California under the LCFS.

10. Averages can mislead and if they are used then the ranges and/or variances for these averages should also be reported. The calculation approach should be clearly stated and also the allocation basis and inventory basis.

11. Average singular points are easy in use and this is an advantage. However, they should be updated, as fossil fuels are produced in a more and more carbon intensive way.

12. The approach should be based on a complete lifecycle analysis (LCA), including also production and dismantling of facilities, and not only on well-to-tank.

13. The proposed options represent only attributional LCA approach to assessment of fossil fuel CI, while Biofuels are being de facto assessed through combination of attributional and consequential LCAs. For the purposes of policy discussion, it shall be defined what is the carbon footprint of marginal oil on the European market, and what are the indirect GHG emissions of oil. For the purposes of certification and day to day comparison, i.e. like in FQD process, the use of option (d) appears most adequate.

14. Regarding GHG emissions a subdivision into good (bio) and bad (fossil) is not suitable. The Lifecycle Analysis has to be considered and the most efficient supply chain irrespective of whether it is bio or fossil should be preferred.

15. The GHG emission estimate should be based on the marginal decrement of fossil fuels, as a biofuel displaces a relative low fraction. The best quality crudes, easiest to process and with refineries close to or with good logistics, will hold their market position when adding biofuels, whereas crudes with more costly extraction, processing and logistics are displaced first.
16. The JRC study calculates the CI for petrol and diesel based on LP modelling of a limited set of oil refinery configurations. The somewhat counter intuitive conclusion is that producing more petrol make refineries more efficient, which is true for an individual over diesel configured EU refinery. However, this approach does not reflect the global impact of petrol displacement. The EU approach should also consider the CI of different crude types.

17. The refining process has been optimized in the last 20 years under regional demand and technology criteria. Therefore it sounds reasonable to consider a representative location and technological configuration for each region in the globe in order to calculate and allocate the oil distillation GHG emissions. Particular attention needs to be given to tar oils from the US and Canada.

The above comments could be grouped in three main categories:

- Those ones arguing for **equal treatment of fossil fuels with bio fuels** in terms of calculating and reporting the CI and for this reason the preference of these stakeholders are for options (c) and (d).
- A group of stakeholders expresses either clearly the **preference to option (a)** of fully disaggregated monitoring of CI of Oil and Gas streams, as being the most transparent and fairer with prospects of better performance in reducing GHG emissions; or the **support to the options of average CI (b, c, d)** due to the difficulties in implementing option (a) in short term.
- A group suggesting and justifying **improvements in the existing and proposed methodology** and approach to be followed in fossil and bio fuels reporting and controlling the CI performance.

It is worth mentioning that the above mentioned comments are not coming only from stakeholders who ticked the option e "Other", as it was designed, but from stakeholders who have ticked any of the other options. Moreover, the main tendency of the comments by the biofuels industry is to stress transparency in the fuel market and the equal treatment of all, bio and fossil, fuels and then to suggest either the average CI options closer to the existing system for Biofuels under FQD, or advocate the need to follow option (a).

The comments coming from research and technology institutions were concentrated also to methodological and best approach issues which actually were not under the scope of this survey or even this project. Anyway some of these opinions and suggestions are very interesting and should be arisen in relevant discussions about the updating of FQD and the approach of CI identification of fuels.

**Key Messages**

- The majority of stakeholders (79%) consider the present system or fossil fuels GHG presentation unsatisfactory.
- The majority of stakeholders have preference for a distinctive calculation of carbon intensities for each fuel stream in all phases of transformation and transportation.
7.5.3 Question 1.2

Question 1.2 concerned the addition of bio-methane in natural gas supplying the transport sector and asked the opinion of respondents on whether the GHG emissions from bio-methane and natural gas should be included in the calculations. In case the answer was positive, then there were 4 options to be ticked as recommendations for the calculation of the emissions.

In Figure 7.7 the prevalence of positive answers with a percentage of 92% is presented. The distribution of these answers by category of stakeholder is presented in Figure 7.7. All categories of stakeholders support the positive answer.

**Question 1.2**

Recently bio-methane (either from upgraded biogas or produced synthetically from biomass) is added in natural gas pipelines that may supply CNG or LNG filling stations. Should information of GHG emissions from bio-methane and natural gas be included in the calculations of GHG emissions for transport fuels?

YES
NO

If your answer is "YES" then how you recommend this compilation should be made?

a) Separate average carbon intensity for bio-methane and another separate average carbon intensity for natural gas

b) Average carbon intensity for natural gas, either in the form of pipeline gas or LNG, originating from geographical areas such as North Sea, Russia, Algeria, etc.

c) Include shale gas too based on geographical areas such as the USA

d) Other, Please specifies.

**Figure 7.7 Question 1.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents**

![Pie chart showing the distribution of answers for Question 1.2]
Figure 7-8  Question 1.2 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder

Figure 7-9  Question 1.2 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder
In Figure 7-9 the percentages of yes, no and no answer are indicated for the six categories of stakeholders. Although very small percentage answered that bio-methane and natural gas should not be included in the calculations, the strongest opposers were experts from the Oil & Gas industry and Public Authorities.

The distribution of positive answers to the four alternative ways (four proposed and one for respondent suggestion “other”) for including bio-methane and natural gas in the calculations of GHG emissions in the transport sector is presented in Figure 7-10. At a percentage of 38% the respondents voted for option (a) “Separate average carbon intensity for bio-methane and another separate average carbon intensity for natural gas”, while a large group of stakeholders chose option (d) “Other” and expressed their opinion in written. Their views on this matter are summarized further on. Figure 7-10 provides the number of times each option has been selected by each category of stakeholders. Finally the distribution of answers in percentages for the five options by each category of stakeholder is presented in Figure 7-10.

Figure 7-10 Question 1.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents
7.5.4 Comments on Question 1.2

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the proposed four options (a, b, c, d) and express their opinion on potential ways for presentation and monitoring of the natural
gas and bio-methane CI directed to transport. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 2.1 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. The calculation should reflect the reality but minor contribution could be overlooked (for example if a fuel represent less than 5% of the total). For gas, oil, bio-methane; etc. the calculation should be based on LCA analysis like for biofuels. With regard to natural gas, which is also a potential FQD compliance pathway, there is a case to allow/require reporting more disaggregated than a single value.

2. All transport fuels should be regulated in terms of their greenhouse gas emissions consistently and equally (a level playing field) whether they are bio-based or of fossil origin. The procedure to obtain the CI information should be the same for all the fuels, regardless if they come from fossil or biological origin.

3. Similar to the response to question 1.1, the GHG calculation should take into account the relevant geographical, technical, and other factors in a transparent way, to enable comparison between fuels from renewable and fossil sources. The GHG values of the products should be calculated based on equivalent system boundaries, incorporating potential 'indirect effects', including (but not limited to) ILUC.

4. Use the average carbon intensity for the mixture bio-methane and natural gas at the EU level, based on the EU-quantities of bio-methane and natural gas used in transport.

5. Calculate an average GHG intensity for LNG and CNG on the European market taking into account the CI of the different sources of gas (North Sea, Russia, Algeria, shale gas from USA) and including bio-methane added to the gas grid.

6. The "average" carbon intensity for natural gas in option (a) should be based on the "average" composition of the natural gas, based on geographic considerations.

7. There is a great deal of debate on shale gas emissions; the methane leakage from shale gas should be included, as well as cocktail effects on gases such as methane with aerosols.

8. Calculations should be done for various fuel categories/strips based on actual data. Direct CO2-emission factor for bio-methane ("use-phase") is zero, according to the biogenic origin of carbon and RED, Annex V, C13. However embodied /indirect emissions of bio-methane should be included, depending on the supply chain details and technology. Emissions from natural gas should be included, based on actual data and also in cases where natural gas is a hydrogen source.

9. In addition to 100% bio-methane and 100% fossil natural gas, it should be possible to consider blends of both (i.e. natural gas with x% bio-methane) and estimate the GHG emissions of a given blend. Also add liquefied bio-methane (liquefied at production site, distributed at LNG stations). Existing production sites in the UK and Sweden as well as expected technology improvements by 2020 in order to estimate future GHG emissions should be considered. Similarly, liquefied bio-methane is often blended with fossil LNG.

10. Bio-methane can be used for the production of bio-hydrogen, which is part of the fuel (diesel, petrol). GHG emissions from bio-hydrogen should be estimated on both a bio-methane and hydrogen generation unit basis.
11. The overall supply chain is related to multiple product outputs; the question is what is the share of a specific product compared to another and how the emissions are split into these multiple product outputs. This is also a question of “calculation” and it is referred in the ISO 14040/14044 as allocation. The separation/allocation could be based on mass, energy content, energy prizes etc. Therefore it is essential to include GHG + other emissions in the overall supply chain analysis.

12. Forecast calculations/assumptions should be made for 2020, 2030, 2050 expected fuel mixtures with increased percentages of bio-methane and progressive reduction of depleting or more polluting fossil sources.

The above comments could be grouped in three main categories:

- Those ones arguing for equal treatment of fossil fuels with bio-fuels and also between gaseous and liquid fuels in terms of calculating and reporting the CI.
- A group of stakeholders expresses either clearly the preference to option (a) of fully disaggregated monitoring of CI of natural gas and bio-methane streams, as being the most transparent and fairer with prospects of better performance in reducing GHG emissions; or the support to option (b) of average CI due to the difficulties in implementing option a in short term and the need to follow similar approach as in liquid fuels.
- The major group of respondents suggests and justifies small or major improvements in the existing and proposed methodology and approach to be followed in reporting the CI performance.

It is worth mentioning that the above mentioned comments are not coming only from stakeholders who ticked the option (d) "Other", as it was designed, but from stakeholders who have ticked any of the other options. Moreover, the main tendency of the comments by the Biofuels industry is to stress the equal treatment and distinctive reporting of bio and fossil gas, whereas the Oil and Gas industry favors the average CI option.

The comments coming from research and technology institutions were concentrated in principle to methodological and best approach issues, most of which were not under the scope of this survey or even of this project. Anyway some of these opinions and suggestions are very interesting, like the idea of considering blending of bio and fossil gas, and should be arisen in relevant discussions about the updating of FQD and the approach of CI identification of gaseous fuels for transport.

**Key Messages**

- The majority of stakeholders (92%) are of the opinion that the GHG emissions from bio-methane and natural gas should be included in the calculations of GHG emissions for transport fuels.
- The majority of stakeholders have preference for dedicated average carbon intensity for bio-methane and another separate average carbon intensity for natural gas.
7.5.5 Question 2.1

Part 2 of the questionnaire starts with a statement: “In general oil and natural gas companies do not disclose information on actual GHG emissions from the various operations and almost always decline to provide such information if they are asked to do so. The Commission has advised in the project’s Invitation to Tender, that in case the consultant is not able to obtain actual data of GHG emissions on the production of oil and natural gas directly from the oil and natural gas companies, to use available simulation models to estimate such emissions.”

Following the above statement, the respondents are invited to answer to a set of questions that will reflect their view on this issue. Question 2.1 investigates the view of stakeholders on the Commission’s advice to the Consultant, i.e. whether they agree with the use of models to estimate GHG emissions in the case that Oil and Gas companies do not disclose such data.

The distribution of answers to this question by all stakeholders is presented in Figure 7-13.

**Figure 7-13 Question 2.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents**

As seen in the pie chart above, 2 out of 3 respondents agree with the use of models for GHG emissions estimation. From Figure 7-14 and Figure 7-15 it is obvious that the Biofuels industry is divided between the “yes” and “no” answers, whereas the Oil & Gas industry, as well as the Public Authorities are generally strong supporters of the option of modelling
GHG emissions whenever actual data are not available. In addition, 3 out of 4 experts from the Research – Technology – Consulting sector agree with the use of models.

**Figure 7-14 Question 2.1 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder**

In the following sections the answers of stakeholders to Questions 2.1.1 to 2.1.4, which gave the stakeholders the opportunity to express their opinions in free text, are analyzed thoroughly.

**Figure 7-15 Question 2.1 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder**
7.5.6 Question 2.1.1

The respondents had the possibility to comment on Question 2.1 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the comments and opinions in the case of option “No”, that is due to unavailability of actual data for CI of fossil fuel directed to transport, the Commission advises to use available simulation models and the respondent disagrees with this advice. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 2.1.1 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. In the short term yes (use models), as there is no alternative, although results are not reliable. In the medium-term no, as actual information based on a harmonized calculation methodology should become mandatory to get a more reliable picture, and to create incentives for improvement.

2. “Available simulation models”, as they stand, may not be sufficiently up to date or detailed enough to pick up accurately these issues. The suggestion is therefore that available models suitably adapted should be used.

3. Simulation shall only be based on independent and scientific consultant agency (e.g. JRC) and based on most recent available data.

4. The models that the European Commission uses are not reliable, current models do not correspond to the actual values. We have seen from the ILUC debate that modelling science is immature, a fact even acknowledged by the Commission, and accepting modelling of fossil fuels will only lead to the same mistakes currently experienced with ILUC. We therefore strongly disagree with the use of simulation models to estimate such emissions. The oil industry should be bound to provide such information.

5. All transport fuel should be regulated in terms of the greenhouse gas emissions consistently and equally (a level playing field). Biofuels and bio liquids can only obtain market access through government obligations and these obligations require independently audited, lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions declarations, as prescribed in the sustainability criteria RED and FQD. If the fossil fuel industries are unwilling to provide the same information why are its fuel products considered sustainable and allowed into the single market by legislators, but the same renewable products are effectively barred? And why should they be counted towards the 6% greenhouse reduction requirement when bio products that fail to provide such information cannot?

6. For a proper 'level playing field' analysis one should not accept that for the Biofuels sector it is compulsory to provide data, and for the fossil fuel industry it is not. Regulations need to be set to make this happen. By allowing simulation models the opportunity is missed to get actual insights. For the longer term objectives (all road maps towards 2050) stress that we need to develop towards a low-carbon economy, including low-carbon intense fuels. The more accurate the understanding on actual performance is, the better policies can steer to achieving the targets. We have seen in the ILUC-developments that the outcomes of one model will always be debated by opposite-result providing other.
7. 'Hard legislation' appears to be the sensible way forward: fossil fuel GHG intensity should be reported, based on full LCA, as is the case for Biofuels. The legislation (FQD) should oblige this GHG reporting the same way the RED and FQD oblige the independent verification and certification of the GHG profile of Biofuels for them to account towards the RED and FQD targets.

8. Probably most oil and natural gas companies are able to produce empirical/real data. If not, they could also oblige their subcontractors in supply chain to give needed information (biofuel producers are already subjected to add requirements to their procurement contracts). If Oil and Gas companies do not monitor their data on a reliable way, they simply cannot present reliable traceable real/actual GHG-emission information to their customers (via product declarations) or authorities. It is not recommended that this kind of severe "missing or hidden data -problem" is fixed by means of model estimates in general (and parameters extrapolated e.g. from other "controlled" contexts). Instead data disclosure policy, programs and regulation should be developed to ensure "level playing field" also regarding "monitoring and reporting burden". In some cases conservative defaults (which do not underestimate emissions) could be utilized e.g. including some kind of penalty factor, see principle e.g. in Decision 601/2012 of 21 June 2012, Annex VIII, 5. Substituting missing data: the equation Substitute=arithmetic mean of known cases + 2 x standard deviation of the same data.

9. The oil & gas companies should be steeply taxed for their carbon emissions, and if they decline to provide data for them, they should be taxed at triple the rate estimated by simulation models. If we keep screwing around with weak carbon penalties, we not only fail to do any good, we run the risk of appearing to do good and therefore reducing public concern when there is nothing to justify such reduction.

10. Because of Art. 7a of the FQD fossil fuel suppliers are obliged to provide data on their actual GHG emissions since 2011. These provisions should be implemented in a way that fossil fuel companies need to provide this data.

11. Direct measurement through remote sensing and other measurement protocols should be used to determine actual GHG. The technology is available and relatively inexpensive. It should be used.

12. Available simulation models cannot be considered sufficient. Oil and natural gas companies should be obliged to provide such information to the Commission (or consultant) under non-disclosure agreement. Confidential information would only be used in the calculations and not disclosed in the report. Among other things, methane losses in the natural gas transport process should be re-evaluated.

13. Sufficient data is available from oil & gas companies to be provided to the consultant with no extra cost for such companies. Not providing data can be seen as non-transparent practice and should not be accepted by the Commission. Oil & gas companies supplying fuels to EU should be obliged to disclose GHG emissions from lifecycle of their products to the Commission under non-disclosure agreement. Some interviewed people do not understand how a simulation model should be able to generate the data needed. Moreover, in the U.S. there is information available regarding GHG emissions from all kinds of oil and gas industry operation. These data
should be explored first. It should be also advisable to consider that in most countries environmental risk studies have to be handed over to authorities before licenses to erect new production sites are granted. These publications are frequently public and provide good insights. Available simulation models cannot be considered sufficient. Confidential information would only be used in the calculations and not disclosed in the report.

14. Demand for origin and GHG calculations should be mandatory in order to get import permissions to EU. The alternative is a high GHG default value, set for the "worst case scenario" based on the actual type of fossil fuel and above mentioned calculations.

15. Simulation tools can be efficient, or not, depending on many parameters and on the accuracy of the reference data taken from real life. Today, we have doubts on the validity of these reference data. Thus, we need actual data from the field. Oil companies operating on the European territory claim their support to European clean policies. This is the very starting point for them to demonstrate their commitment: to allow field measurements of their GHG emissions.

16. Companies should be obliged to disclose the requested information for following reasons: (1) In general all transport fuels should be equally treated. Therefore, it should be stimulated that actual GHG emissions are disclosed, despite their origin. (2) The current modelling by the European Commission does not correspond with reality and it could be beneficial to oil and natural gas companies to not disclose the requested information.

17. At least a limited set of actual data should be made available to be used as a base for simulation models and estimation in order to ensure robustness and reliability of results possibly covering also leakages and fugitive emissions.

The above comments could be grouped in three main categories:

- A few respondents arguing for equal treatment of fossil fuels with biofuels in terms of transparency and availability of detailed CI data.
- A small group of stakeholders expresses the preference to the option of model use in case fully disaggregated data of CI of fossil fuel streams are not available by Oil and Gas companies. However, most of the respondents argue about the reliability of the models used by the Commission.
- The major group of respondents suggests and justifies the need for use of actual data and relevant approaches to be followed in reporting the CI performance for immediate implementation.

It is worth mentioning that the above mentioned comments are coming only from stakeholders who ticked the option "No", as it was designed. Moreover, the main tendency of the comments by the Biofuels industry is to establish transparency and a system of availing actual data for fossil fuels, whereas the Oil and Gas industry expressed its support to the JRC modelling approach.
The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 2.1 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the comments and opinions on the case of option “Yes” that is due to unavailability of actual data for CI of fossil fuel directed to transport, the Commission advises to use of available simulation models and the respondent agrees with this advice. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 2.1.2 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. Variations are expected due to regional and technical differences; the uncertainty should be calculated also.
2. Default values that are conservative enough are required (it means high emissions) in order to push oil companies to react.
3. Models might be used under the following conditions: a) the results obtained should be presented as a range defined by the model uncertainty; b) clearly state what assumptions have been taken in the models for simulations.
4. As long as variations in feedstock quality and processing requirements is reflected in the model results. A model that is too simple or attempts to be too comprehensive will not be rigorous enough.
5. The reliability of model results is dependent on the quantity and quality of data available to populate them. Using model results is appropriate in the absence of actual measurement, and can be useful to confirm/support reported results. It is important, however, to understand that system boundaries for modeled systems and measured systems are not always identical, and thus caution should be exercised if attempting to combine such results, especially if the measurements serve a different original purpose. Stanford have shown that it is generally possible to get useful improvement in CI estimates by using models with even a relatively small amount of data, but there will always be cases in which using a given data subset will be misleading.
6. It is the best you can do. The default values should be conservative which gives the sector an incentive to provide actual values. In other words: provided that you use the worst case scenario, avoiding benefiting companies that haven’t helped providing information. Providing information should be incentivized.

Key Messages

- The major group of respondents agreed with the Commission's recommended position to use mathematical models although their accuracy and reliability can be questioned.
- For the other, the majority suggested and strongly justified the need for use of actual data and relevant approaches to be followed in reporting the CI performance for immediate implementation via legislation.

7.5.7 Question 2.1.2

If your answer is "YES" would you consider the results of the model reliable since there is sufficient published information in various sources?
7. Simulation models could be used as long as they go deep into details of the various multiple kinds of extraction sources/origin and supply chain patterns in order to be as accurate as possible. Such models should also be developed in coordination with Biofuels and biogas producers in order not to depend only on fossil fuels operators.

8. If there are sufficient sources of published information, modeling approach could be the first approach with understandable limitations to applicability of country/region level data. If this modeling approach is not sufficient for regulatory purposes refinery/oil company level certification of GHG emissions should be considered (as case for Biofuels already today) to reach better comparison for fossil vs bio.

9. The reliability of a model may always be improved. Some available published information sources are more reliable than others. However, overall, a good model, based on most accurate data available will provide the opportunity for data comparison whilst overcoming certain, possible inconsistencies in data reporting.

10. The Commission should use transparent, peer reviewed models that incorporate the best available, peer reviewed data. The Commission should take a similar approach to that used in the RED whereby conservative (high) default values were presented and the industry given the opportunity to provide their own data to recalculate (and potentially change) the value used to reflect actual GHG emissions. The approaches used in modelling, determination of acceptable data consistency, and establishing system boundaries for the GHG analysis should be equivalent for all energy options being considered.

11. The results need to be peer-reviewed and compared to similar studies that have already been conducted, for example in the context of FQD article 7a, on the carbon intensity of fossil fuels.

12. On-going efforts are required to validate / verify / refine the accuracy of the models. If required, governments must undertake whatever is required in terms of research or policy to get sufficient disclosure of data to occur such that meaningful validation of models can be performed. And this needs to be on-going, as the technologies and locations being examined continue to vary over time.

13. Models are less reliable because of the data on the processing, but also since sourcing of feedstocks varies over time, the refinery processing in terms of products slate (diesel, petrol, jet fuel, aromatics, fuel oil, chemicals) vary with season and the market. Therefore there is a limit in how reliable any model or historical data can be used over an extended period in the future.

14. In the absence of measured data, simulation models are the next best option for estimating such emissions. Models that have been validated with field data, if available, are recommended.

15. Agreement, provided that the simulation tools used are fit for purpose, based on scientifically sound assumptions, widely accepted, peer reviewed and transparent. Since simulation tools have only a predictive character, their results should only be used to determine averages.

16. The simulation models need to be based on sound scientifically assumptions, widely accepted and peer reviewed. Moreover their results should only be used to determine averages.
17. We support the model to determine default averages as long as it is drawn up on the basis of a plausible scientific approach that is accepted by stakeholders.

18. As an alternative option, this fallback solution should be used and considered as "reliable by convention" and in the absence of other data. For reporting purposes and to indicate managerial impact from end users, emission values should be split between their Well-to-Tank (production related) and Tank-to-Wheel (combustion related) emissions.

19. Engineering contractors usually have solid data available on conversion technologies. The greatest uncertainty and variability lies in upstream emissions.

20. There is relevant basic information available from raw oil to final fuels, maybe it is possible to convince some refineries that Case Studies are made on them. Generally the oil business has a very good developed system for benchmarks, e.g. energy consumption, that are good starting point for modelling.

21. Only Oil Companies have the real data, and I see very unlikely they will provide these. Nevertheless, they have to decide to comment on simulation results. The critical point will therefore become to verify their statements.

22. The important point is that the procedure for producers from fossil and biogenic sources should be comparable. If oil and natural gas companies do not provide information on actual data, the average values to be used should be calculated according to a "conservative" approach which might result in values above results from actual calculations. This is more important than a 100% perfect inventory data or a 100% reliable results (the default values for Biofuels are not very reliable either).

23. In the absence of real data, you are left with the models. But in the absence of data, models can't be verified, thus giving a wide range of results. This is correct, for the purposes of the policies, as if the range is much higher than actual emissions, and that sets the policy decision, oil companies should be incentivized to start providing real data. For certification purposes, the certification benchmark needs to be set at the lower range (as best practice) for the FQD type regulation (i.e. where savings along fuel supply chain are fostered). This is not the case currently, giving fossil fuel companies to hide information and then come up with "great" results.

24. The results of such models are reliable if the information they are based on is also reliable and broadly approved or used, like National or International inventories or approved studies, like the JRC study used for the Biofuels.

25. With experiences from using a "normal" value handling with reports supported by RED, we can see that after three years the companies started to use real values more often, because the normal values are conservative.

The above comments could be grouped in three main categories:

- Most of the respondents concentrated on the reliability and the combination of characteristics of the models, namely of transparency, technical evolution and uncertainty, under consideration. The main commenters under this point of view are coming from research institutions and consultants.
A smaller group of stakeholders expresses the clear preference to the option of model use and in most of these cases the model of JRC was considered. Most of these answers come from the Oil and Gas industry.

The third group of respondents focus on the need for use of actual data and stresses the requirements of a model providing reliable results to be based on reliable input data as a precondition to use such a model. The relevant replies come from all categories of stakeholders.

It is worth mentioning that the above mentioned comments are coming only from stakeholders who ticked the option "Yes", as it was designed for Question 2.1. Moreover, the main tendency of the comments by most commenters is to establish a system based on actual data for fossil fuels, whereas the use of models seems as a necessary tool when such data are not available.

**Key Messages**

- In the absence of measured data, simulation models are the next best option for estimating such emissions. Models that have been validated with field data, if available, are recommended.
- It is recommended in general that the procedures for producers from fossil and biogenic sources should be comparable. If oil and natural gas companies do not provide information on actual data, the average values to be used should be calculate according to a "conservative" approach.

### 7.5.8 Question 2.1.3

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 2.1.3 about strengthening the reliability of the results of the models used for CI calculation. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 2.1.3 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. The preferred approach should be to generate industry references for each region. This will make the models more reliable.
2. Set up audits to main emission plants/operations and finance a Horizon 2020 study with researchers/consultants.
3. Use appropriate thermodynamic models for petrol, oil and natural gas. Rely as much as possible on experimental for physic-chemical properties of substances, especially for oil pseudo-components. Carefully model energy consumption of process units. Build a “model simulation” based on a process with all data available, in order to refine simulation process. Once ensure that the process is correct, model simulation can be used to predict data of unknown processes.
4. Oil and natural gas companies do disclose actual GHG emissions. They are included in the IOGP annual environmental performance indicator, and European Oil and Gas
producers are reporting actual GHG emissions through the EU ETS. In addition the production volumes for a large number of installations in Europe are made public.

5. Much of the data required to model oil extraction reflects physical properties of oil fields. While the oil industry is exceedingly hostile to disclosure of proprietary data, many of the data points of interest are often made available out of hand in academic articles, or published in incomplete datasets by consultancies. This suggests that the sensitivity of much of this data is in fact limited, and that a more comprehensive oil field data reporting requirement could be appropriate.

6. Only by reviewing the models and feeding them based on actual data.

7. Validation by field measurements taken over a range of conditions and technologies are preferred.

8. Oil & gas companies should be required to monitor & report actual values as a condition of being able to sell their oil & gas into the relevant jurisdiction.

9. Models such as OPGEE are a good start. Actual GHG emissions are often inconsistent with the system boundaries of the JRC study. "Actual" emissions typically include the scope of the inventory for the fuel producer and not the upstream emissions. An effort should be made to compare model results to "actual" emissions. A side by side comparison of a model result and actual oil and gas field should be compared to calibrate the model and identify areas of uncertainty.

10. Create a universal methodology for estimating GHG emissions in refineries at the EU level.

11. The reliability and accuracy of result of models can be improved through a commitment to transparency of the model itself, the values and sources of data used within the model, and the equations used to run the model. The models must be open to periodic review and improvement carried out through structured review sessions that both: 1) give the fuels suppliers (both fossil and renewable) stability on the CI values for a specified duration; and 2) ensure that the best available data is transparently incorporated into the model.

12. The models should be based on the most reliable scientific data and its reliability should be assessed by an independent international council of scientists established for this purpose. The model should reflect the worst case scenario with transparent calculation methods and data used in the calculation. The calculation should be verified by third party specialized in the field.

13. Tracking systems are already on the market. Through such systems the European Commission could track the GHG emissions as total or even from each process of specific production chains. These systems provide all the information regarding production chains; tracking processes from the origination till the end. Only by recording and assessing individual links in the production chain on a case by case examination, can models be improved. Also the consortium evaluating the models is so far one-sided, since it includes only car and oil industry with Commission's JRC. It should be opened to all stakeholders (biofuels, agriculture, etc.).

14. The choice of data and assumptions used as inputs should be clearly explained. The user of the model should be able to change the inputs if needed.
15. Using an approach of three strategies in data collection by combining a top-down model from national statistics and ETS reports with bottom-up model using available information from e.g. the IPPC Refinery BREF, refinery sustainability reports etc. and case studies of refinery systems and as the third element compare such data with refinery models.

The above comments include relevant recommendations, which could be summarized in following statements:

- **Actual data** should be the main input for CI estimation models and this way they support the reliability of the models to be used.
- The well-known methods of **model certification, monitoring and results verification** should be used transparently and under a management scheme with stakeholders’ supervision.

The EU initiatives in using reliable modelling tools is interlinked with the overall approach in **information declarations and tracking on GHG emissions** at all the stages of fuel supply to final consumer of transport sector.

It is worth mentioning that the above mentioned comments are coming from all categories of stakeholders. Although there are coordinated replies from certain categories of stakeholders, it is worth mentioning also that many good ideas are coming from independent institutions and experts.

### Key Messages

- **Oil & gas companies should be required to monitor & report actual values as a condition of being able to sell their oil & gas into the relevant jurisdiction.**
- **Only by recording and assessing individual links in the production chain on a case by case examination, can models be improved.**

#### 7.5.9 Question 2.1.4

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 2.1.4 i.e. on the expression of CI results in terms of weighted average and min, max values. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 2.1.4 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. If geographical values and information on technology are used to provide a context to these values, then they would make them understandable.
2. The use of a range is a possible way of addressing uncertainty in the determination of Oil and Gas CI. Additionally the mix of feed stocks used, should also be considered.
so that the final range of the average value is a reflection of the uncertainty of the components and their fraction in the mix. This uncertainty can, for example, be used to address statistical meaningful trends in variation of the averages.

3. Using averages and max /min in a range is a good way to handle uncertainty in a simulation. Both average and lower and upper bound range are meaningful. It helps to bound the range of uncertainty much better than single numbers will.

4. The question isn’t clear - are we talking about single field results, average results, both, or something in between? Adding min and max estimates on average values, or quartiles, or confidence intervals etc. is fine, but in itself does not necessarily have any impact on implementation of policy, especially if the central value is still the only value with regulatory relevance. An understanding of uncertainty is much more important in policy design and policy assessment than in the text of the policy itself.

5. The value of such estimates depends on the accuracy of the weighting methodology and the degree of uncertainty; however this appears to be a practical approach.

6. The Department of Energy’s Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (EERE) - should be used as examples or benchmarks. It is good to express the results in terms of weighted average, min and max values. However the study should also provide detailed GHG information for each specific fuel when available. This should help ensuring coherency and transparency of GHG emissions calculations.

7. The problem will be that model estimates will be given statistical validity, when they are in fact estimates. An uncertainty analysis should be based on a tool such as a Monte Carlo simulation with a basis for the inputs. Weighting of known resource mix with guessed uncertainty does not improve the uncertainty.

8. We would recommend using the maximum values to give estimations of carbon intensities. This would give an incentive towards disclosure of more information by Oil and Gas companies.

9. The use of 'weighted average and min, max values' can be incorporated for each combination of geographical and technical characteristics criteria supplied by fossil fuel producers. There should be recognition that different fuel sources and production processes will have varying GHG results. The use of a single weighted average value for each finished fossil fuel product (e.g., diesel, petrol) must be avoided. A single value will erode any incentive to improve the GHG performance of the fuels along the entire supply chain.

10. LOSU could be added also, the level of reliability as well; a high range could be reliable not necessarily the sign of poor reliability.

11. The estimates of Oil and Gas carbon intensity can be expressed in terms of weighted average and min, max values, only if defined values are agreed by stakeholders and not by models.

12. Such measures are in themselves an evidence of the difficulties in establishing reliable data, but give an indication of the reliability. This is good, as it gives a better understanding of the difficulties in addressing carbon intensity issues. But if this approach is selected, how the uncertainty band would be reflected in the estimates and in comparisons must be clearly addressed, as otherwise the vested interest would refer to either of the extremes, depending on the cause being argued.
13. One could even consider when he is in the role of a consumer, to have only the weighted average value. For general understanding, the expression of average, minimum and maximum values is suitable. For use of the result, there should be a strong recommendation to use the weighted average factors in absence of better data to avoid "tuning" of factors by deliberately choosing minimum or maximum values depending on the purpose.

14. Carbon intensities can widely vary amongst the different fuels (coal, natural gas, oil) and fuel characteristics, as well as amongst the geographical sites and sizes of the reserves. Weighted average numbers and min, max values will enable meaningful comparisons across each fuel stream. They could also enable comparisons amongst fossil fuels and biofuels performances.

15. It could be a possibility on the bandwidth of results and given values, but it does not solve the aforementioned problem (see 2.1.2). Therefore the possible solution could be 2.1.3 (as mentioned) plus having min/max values or to identify the level of uncertainty. Only having min/max values omit the information on the distribution of values within min/max. It would be more accurate having e.g. an 80% range than exaggerating single min/max values too much.

16. The same approach as in RED is useful. To present a conservative "norm" value possible to use for each quality of crude oil, in case a LCA haven't been done, is a useful methodology.

17. It is necessary but not sufficient. Further discrimination based on feedstock quality, logistics, and processing severity would be valuable.

18. There would be no impact from the min/max values.

19. The range of carbon intensities of oil, gas and feedstocks should be considered only to revise each two - three years the estimation of the average default value for diesel and petrol.

20. This approach would be a reasonable compromise. However, the public is easily confused when presented with statistical scenarios. Adding confusion to the topic of climate change is not helpful.

21. Instead of min & max values we would recommend the use of 95% confidence interval to eliminate "outliers". Most of the primary data elements could be presented this way (mean, +-X% referring to 95% confidence interval). Also relatively simple formulas exist, which make it possible to apply this kind of "interval data" in simple arithmetic emission calculations to generate uncertainty range for results. This method is analogous with EU-ETS requirements, see REGULATION (EU) No 601/2012, article 3(6) and additional guidance. The average value is the only solution because of the lack of methodology for the calculation of GHG emissions at the refinery breakdown into products.

---

22. This is the worst option in terms of reliability and decision making. The best option is to have commonly accepted “scientific-based” average figures which are regularly updated (e.g. every 3 to 4 years).

Most of the above comments favor the weighted average, min, max approach, since uncertainty and variability issues of CI calculations could be treated. The technical issue mentioned is related to the regulatory issue of average or not value of CI as well. In this case there are negative recommendations in using this approach; however this is the minority of responses sent.

Moreover, the above mentioned comments come from all categories of stakeholders and in many cases there are coordinated replies from certain categories of stakeholders.

**Key Messages**

- The weighted average value appears to be the most reliable tool for communicating the results to a wide spectrum of stakeholders.
- It appears that the same approach as in RED would be useful to use by presenting a conservative "norm" value possible to use for each quality of crude oil, in case a full LCA hasn't been done.

### 7.5.10 Question 2.2

Following the suggestions of stakeholders on modelling the Cl of fossil fuels, they are asked whether they find the cost for tracking GHG emissions along the supply chain for Oil and Gas justifiable. The distribution of positive and negative answers is shown in Figure 7-16. The majority of stakeholders consider that the extra cost for monitoring GHG emissions throughout the whole supply chain is indeed justifiable. As expected, the Biofuels industry experts were, in their vast majority, advocates of this position, while the Oil and Gas industry is of the opinion that this cost is not defensible. On the other hand, Public Authorities and Consumers of fuels seem rather divided on this issue, while the Research – Technology – Consulting sector and NGOs are in general supporters of the “yes” answer. These results are depicted clearly in Figure 7-17 and Figure 7-18.

**Question 2.2**

Do you consider that tracking key GHG emissions data along the supply chain of Oil and Gas is a justifiable new cost for the Oil and Gas companies and operators?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are you able to provide an estimation about this additional cost for the suppliers? Please specify.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas

Final Report

Figure 7.16 Question 2.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents

Figure 7.17 Question 2.2 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder
7.5.11 Comments on Question 2.2

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 2.2 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the comments and opinions accompanying both selections and concentrating on the estimation of additional cost for tracking the CI of fossil fuel directed to transport. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 2.2 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. The cost depends on the way these emissions are calculated (overall study or detailed verification for every batch of oil). In Europe we have built a tremendous know-how on that kind of GHG evaluation and we can find compromise to keep cost acceptable.
2. It is hard to provide an estimate of these costs given the fact that they vary according to each specific supply chain.
3. The Oil and Gas industry, as with all large modern businesses, routinely handles vast amounts of information. For data that is already known at the oilfield, passing it along the chain of custody should be utterly trivial with modern technology. Auditing those data may be more expensive, potentially much more expensive depending on regulatory and depth of checks required, but given the volumes of material typically in transit the cost should still be negligible by comparison to the value of the oil/gas being audited.
4. Experience has shown that there is lot of resistance in the beginning and some costs but once established costs are not high and provision of actual verified information becomes common practice.

5. It is important to be able to know - with some accuracy - the GHG intensity of oils and gas provided. Probably this can be done without the Oil and Gas companies providing data other than source, transport distance and/or chemical composition (API, Sulphur). Total GHG emissions are determined by models using the data such as source, transport distance and chemical composition.

6. The upstream of oil & gas operations is one of the most profitable businesses in the world, and technology has made it much less risky than it was in decades past. With the risks now quite modest, there is no justification for excessive profits for successful projects. These suppliers are easily able to afford the necessary tracking & reporting. Where it affects their bottom line, as in the case of natural gas custody transfer, supplier manage to track things with exquisite precision, and I see no reason they cannot do the same with GHG emissions.

7. As it is required for biofuel production already. It should be possible for fossil fuel production as well.

8. Unable to provide guidelines on costing, but they should start with their mass and energy balances of their operations. It will be impossible to track them analytically. Cost will hence be limited and already covered by what these companies are supposed to do.

9. Max 1 cent per ton of fuel. Take a refinery of 10M ton output/year. A really expensive certification to track GHG emissions will cost 100,000 euro/year (more likely 20,000 but anyway). The unit cost is 100k/10M ton = 1 cent/ton.

10. The current situation where monitoring expenses and bureaucratic burden is laid only for Biofuels can be considered unjustifiable. It is not known why gas and oil companies couldn't collect similar data. In addition, strict monitoring systems are already installed to refinery processes (inside the EU-ETS). These companies also have several other useful information systems supporting real and traceable data-acquirement, processing and final calculations. "Level playing field" should be achieved in the near future as quickly as possible.

11. Existing environmental reporting requirements e.g. in Norwegian oil sector provide already majority of the required data for GHG emissions calculations and could be used as basis for new reporting methodology. Taking into account the financial strength of the sector, cost of reporting cannot be seen as prohibitive.

12. This cost is justifiable. The magnitude of this cost would be negligible as the information would be extracted from existing information channels that are used in the fossil fuel supply chain. Oil and Gas companies are aware of the source location of their products and the quantities of energy, water, and other materials used in their processing to finished products. Regulations in other jurisdictions may include this type of information requirement thereby making this data useful across operating regions.

13. The CE Delft study on the administrative costs of FQD implementation leads to the conclusion that for EU fuel suppliers the cost of establishing reporting, as described in the 2011 FQD proposal (different default values for different fossil fuels'
feedstocks) is very moderate. It equates to 0.8-1.6 euro cents per barrel of oil. The
FQD 7a impact assessment also gives estimations of costs, for different reporting
options.
14. It will probably be lower than 0.005 - 0.1% of the final price (based on other tracking
and trace exercises we are aware about).
15. Nowadays, most large companies - especially in GHG intensive sectors - should be in
a position to know and/or calculate the GHG emissions intensities of their core
products already, so the add-on cost should be minimal.
16. A well-functioning company should already have collected or should already be
collecting the basic data that can be used for GHG emissions calculations in order to
make proper and well-informed investment and management decisions.
17. The cost of this would be similar as for Biofuels in absolute terms, while since fossil
fuels are handled in far larger quantities per shipment, the cost per unit would
presumably be less than for Biofuels.
18. There are already some industries providing yearly updates of their emissions data.
The extra cost will take place in the first years by installing an emission reporting
scheme, it will decrease by having a procedure ready and experience by measuring
and calculating emissions. On the contrary, it will also add an additional benefit to
the companies by knowing the main pollutants along the supply chain and to
identify their environmental hot-spots etc. This will also help in identifying crucial
points along the whole supply chain with potential GHG savings.
19. Monitoring requirements and methods could vary with accompanying variability in
quality of information tracked. This could set up onerous oversight systems.
20. Tracking GHG emissions along the supply chain is creating both direct costs, but
mainly indirect costs, related to the traceability issues relates. The complexity is
intensified by the fact that from well to wheel the ownership of the
crude/feedstock/oil product is changing several times. Also complexity is added by
the various separation/blending operations involved. This will create a major cost
disadvantage to the medium and small independent energy suppliers.
21. For a single data point, it would be EUR 10,000, and thousands of data points would
be required. This gives regulation a bad reputation. Moreover, it comes at a
disadvantage to new entrants and small independent energy suppliers.
22. We don’t have any estimation of the additional cost for tracking key GHG emissions
data along the supply chain of Oil and Gas. Anyway we think it is very huge and
unjustifiable due the extraordinary complexity of the supply chain of Oil and Gas.
Linking the GHG intensity of every liter of petrol and diesel sold at the service station
to the feedstock of origin (light crude oil, natural bitumen, shale oil, heavy and extra
heavy crude oil etc.) is practically impossible.
23. The problem of new cost is not the major issue. The 5 main issues are: a) It is
technically very difficult to have representative and robust data. B) It would be very
difficult to impose to crude producers / fuel exporters outside EU to give reliable /
auditable data. c) It would be extremely difficult to track back the composition of
blends (boats, storages, pipes, etc.). d) This complex tracking methodology would
not deliver any worldwide CO2 reduction since there is little (if any) extra crude or
gas available by comparison to demand. Nevertheless it will induce an economical negative impact on EU industry (loss of competitiveness) link to the selection of “acceptable” crudes for EU.

The above comments could be actually grouped in two main categories:

- The majority of respondents who have selected already the “Yes” option and favour the tracking of CI data. This group comes from almost all categories with the exemption of Oil and Gas industry and estimate that implementation is feasible at very low cost. Some of them propose also the use of models based on actual data which come from the tracking system to be established.

- A smaller group of stakeholders, coming in principle from the Oil and Gas industry, argues on the complexity of this exercise and the potential problems which might come up; there is no estimation about the cost from this group. The respective selection of these respondents is “No”.

### Key Messages

- **It is important to establish a "Level playing field" between biofuels and fossil fuels in the near future as quickly as possible.**
- **Taking into account the financial strength of the oil and gas sector, cost of reporting cannot be seen as prohibitive and it is certainly justifiable. This has been concluded by other studies too.**
- **Considering that fossil fuels are handled in far larger quantities per shipment than biofuels, the cost per unit would presumably be less than for biofuels.**

#### 7.5.12 Question 3.1

The third part of the questionnaire discusses the draft results of the study, drawing the attention on the wide range of carbon intensities for different well-to-tank streams of diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas consumed in the EU transport sector. In this context, Question 3.1 examined the views of stakeholders on whether the variation of carbon intensities should be taken into account in the FQD for assessing the reduction of GHG emissions.

As shown in the diagrams in Figure 7-19, Figure 7-20 and Figure 7-21, 3 out of 4 stakeholders believe that the range of carbon intensities should be considered in the estimation of GHG emissions within the legislation, with the majority of promoters of this proposal coming from the Biofuels and the research and consulting sectors. In addition, all Consumers interrogated supported this view, while the Oil and Gas sector in its largest extent, replies to this question negatively. Finally, stakeholders coming from Public Authorities replied in general positively.
Figure 7.19  Question 3.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents

Figure 7.20  Question 3.1 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder
7.5.13 Comments on Question 3.1

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 3.1 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the comments and opinions accompanying both selections and concentrating on ideas on the possibility the variation of the CI of fossil fuel directed to transport could be considered in the estimation of GHG reduction mandated by the FQD. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 3.1 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. Several ways to approach this: a) Ask oil refiners to calculate their own impact on GHG of their own process improvements at their refinery. This will push their own improvement, and on all applications of their crude oil, not just for transport. This will also address the risk of 'shuffling dirty crude oil' elsewhere in other applications and to other regions of the world which are less demanding on GHG emissions requirements. b) Instead of fixing a % savings target, consider comparing to a 'value range', which would also reflect the geographical and technical variations mentioned earlier. c) Consider setting a baseline for a particular region, and rewarding the oil refiner with a credit as they show up above the baseline, to push improvement. As more comply, the baseline goes up, and they are rewarded for it.
2. Not only a plausible finding, but useful in setting overall reduction targets. It would highlight all possible means of achieving the overall targets.
3. The variation of CI of fossil fuels for transportation for all sources of crude oil and for other significant conversion processes should be taken into account for the average CI for fuels in the EU. Furthermore, if a biofuel produced and used in a specific location in the EU were to replace a fossil fuel of known origin and whose CI is known, then the reduction of GHG emissions should be calculated not using the EU average CI, but using the location-specific value.

4. This is the best legislative tool to address GHG emissions of fossil fuels related to transport and consider these variations since they can have a positive or a negative impact on reaching the GHG emissions reduction target of 6% by 2020.

5. No fuel is either good or bad but its carbon intensity makes it so. There are other important factors, of course, but a fuel should not be branded as "bad" simply because it is a fossil fuel, or as "good" simply because its source is renewable. Fossil diesel burned in a modern, high-efficiency engine may be as good, or better than some biofuels, when all impacts are accounted for. We should not define solutions, but we should only define the criteria by which alternative solutions will be evaluated.

6. Operators might want to purchase fossil fuels with lower GHG intensity. This may induce indirect effects, i.e. Europe gets the better performing fossil fuels, while the GHG intensity of fossil fuels for other regions gets worse.

7. The public should be educated on the broad variation in both petroleum feedstocks and processing methods, and their impact on GHG emissions. In this way, "cleaner" options will be identified and (perhaps) promoted.

8. The FQD is there to assist in GHG emission reductions, if the results show some fuels to be of lower CI, then they should be used. However, it is important to also consider how co-products and allocation of emissions are performed during the analysis.

9. However, the overall framework should be designed carefully; e.g. "early mitigation actions" and emission savings should be rather rewarded than punished (initiation year?). Various base levels for emission reductions could be considered ("site", company, fuel category, other?"). Perhaps some kind of benchmarks (BAT) could be generated for various fuel categories.

10. Such variation of carbon intensity would help fossil fuel suppliers to reduce their overall GHG emissions by favoring the less GHG emitting fuel sources and contributing to the EU GHG reduction targets.

11. The point of the policy is to favor fuels with the lowest GHG intensity. The shuffling argument does not hold water. All fuels will shuffle if we favor ones with low GHG intensity. You may as well apply the requirement to petroleum fuels. The corollary to this approach is that the highest carbon fuels will go to regions with no GHG policy. Then we will need a border tariff on GHG intensity, which could be less fraud prone than cap and trade.

12. The incorporation of the variation in carbon intensity values of fossil fuels from different sources and processes will enable the FQD to reflect what is happening in the 'real world'. Reducing the carbon intensity of fossil fuels by selecting crude sources with lower CIs and/or improving the energy efficiency of the fuel production process are fundamental components of the FQD. The ability of the FQD to reduce
the carbon intensity of the fuels used in the EU is predicated on the ability to understand the actual CIs of the fuels used in the 'real world'.

13. All GHG in transport should be regulated consistently and equally in order to achieve the FQD target. Variations can have either a positive or negative impact on reaching the GHG emissions targets. It is the case for biofuels where different GHG profile exists, and so should be the same with fossil energy.

14. It is absolutely necessary to consider the variation of carbon intensities of fossil fuels for transport. In order to have a consistent and equal regulation for all transport fuels –from fossil or biological origin– as the variation of the carbon intensities of biofuels are considered for the calculation of the reduction of GHG emissions mandated by the FQD, also the variation of the carbon intensity for fossil fuels should be taken into account to comply with that target. The fact that the variations of carbon intensity for fossil fuels are not considered as it is for biofuels constitutes an unjustified and unfair discrimination against biofuels.

15. A lot of parameters need to be taken into account: what does the baseline carbon intensity value cover? Is it a company-specific baseline or not? For the moment, it is not the case and some fuel suppliers could be rewarded for using low-carbon fossil fuels when they haven't reduced the GHG intensity of their fuels in practice, compared to the baseline.

16. We need to be practical. What we want to achieve is a net decrease in the amount of Carbon element that is transferred from underground to the atmosphere and hydrosphere. In future, we hope to manage to make this equal to 0 (produce fuel from CO2 with renewable energy and materials) and then to go to negative (use alternative fuels, when we can produce them massively, as a new opportunity to capture CO2, and to store it as carbon chains underground to clean atmosphere and hydrosphere). Waiting for these futures to happen, we should consider any cleaner intermediate solutions as transitory options. And we should value them as such.

17. Yes, if actual (modeled) data is available for both reference year and the year being evaluated.

18. To limit the extent of global warming, potential GHG emissions reductions along all global supply chains should be seen as potential opportunities that may be assessed as to their cost and impact.

19. When the aim is reducing GHG emissions using a well-to-tank assessment, all fuels with considerably less GHG emissions should be stimulated.

20. Considering that a reduction of GHG emissions may be deduced from a variation of carbon intensities is already a strong assumption (see e.g. ILCD Handbook for LCA). Neglecting the variation of carbon intensities would thus be a further dramatic assumption.

21. In general, at the societal level, less carbon intense transports overall is the goal, so low carbon intensity streams should be given an added value relative to other streams.

22. Yes, if the bandwidth of results given is transparent, the calculation clearly stated and the boundary conditions for the values stated. There should also be a review for these values, as they are considered as the basis for further identification of reduction potentials for GHG and other emissions/impacts.
23. It is correct to promote the fossil fuels with the lowest carbon intensity. However, probably the high GHG intensive fuels will be sold outside the EU as well if they meet limitation within the EU, so this measure will not lead to a net reduction of GHG emissions on global level. But you have to make a start considering this.

24. For sake of simplicity, it is highly recommended to keep working with average values and not with ranges. Ranges are considered as a possible tool to address uncertainty should be used to identify meaningful statistical differences between pathways and/or trends. Any crude differentiation specific to the EU would restrict the supply and would lead to price differentials based on GHG content, resulting in a further loss of competitiveness of the EU refining industry.

25. Only in creating some broader feedstock types and using their average values (e.g., conventional crudes, non-conventional feedstocks, etc.), like in the proposal of DG Climax of October 2011, which was not approved. We would be against any further differentiation in crude types because that would restrict the crude supply options for European refining and would lead to unnecessary cost increases for the European Energy market.

26. There is considerable risk of causing perverse outcomes, if fossil fuel CI disaggregation were to be introduced without careful thought and a clear characterization of goals.

27. This should only be the case if this information is based on actual and verified/certified calculations, based on an agreed methodology and clear verification mechanisms.

28. To comply with the reduction of GHG emissions mandated by the FQD, it is highly recommended to keep working with average values only and not use ranges. The administrative burden for verification and control by Competent Authorities will consistently increase with ranges.

29. This is not a local issue: even if EU only selected “low CO2 crudes”, the other crudes would still be used by the rest of the world. This discrimination would lead to a price increase of the “low CO2 crudes” in EU and would impact the EU competitiveness. Furthermore there would be even a slight increase of CO2 in the world due to crude shuffling and refining sub-optimization. This issue will be the same for imported fuels.

30. The way of actualization should include the fact that by the use of biofuels in transport sector conventional (Middle East) and unconventional (with higher GHG emission value) oil sources are being displaced. In this context the fossil fuel carbon intensities should be updated but only to “one average” fossil fuel carbon intensity and fossil fuel comparator.

31. Differentiating oil by its origin, would create and adverse selection. With mass balance systems, EU would just receive number of low GHG value certificates, but nothing will change on the ground. The biggest uncertainties in GHG emissions of oil are coming from flare gas leakage and utilization at the fields, extraction technologies used/type of oil. From environmental point of view, those issues can and should be addressed through other regulations.
In terms of climate change, any use of fossil fuels has an effect. There is little to gain in making the already complicated GHG emissions calculation process (IPCC / UNFCC) even more complicated by adding more components to the calculations.

The above comments could be actually grouped in two main categories:

- The majority of respondents has selected already the “Yes” option and favour the necessity for exploitation the variation of CI in fossil fuel to estimate GHG emissions reduction as by FQD. This group comes from almost all categories with the exemption of oil and gas industry and estimate that this approach is endorsed with certain difficulties. There is a broad concern about the global effect and the compliance with the objective of the FQD and RED to promote biofuels.
- A smaller group of stakeholders, coming in principle from the oil and gas industry, argues on the potential problems of refining competition and the expected changes in the oil market that might come up. This group has mostly selected the option “No” as it is expected.

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 3.1 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the comments and opinions accompanying both selections and concentrating on ideas on the possibility the variation of the CI of fossil fuel directed to transport could be considered in the estimation of GHG reduction mandated by the FQD. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 3.1 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. Several ways to approach this: a) Ask oil refiners to calculate their own impact on GHG of their own process improvements at their refinery. This will push their own improvement, and on all applications of their crude oil, not just for transport. This will also address the risk of 'shuffling dirty crude oil' elsewhere in other applications and to other regions of the world which are less demanding on GHG emissions requirements. b) Instead of fixing a % savings target, consider comparing to a 'value range', which would also reflect the geographical and technical variations mentioned earlier. c) Consider setting a baseline for a particular region, and rewarding the oil refiner with a credit as they show up above the baseline, to push improvement. As more comply, the baseline goes up, and they are rewarded for it.
2. Not only a plausible finding, but useful in setting overall reduction targets. It would highlight all possible means of achieving the overall targets.
3. The variation of CI of fossil fuels for transportation for all sources of crude oil and for other significant conversion processes should be taken into account for the average CI for fuels in the EU. Furthermore, if a biofuel produced and used in a specific location in the EU were to replace a fossil fuel of known origin and whose CI is known, then the reduction of GHG emissions should be calculated not using the EU average CI, but using the location-specific value.
4. This is the best legislative tool to address GHG emissions of fossil fuels related to transport and consider these variations since they can have a positive or a negative impact on reaching the GHG emissions reduction target of 6% by 2020.
5. No fuel is either good or bad but its carbon intensity makes it so. There are other important factors, of course, but a fuel should not be branded as "bad" simply because it is a fossil fuel, or as "good" simply because its source is renewable. Fossil diesel burned in a modern, high-efficiency engine may be as good, or better than some biofuels, when all impacts are accounted for. We should not define solutions, but we should only define the criteria by which alternative solutions will be evaluated.

6. Operators might want to purchase fossil fuels with lower GHG intensity. This may induce indirect effects, i.e. Europe gets the better performing fossil fuels, while the GHG intensity of fossil fuels for other regions gets worse.

7. The public should be educated on the broad variation in both petroleum feedstocks and processing methods, and their impact on GHG emissions. In this way, "cleaner" options will be identified and (perhaps) promoted.

8. The FQD is there to assist in GHG emission reductions, if the results show some fuels to be of lower CI, then they should be used. However, it is important to also consider how co-products and allocation of emissions are performed during the analysis.

9. However, the overall framework should be designed carefully; e.g. "early mitigation actions" and emission savings should be rather rewarded than punished (initiation year?). Various base levels for emission reductions could be considered ("site", company, fuel category, other?"). Perhaps some kind of benchmarks (BAT) could be generated for various fuel categories.

10. Such variation of carbon intensity would help fossil fuel suppliers to reduce their overall GHG emissions by favoring the less GHG emitting fuel sources and contributing to the EU GHG reduction targets.

11. The point of the policy is to favor fuels with the lowest GHG intensity. The shuffling argument does not hold water. All fuels will shuffle if we favor ones with low GHG intensity. You may as well apply the requirement to petroleum fuels. The corollary to this approach is that the highest carbon fuels will go to regions with no GHG policy. Then we will need a border tariff on GHG intensity, which could be less fraud prone than cap and trade.

12. The incorporation of the variation in carbon intensity values of fossil fuels from different sources and processes will enable the FQD to reflect what is happening in the 'real world'. Reducing the carbon intensity of fossil fuels by selecting crude sources with lower CIs and/or improving the energy efficiency of the fuel production process are fundamental components of the FQD. The ability of the FQD to reduce the carbon intensity of the fuels used in the EU is predicated on the ability to understand the actual CIs of the fuels used in the 'real world'.

13. All GHG in transport should be regulated consistently and equally in order to achieve the FQD target. Variations can have either a positive or negative impact on reaching the GHG emissions targets. It is the case for biofuels where different GHG profile exists, and so should be the same with fossil energy.

14. It is absolutely necessary to consider the variation of carbon intensities of fossil fuels for transport. In order to have a consistent and equal regulation for all transport fuels –from fossil or biological origin– as the variation of the carbon intensities of
biofuels are considered for the calculation of the reduction of GHG emissions mandated by the FQD, also the variation of the carbon intensity for fossil fuels should be taken into account to comply with that target. The fact that the variations of carbon intensity for fossil fuels are not considered as it is for biofuels constitutes an unjustified and unfair discrimination against biofuels.

15. A lot of parameters need to be taken into account: what does the baseline carbon intensity value cover? Is it a company-specific baseline or not? For the moment, it is not the case and some fuel suppliers could be rewarded for using low-carbon fossil fuels when they haven't reduced the GHG intensity of their fuels in practice, compared to the baseline.

16. We need to be practical. What we want to achieve is a net decrease in the amount of Carbon element that is transferred from underground to the atmosphere and hydrosphere. In future, we hope to manage to make this equal to 0 (produce fuel from CO2 with renewable energy and materials) and then to go to negative (use alternative fuels, when we can produce them massively, as a new opportunity to capture CO2, and to store it as carbon chains underground to clean atmosphere and hydrosphere). Waiting for these futures to happen, we should consider any cleaner intermediate solutions as transitory options. And we should value them as such.

17. Yes, if actual (modeled) data is available for both reference year and the year being evaluated.

18. To limit the extent of global warming, potential GHG emissions reductions along all global supply chains should be seen as potential opportunities that may be assessed as to their cost and impact.

19. When the aim is reducing GHG emissions using a well-to-tank assessment, all fuels with considerably less GHG emissions should be stimulated.

20. Considering that a reduction of GHG emissions may be deduced from a variation of carbon intensities is already a strong assumption (see e.g. ILCD Handbook for LCA). Neglecting the variation of carbon intensities would thus be a further dramatic assumption.

21. In general, at the societal level, less carbon intensive transports overall is the goal, so low carbon intensity streams should be given an added value relative to other streams.

22. Yes, if the bandwidth of results given is transparent, the calculation clearly stated and the boundary conditions for the values stated. There should also be a review for these values, as they are considered as the basis for further identification of reduction potentials for GHG and other emissions/impacts.

23. It is correct to promote the fossil fuels with the lowest carbon intensity. However, probably the high GHG intensive fuels will be sold outside the EU as well if they meet limitation within the EU, so this measure will not lead to a net reduction of GHG emissions on global level. But you have to make a start considering this.

24. For sake of simplicity, it is highly recommended to keep working with average values and not with ranges. Ranges are considered as a possible tool to address uncertainty should be used to identify meaningful statistical differences between pathways and/or trends. Any crude differentiation specific to the EU
would restrict the supply and would lead to price differentials based on GHG content, resulting in a further loss of competitiveness of the EU refining industry.

25. Only in creating some broader feedstock types and using their average values (e.g., conventional crudes, non-conventional feedstocks, etc.), like in the proposal of DG Clima of October 2011, which was not approved. We would be against any further differentiation in crude types because that would restrict the crude supply options for European refining and would lead to unnecessary cost increases for the European Energy market.

26. There is considerable risk of causing perverse outcomes, if fossil fuel CI disaggregation were to be introduced without careful thought and a clear characterization of goals.

27. This should only be the case if this information is based on actual and verified/certified calculations, based on an agreed methodology and clear verification mechanisms.

28. To comply with the reduction of GHG emissions mandated by the FQD, it is highly recommended to keep working with average values only and not use ranges. The administrative burden for verification and control by Competent Authorities will consistently increase with ranges.

29. This is not a local issue: even if EU only selected "low CO2 crudes", the other crudes would still be used by the rest of the world. This discrimination would lead to a price increase of the "low CO2 crudes" in EU and would impact the EU competitiveness. Furthermore there would be even a slight increase of CO2 in the world due to crude shuffling and refining sub-optimization. This issue will be the same for imported fuels.

30. The way of actualization should include the fact that by the use of biofuels in transport sector conventional (Middle East) and unconventional (with higher GHG emission value) oil sources are being displaced. In this context the fossil fuel carbon intensities should be updated but only to "one average" fossil fuel carbon intensity and fossil fuel comparator.

31. Differentiating oil by its origin, would create and adverse selection. With mass balance systems, EU would just receive number of low GHG value certificates, but nothing will change on the ground. The biggest uncertainties in GHG emissions of oil are coming from flare gas leakage and utilization at the fields, extraction technologies used/type of oil. From environmental point of view, those issues can and should be addressed through other regulations.

32. In terms of climate change, any use of fossil fuels has an effect. There is little to gain in making the already complicated GHG emissions calculation process (IPCC / UNFCC) even more complicated by adding more components to the calculations.

The above comments could be actually grouped in two main categories:

- The majority of respondents has selected already the “Yes” option and favour the necessity for exploitation the variation of CI in fossil fuel to estimate GHG emissions reduction as by FQD. This group comes from almost all categories with the exemption of oil and gas industry and estimate that this approach is endorsed with
certain difficulties. There is a broad concern about the global effect and the compliance with the objective of the FQD and RED to promote biofuels.

- A smaller group of stakeholders, coming in principle from the oil and gas industry, argues on the potential problems of refining competition and the expected changes in the oil market that might come up. This group has mostly selected the option “No” as it is expected.

**Key Messages**

- A significant majority agrees that the variation in Cl should be taken into account in the estimation of the reduction of GHG emissions mandated by the FQD.
- For a proper implementation of the FQD it is necessary to understand and apply the correct Cl of fossil fuel.
- It is advisable to promote the fossil fuels with the lowest carbon intensity.

**7.5.14 Question 3.2**

In view of forthcoming policies of the European Union and Member States to reduce GHG emissions and in accordance to the above mentioned variation of GHG emissions in transport fuels, what type of measures related to transport fuels do you think are more appropriate?

a) Combined measures, i.e. use of lifecycle GHG emissions reduction goals for final products of fossil fuels as an essential component of decarbonisation in combination with other relevant measures

b) Independent measures, i.e. use of lifecycle GHG emissions reduction goals for final products of fossil fuels in addition to other measures and GHG goals set by the UNFCCC and/or the EU to help drive the energy sector actions needed for decarbonisation

c) Inherent within general measures, i.e. use of GHG emissions of transport fuels as a component of energy sector policies and actions that reduce GHG emissions and may be motivated primarily by wider benefits such as energy security, air pollution, reducing energy bills, etc.

Question 3.2 examines the stakeholders’ opinion on appropriate measures that should be taken by the EU and Member States in their forthcoming policies in order to reduce GHG emissions in the transport sector and provides the respondents with 3 options on suggested measures: a) combined measures, b) independent measures in addition to other measures and c) inherent within general measures.

The respondents appear divided on this particular issue, as can be seen in Figure 7-22, although with a slight preference to option c, which suggests that measures for reduction of GHG emissions in the transport sector should be inherent within general measures, i.e. use of GHG emissions of transport fuels as a component of energy sector policies and actions that reduce GHG emissions and may be motivated primarily by wider benefits such as energy security, air pollution, reducing energy bills, etc.
Figure 7.22 Question 3.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents

Figure 7.23 and Figure 7.24 illustrate this disunity of views within the different categories of stakeholders. The Oil and Gas sector as well as Public Authorities show a clear tendency towards option c, while all other categories of stakeholders do not incline as a whole group to any particular option.

Figure 7.23 Question 3.2 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder
7.5.15 Question 3.3

Question 3.3 investigated the views of stakeholders on whether the results of the present study should influence the revision of the sustainability criteria in the RED and the FQD. In this case, the prevalence of the positive answer is evident, although a significant percentage of 27% did not support this opinion, as shown in Figure 7-25. The strongest adversaries of the idea of including the results of the study in the revision of the FQD and the RED were the members of the Oil and Gas sector, NGOs as well as Public Authorities (Figure 7-26 and Figure 7-27). The Consumers category appears unanimous on this issue, supporting the “yes” answer, while 4 out of 5 respondents from the Biofuels industry and the Research – Technology – Consulting sector are advocates of the “yes” answer.

**Question 3.3**

Are you of the opinion that the sustainability criteria for biofuels in the RED and FQD should be revised subject to the results of this study?

- YES
- NO

What type of measures related to the revision of sustainability criteria do you think are more appropriate? Please specify.
Figure 7.25 Question 3.3 - Distribution of answers for all respondents

- yes: 69%
- no: 27%
- N/A: 4%

Figure 7.26 Question 3.3 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder

- Biofuels
- Oil&Gas
- Consumers
- NGO
- Public authority
- Research-Technology-Consulting
7.5.16 Comments on Question 3.3

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 3.3 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the comments and opinions accompanying both selections and concentrating on recommendations on measures related to revision of sustainability criteria. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 3.3 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. Sustainability criteria should be extended to fossil fuels. Origin of oil/gas should be known with traceability. GHG emission of different types of oil/gas in the mix should be publicized.
2. These new results might require redefining reduction targets of EU, to adapt to each particular situation of fuel and performance in countries.
3. Focus on carbon reduction potential based on the technical conversion routes available from both fossil and renewable resources should be placed. It is better to avoid mixing highly complex regulatory criteria for sustainability in the FQD and RED. Those aspects, generally pertaining to feedstock sources rather than biofuels production processes, can be separately applied to the market for supply of qualified biomass.
4. Some biofuels save greenhouse gases in the end use phase of the lifecycle. This is neither recognized nor promoted by the FQD (or any other EU legislation). The sustainability criteria should reflect and measure the full lifecycle greenhouse gases "well-to-wheel" instead of "well-to-tank".
5. To establish maximum emission intensity instead of comparison (%) with fossil reference, while applying a similar limit to fossil fuels. Beyond that a penalty should be established.

6. Beyond the sole focus on GHG-savings and on land issues, the need for thinking on water security, social security and on creating shared value in the supply chain is needed, but this related to all products that are used within the EU.

7. Links between biofuels production and biodiversity and carbon hot spots such as Indonesia and Malaysia should be carefully analyzed to address serious sustainability concerns. Focus should be on potentially most environmentally harmful feedstocks and location and simultaneously ease the sustainability pressure on European forestry and agricultural residue based production.

8. ILUC related measures, double or multiple counting for advanced generation biofuels. Most importantly, if such a revision were to be done, biogas GHG reduction should never be calculated in comparison to the use of natural gas alone. Using natural gas instead of oil in transport sector reduces GHG emissions significantly. Biogas can indeed replace natural gas as a transport fuel, however, since natural gas is an alternative fuel itself, with very limited market share, biogas should be looked upon as a substitute for oil rather than for natural gas. This needs to be reflected in the GHG reduction calculations. If biogas GHG reduction were to be calculated in comparison to natural gas alone, biogas would be "punished" (compared to other biofuels) for having a fossil counterpart (natural gas) that achieves significant GHG reduction compared to oil. Some interviewed people don't know at this stage. In their opinion, the revision of sustainability criteria should be considered, based on the results of this study.

9. Creating multiple GHG emission reductions from advanced biofuels along the lines of multiple accounting for share of energy from advanced biofuels (RED Directive).

10. Within the RED and FQD, sustainability criteria are solely applied to biofuels. The concept of sustainability must be applied to all fuels on an equivalent basis in recognition that all fuels have the potential to improve their sustainability performance via the use of certification. Additionally, it is necessary that 'indirect effects' are examined for all fuels, not only bioenergy. The current incorporation of indirect effect values (e.g., ILUC), for bioenergy into comparative GHG analysis (while omitting the potential for their existence for fossil fuels) is a breach of ISO principles of LCA which requires utilizing equivalent system boundaries. An ISO report states that "there has been more emphasis on sustainability and indirect effects of bioenergy than on baseline (generally fossil fuel) scenarios." (ISO 13065 WG 4 Final Report, 2013).

11. For a revision, more clarity about the chain of custody and governance should be considered in general. In more detail, better guidance on direct and indirect land use change and a holistic set of criteria (including impacts on soil, water, air, transformation, biodiversity, economic and social aspects) should be included.

12. More aggressive targets and policies to achieve them; e.g., targets commensurate with the scale and urgency of the problem (disruption of the global climate and especially the hydrological cycle on which life as we know it depends).

13. The existing sustainability criteria should be modified focusing more on:
a) reduction the contribution of land-based biofuels to the overall energy mix
b) support and promotion of more sustainable fuels (2nd generation biofuel, algae, agricultural and forestry residues, municipal waste). c) addressing indirect land use change impacts with the introduction of binding ILUC factors.

14. The RED and FQD specify the main boundary conditions and the way how to become sustainable. It does not specify, e.g. how a bonus is given or what are the main hotspots within the supply chain. Therefore the sustainability criteria should be transparent, the calculation of the single stocks, raw materials, land use, energy source comprehensible. According to the actual RED (2009) only biomass based biofuels are accounted for. This prohibits new development mainly with regard to synthetic fuels, which might have lower impacts over the whole lifecycle than some biofuels. Therefore environmentally friendly fuels which are not based on biomass should be also part of the RED. The RED update should be performance based only without regard to the feedstock.

15. Regulatory stability should be assured as long as no sound scientific basis exists to initiate a change. We are convinced that policies should be kept simple and pragmatic. Simpler tools should be used to monitor the use of lower carbon alternative fuels.

16. Measures and policies should be kept simple and realistic. It is preferable to stay under current criteria on which our plans are based, because investment decisions need regulatory stability.

17. Regarding minimum GHG savings, a calculation based also on actual/ more realistic values for the fossil reference makes sense.

18. The existing sustainability criteria address land-use and biodiversity issues connected with biofuels - essentially the potential downsides of first generation biofuels. Any other set of sustainability criteria, for any other type of fuel, should be bespoke to that fuel.

19. The GHG requirements may be revised but other sustainability criteria (labor practices, environmental compliance) are difficult to monitor on a lifecycle basis. The efficacy of verification of non GHG stainability criteria should also be examined.

20. There is a general need to improve the situation of sustainability criteria as well as other requirements from RED and FQD especially regarding proper control mechanisms for GHG emissions calculation as well as requirements for further possibilities to reduce emissions (e.g. CCR, SCA) and to fulfill the target (e.g. UER).

The above comments could be actually grouped in two main categories:

- The majority of respondents has selected already the “Yes” option and favour the consideration of revised sustainability criteria. This group comes from almost all categories with the exemption of oil and gas industry and argue on various topics leading to amelioration of existing sustainability criteria of FQD and RED.

- A smaller group of stakeholders, coming in principle from the oil and gas industry, is negative to criteria changes insisting that regulatory stability should be maintained with no changes at present. This group has mostly selected the option “No” as it is reasonable.
7.5.17 Question 3.4.1

Question 3.4.1 examined whether the stakeholders agree with a statement expressed at the beginning of this set of questions, concerning world trade restrictions: “Depending on the measures possibly adopted by the EU, if any, related to the reduction of GHG emissions from transport fuels, there may be impacts on the international trading conditions of (certain types of) crude oil and natural gas. In other words, this may have an impact on the competitive conditions of (certain types of) crude oil and natural gas from certain sources vis-à-vis comparable products from other sources and/or countries.”

The majority of stakeholders replied that they agree with the fact that the measures to be adopted by the EU related to GHG emissions of transport fuels will possibly affect the competitive conditions of world trade, as illustrated in the following Figures. It must be noted that in all categories of stakeholders, the majority of respondents replied that they agree with the statement (Figure 7-28, Figure 7-29 and Figure 7-30).

Figure 7-28 Question 3.4.1 - Distribution of answers for all respondents
Figure 7.29  Question 3.4.1 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder

Figure 7.30  Question 3.4.1 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder
7.5.18 Comments on Question 3.4.1

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 3.4.1 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the comments and opinions accompanying both selections and concentrate on considered effects on the competitive conditions of international trade. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 3.4.1 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. What might happen is that fossil fuel producers would need to invest both in better technology and practices to reduce emissions in order to be able to access EU markets as biofuels producers are doing now.
2. Any differentiation in the GHG intensity applied only in Europe will induce a change in trading conditions between regions having higher carbon intensity crudes or finished products thereof. The situation is even amplified by the unbalance between production of road fuels and their consumption, leading to important trade flows of fuels in and out of Europe.
3. Regulations always have market effects. Market forces, including any imposed targets for carbon reductions, will determine the values of various feedstock based on the degree the products meet market needs.
4. One good example is the amount of sulfur in the crude oils or the mercaptanes and sulfides in the Natural gas. More sulfur the crude less expensive, but with a temperate or worse distillation costs etc.
5. In essence, the measures compartmentalize global markets which usually lead to suboptimal supply/demand balances.
6. Measures that put a value on embedded carbon intensity would have some impact on comparative value of different material in the EU. Inevitably this would have some effect on competitive position of different oil/gas sources.
7. The market will dictate which sources of crude oil or finished fuel products will be displaced by new biofuel production.
8. A system based on actual GHG emissions will create a distortion to the international market of crude oils and other feedstocks with a real damage to the EU refining industry. The increased EU demand for low GHG crudes will raise the market price for such crudes. Conversely, the medium and high GHG feedstocks, heavily penalized in EU, will continue being used in the rest of the world: this will create a substantial competitive disadvantage for EU refineries which – in addition to paying more for energy than their competitors - will pay more also for its feedstocks.
9. Depending on the measures adopted this possibly could lead to EU demanding more fossil fuels from one region vs others and therefore having an impact on prices. However over time the consequences may be that European standards level up best practices of the global production in various regions.
10. It could have an impact on shale gas market opportunities, and certainly on oil sands.
11. The EU is a major end-user of these fuels, and some of them are more/less carbon intensive than others. Obviously this will affect the prices of various resources, and that in turn will encourage all suppliers to improve their GHG "footprints" as much as possible, driving innovation & investment.
12. The consequence may be a different fossil fuel sourcing policy for fuel distributors and Europe as a whole, as a price will be attached to the GHG intensity of the fuel. That is a reality already today in the biofuels market where the market is not looking just for 'sustainability compliant biofuels' but puts a different requirement and price tag to the GHG profile of biofuels (e.g. changes in the German biofuels legislation, moving away from volume quotas to GHG savings requirements). The societal impact is expected to be positive insofar it incentivizes best practices.

13. It will help grow the industries which we need globally for a low carbon society. Additionally, the fuels it will support will be those which have a greater future market as emission reductions proliferate globally. Essentially, these measures will make the EU invest in fuels which have a future, and not technological dead-ends.

14. We should consider that these mentioned impacts result from an earlier decision that we aim for a decarbonized energy sector (i.e. including the energy consumed in the transport sector). So that decision has been taken, and the EU should act from the need or urgency that lies beneath this decision. So if decarbonisation is wanted, why should the EU still allow the trading of fuels that do not contribute to that goal?

15. As some fuels are more supported than others, competitive advantages change. In consequence, demand changes the supply / trade. Consistency is important within Europe. Certain geographies have more lenient or no GHG reduction regulations at different stages of fuels production and distribution, more specifically in upstream O&G production, and it will reflect on the carbon intensity of fuels arriving from such regions to the EU, affecting competitiveness of those fuels in the EU market. But that is precisely how regulation should work to promote adoption of cleaner industry practices and increase competition. If emissions are treated seriously, it will impact the prices of the fossil hydrocarbons.

16. There will inevitably be an impact if new measures are adopted. Whether using default values or actual data, products sourced from different regions will be graded in terms of their GHG credentials which are likely to have an impact on availability and price, which will ultimately be passed onto the consumer. This could also have a negative impact on independent traders who may have difficulties in sourcing more desirable products from producers with their own integrated supply networks.

17. Any differentiation in the GHG intensity applied only in Europe will induce a change in trading conditions between regions having higher carbon intensity crudes or finished products thereof.

18. The EU's demonstrated leadership in policies to decarbonize transportation has encouraged other jurisdictions to follow similar courses. Policies that encourage favorable (e.g., lower GHG emissions) fuels will likely lead to changes in trade flows for both higher and lower CI fuels. The phenomenon of 'fuel shuffling' can exist in the short term when jurisdictions have varying environmental performance requirements for fuels.

19. That all depends on the measures. If any type of oil or gas would be allowed to be sold to EU, and lifecycle GHG emissions are just a way to meet FQD type targets, then nothing will really change. If, for example, EU adopts that oil or oil products...
can't enter the EU if they are coming from oil fields with no/low flare gas utilization that might have an impact on the markets.

20. The oil and gas price is a political value, which is driven rather by the "market" than by the costs. GHG emissions shall be taken into account as a further political factor when negotiating the oil and gas price.

21. Similar impacts were also recorded in the international trade of biofuels, with the biofuels produced in the EU being less competitive than those coming from certain countries in Asia or Latin America and this mainly due to the higher costs of biomass production and the adopted sustainability criteria that limit the range of possible feedstocks.

22. Reduction of oil dependence comes first, and natural gas is the only available, affordable and cleaner alternative, complemented with the renewable biogas. These are the main actors of the problem, GHG detailed calculations come later.

23. In general it is hard to analyze the results of measures without defining them in the first place. However, the GHG-reduction targets which are currently discussed seem way too small to have a major effect on international trade flows. Furthermore, the costs of this exercise will be paid by the consumers.

The above comments could be actually grouped in two main categories:

- The vast majority of respondents has selected already the “Yes” option and present the estimation that there will be impacts on international trading by any policy measures of the EU based on disaggregated reduction of the CI content of fossil fuels. The stakeholders favouring or not this evolution stress the pros and cons of such measures on oil and gas industry and trade. It is interesting that similar policy examples are mentioned, as the sulphur content reduction in oil products.
- A very small group of stakeholders, which has selected the option “No”, downgrades the potential influence on international trade and competition conditions in general, because for them these issues are more dependent on other major policy issues like security of supply, support of renewables, etc.

**Key Messages**

- A significant majority of stakeholders are of the opinion that the measures to be eventually adopted by the EU related to GHG emissions of transport fuels will possibly affect their competitive conditions of world trade.
- The shale gas and oil sands market opportunities may be affected.
- Differentiation in the GHG intensity applied only in Europe will induce a change in trading conditions between regions having higher carbon intensity crudes or finished products.
7.5.19 Question 3.4.2

Question 3.4.2 continues from the previous one exploring the judgement of stakeholders on whether the impact of the legislation on world trade could have repercussions on the international obligations of the EU, i.e. WTO obligations etc.

Figure 7-31 presents the distribution of answers for all stakeholders who replied. More than half of them replied “no” to this question, while there were a non-negligible percentage of respondents (15%) who chose abstain from answering to this question.

Figure 7-31 Question 3.4.2 - Distribution of answers for all respondents

Figure 7-32 and Figure 7-33 show a tendency of the Oil and Gas sector and Public Authorities towards the “yes” answer. On the other hand, the Biofuels industry and NGOs in their majority believe that the revision of the legislation would not constitute a violation of the international obligations of the EU.
**Figure 7.32 Question 3.4.2 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder**

**Figure 7.33 Question 3.4.2 - Distribution of answers in percentages by category of stakeholder**
7.5.20 Comments on Question 3.4.2

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 3.4.2 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the specialized comments and opinions expressed by stakeholders on the possibility of policies on CI reduction (3.4.1) could violate the EU compliance to the WTO obligations. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 3.4.2 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. Several legal studies have indicated that any form of crude differentiation is likely to raise WTO concerns over 4 WTO provisions: Article III.4, article I:1 and article XI:1 of the GATT and article 2.1 and 2.2 of the TBT.
2. Any crude differentiation policy is violating WTO rules. We have to notice, however, that according to an opinion issued by the EU legal services in December 2011, different GHG intensities by broader categories of feedstock types (as opposed to more detailed crude differentiation) is compatible to WTO rules.
3. A proposal based on actual GHG emissions is believed to raise significant concerns under at least 2 WTO agreements: the General Agreement on Tariff and Trade (GATT) and on the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT). These agreements seek to prevent discrimination against imports from a particular country vis-a-vis like import from another country or those from domestic producers (GATT) and to remove unnecessary obstacles to trade such as the imposition of needless complex compliance requirements or ill-tailored requirement measures (TBT). Furthermore it sets a wrong precedent of product discrimination depending upon its origin and alleged energy consumption in the manufacturing process.
4. The imminent destruction of the global environment demands action far beyond what it contemplated here, and if that means renegotiation the terms of the WTO, exiting the WTO, etc., that is more than amply justified. Europe is extraordinarily vulnerable both to direct (climate change) and indirect (immigration of climate-change refugees), and must act to preserve its future.
5. This does depend on if the EU signs up to TTIP (Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership), which if so, will have significant negative implications on all environmental regulations. If TTIP is not signed, then the answer is "no".
6. The WTO has not been designed to operate in the policy environment where the governments or policy makers are creating 'institutionalized markets', in which intangible (climate change) and individual overarching goals are strived for. On the other hand, free and unbiased trade is still possible for everybody as long as everybody needs to fulfill the entry conditions for products that are used in or imported to the EU.
7. The legal analysis is presented in Chapter 9 of the relevant ICCT published report for DG Clima on the upstream GHG emissions of crude oil supplied to Europe (Upstream Emissions of Fossil Fuel Feedstocks).
8. for Transport Fuels Consumed in the EU
9. Economic operators are still able to import and use these fossil fuels. It only leads to higher GHG emissions of their overall fuel pool that need to be balanced by other products, e.g. biofuels. This is similar to the sustainability requirements for biofuels.
In Germany the GHG quota system that is in place since 2015 also connects the GHG performance of biofuels with the quote fulfillment and therefore their attractiveness in the market.

10. There are still debates around whether the EU sustainability criteria violate WTO rules. They do not - although the critical issue is implementation, given that the policies in their design have done as much as possible to ensure WTO compliance. The same principle can apply to any other set of criteria drawn up for any other energy/fuel type.

11. The WTO General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) may permit these types of measures under articles XX(b) and XX(g) that pertain to recognized purposes of product differentiation based on measures deemed necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health and relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources. The ability to reduce the environmental impacts of transportation fuels will be aided by the ability of jurisdictions to differentiate between fuels based on their environmental performance (e.g., GHG emissions). The methods of comparing fuels must be transparent and based on equivalent system boundaries.

12. The biofuels policy is also differentiating between different biofuels feedstocks and presenting different carbon intensities but does not constitute a violation of EU international obligations. A legal analysis conducted on the FQD 7a implementation concludes that the European Union has a strong likelihood of success on the merits in a WTO challenge against its reporting measures setting out a default value for GHG emissions from tar sands. Other precedents on environmental files clearly show that the EU has the right to adopt regulations applying to international products, based on environmental concerns. Most relevant example is the ban on seal products based on moral grounds. The WTO recognized the EU right to enact such a ban.

13. To the extent it is an issue, the WTO policies should be revised. It is "tail wagging the dog" thinking to have WTO policies that hinder getting our society on a more sustainable resource base (including transport fuels and their water use and GHG emissions).

The above comments could be actually grouped in two main categories:

- About half of respondents has selected already the “Yes” option and placed emphasis on potential discrimination measures on oil trading that could be received negatively by the WTO. It is worth considering also that these stakeholders, coming mainly from the oil and gas industry, were rather not so optimistic on the idea that the compliance with the WTO could be an obstacle finally.

The other half of stakeholders is negative to the idea that such an EU policy could violate the WTO regulations on international trade; they place the emphasis on justified opinions and recent studies which analyze this specific topic and conclude that such an EU policy may be implemented in accordance to the WTO provisions placing emphasis on the social and environmental character of the policy measures.
Key Messages

- A small majority of the stakeholders are of the opinion that such measures if taken into policy, will not result in WTO violations.
- It may be possible to justify such measures under existing WTO law.

7.5.21 Question 3.4.3

Question 3.4.3 is addressed to stakeholders who answered positively in Question 3.4.2, requesting their opinion on whether the EU could adopt measures in order to reduce GHG emissions from transport fuels without violating its international obligations. Figure 7-35 and Figure 7-36 present the replies of respondents, only for the stakeholders who answered “yes” in the previous Question. It is obvious that the vast majority of people who believe that the revision of the legislation on GHG emissions would constitute a violation of the international obligations of the EU (“yes” on Question 3.4.2), also believe that the EU could be in position of adopting measures for avoiding this violation.

Figure 7-34 Question 3.4.3 - Distribution of answers for all respondents who answered “yes” in Question 3.4.2

In Figure 7-35 and Figure 7-36, it is shown that the only respondents who answered “no” to Question 3.4.3 come from the Biofuels and the Oil and Gas sectors.
The overall conclusion arising from this section is that most stakeholders, no matter what kind of business they represent, believe that the revision of the EU legislation towards the reduction of GHG emissions in the transport sector would either not jeopardize the EU's...
international trade obligations or that the EU would be able to overcome this kind of issues.

7.5.22 Comments on Question 3.4.3

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 3.4.3 and select one of the two proposed options (yes, no). In this section we present the specialized comments and opinions expressed by stakeholders on the issue of detailing the Question 3.4.2 about the possibility of EU to take proper measures with no actual violation of international obligations. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 3.4.3 of the Questionnaire are the following:

1. A requirement applied equally to the market to correctly count the greenhouse gas emissions of any product does not, of itself, contravene an international obligation. Did the Canadians or anyone else take the EU to the WTO over the biofuel sustainability criteria?
2. This will require global coordination and adoption by all suppliers. Difficult but no impossible.
3. The EU must not sign up to the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership if it intends to reduce GHG emissions from transport fuels without violating international agreements. The EU would face legal challenges under TTIP's Investor-state dispute settlement (ISDS).
4. To set the right system boundaries and entry conditions for fuels, e.g. by capping the carbon intensity. Every company, whether from within or outside the EU that does comply is invited to do business!
5. There are numerous examples of environmental legislations that were found to be compatible with WTO obligations. Fairness in treatment of similar products is a key issue. In addition, if actual values can be reported, then there is no reason why a product and a region would be de facto excluded from the EU market.
6. Similar penalization as for carbon tax.

Almost all the comments of respondents presented above are coming from questionnaires with the “Yes” option selected on Question 3.4.3. The response was rather poor in terms of content and number of stakeholders due to the particular specialized content of the question. The few comments repeat more or less the statements of the previous questions and no new information could be exploited.

7.5.23 Question 3.4.4

The respondents had the possibility to comment on the Question 3.4.4 by expressing their opinion on the restrictive measures which could be undertaken by the EU without taking into account international obligations. The most significant comments and statements of the stakeholders on the Question 3.4.3 of the Questionnaire are the following:
1. Just having transparency in the beginning, adapting the reference values, publicize emissions and impacts of oil/gas, and such soft measures should be possible without any problem. On the base of the state of the art we can define more restrictive measures. GHG is not the only problem of fossil fuels (geopolitical tensions, oil pollution, social, corruption, etc.).

2. Promote dedicated tanks in the filling stations across Europe, and reduce the costs for tolls in all Europe depending on the use of transport fuels with less GHG emissions.

3. The least trade restrictive measures the EU could adopt, while at the same time meeting the regulatory objective of reducing GHG emissions from transport fuels for environmental purposes, is the use of average EU default values, as they are used today in the methodology approved in February 2015. The proposals of DG Clima of October 2011 are obviously much more trade restrictive.

4. Placing a carbon price on embedded carbon would not be trade restrictive, it would simply adjust value. It is not however clear that the least trade restrictive approach would be the best one.

5. Introduction of a tax credit / subsidy on locally produced fuels in proportion to their GHG reductions, as local production decreases the contribution of fuel transportation to the overall carbon footprint of fuels (improving the overall carbon footprint of those fuels), incentives production of lower carbon fuels, while contributing to energy security goals.

6. It is difficult to imagine a measure applied equally to the market that the EU could take in the field of fossil transport fuels that would be considered a restriction of imports or a restraint of trade. As stated above, a set of criteria, including greenhouse accounting, applied equally to individual deliveries of individual supply streams has worked perfectly well for biofuels. Why would it not work for fuels in general?

7. The best way would be to have international agreements on fuel quality, which could be included in the Paris climate negotiations in December 2015.

8. To apply a cost of carbon that could be linked with EUAs trade, to any transport fuel imported to the EU or produced in the EU (same treatment). Economic incentives / penalties versus banning any product are recommended.

9. In order to avoid distortion on competitiveness and additional costs for EU energy users, a fair and equal treatment should be applied to all fuels, being of fossil or renewable origin. For easier and simple application, we could suggest to: a) do not apply ILUC factors to biofuels as long as sufficient, robust and reliable scientific data can be obtained and assessed; b) compare biofuels to the worse marginal fossil fuels that they would be replacing/substituting, by setting the current Fossil Fuel Comparator values for Biofuels of FQD and RED Annex V at levels equal to the GHG emission value of products such as oil shale or oil bitumen.

Question 3.4.4
What, in your view, would be the least trade restrictive measures the EU could adopt in this regard, while at the same time meeting the regulatory objective of reducing GHG emissions from transport fuels for environmental purposes? Please only take into account the trade restrictiveness of such measures, without taking into account whether or not such measures may constitute a violation of the EU’s international obligations.
10. A tax based on the GHG performance of different types of fuel (fossil and renewable), given that all fuels are assessed equally in terms of their sustainability, i.e. the same criteria should apply to fossil and renewable fuels alike.

11. Impose a max acceptable LCA/GHG emitted CO2eq/MJ fuel, not based on the assumption that biofuels emit “zero” CO2, but with each fuel self-sustaining its supply chain and considering the relevant acreage of land required to generate the fuel and its supply chain.

12. Demand GHG reporting and labeling to support consumer choice. Set a highest accepted limit for GHG emissions from fossil fuels used in the EU, like the biofuels lowest GHG reduction in RED and combine that with a stepwise decrease of the limit to support a positive development until 2030.

13. The potential measures adopted in the FQD that recognize the different GHG performances of fossil fuel can be incorporated in the least potentially trade restrictive way by utilizing LCA calculation methods, models, and data based on and in compliance with global LCA standards and incorporate equivalent system boundaries.

14. Requiring sustainability certification – verifying that feedstocks/fuels being used meet or exceed minimum GHG reduction thresholds – will by default be a restrictive policy, but it needs to be restrictive to be successful.

The above comments could be not actually grouped in categories; however the actual interests of the oil and gas industry and of biofuels industry are clearly implied. The proposed measures, although not innovative, cover a broad spectrum of potential policies to be followed and are based in principle on existing experiences of tax policy and climate change reduction frameworks.

7.5.24 Question 3.5

The final Question of the questionnaire is rather straight-forward and seeks to conclude the responses of stakeholders, by asking whether the FQD should be strengthened in order all market actors of the oil and gas lifecycle to measure, assess and confirm the CI of their specific activities.

In total, 8 out of 10 respondents answered “yes” to this question (Figure 7-37). As shown in the graphs represented in Figure 7-38 and in Figure 7-39, more than half the number of respondents who replied negatively to this question come from the Oil and Gas sector, while there are also stakeholders within Public Authorities, Research-Technology-Consulting and the Consumers category who also answered “no” to this Question.
Figure 7.37  Question 3.5 - Distribution of answers for all respondents

Figure 7.38  Question 3.5 - Number of answers by reply and category of stakeholder
7.6 Concluding Remarks

The elaboration of the responses of the questionnaire could be summarized in the following paragraphs. It is evident that the opinions of the stakeholders are contradicting a lot on some of the most crucial issues arisen. This outcome was expected and is confirmed through the survey; it happens due to the strong interests of the most significant categories of stakeholders, namely of the oil and gas industry and biofuels industry. Therefore it is worth considering that:

The biofuels industry and other stakeholders insist that **actual GHG data should be collected for all the streams** supplying oil and gas to the EU transport consumers in order the European Commission to be able to organize a rigorous and effective policy, which aims at substantial and justified GHG emissions reduction. These data should be made publicly available and follow a standard procedure of calculation and verification. Moreover, the responsibility and the incentive to reduce the CI must not be assigned to the suppliers as a group, but to each one of the suppliers, thus the judgement of compliance to the targeted GHG reduction will be based on analytic calculations and not on assumptions and empirical estimations. The use of models, if necessary, should be based on input of actual and confirmed parameters and data; thus avoiding the use of default values, which at present are useful in cases of lack of actual data or when we need to cope with various uncertainties. Nevertheless, the EU initiatives in using reliable modelling tools should be harmonized with the overall
approach of information declarations of suppliers and tracking on GHG emissions at all the stages of fuel supply to final consumer of transport sector.

The approach based upon **disaggregated GHG intensities for each individual oil/gas stream requires** GHG emissions calculations in the whole value chain from well to tank. These data have to be verified and reported by suppliers in an accurate and differentiated manner. Such data are mostly available for European and North American upstream and downstream activities, whereas midstream information could be also characterized as properly accessible. There are many cases where poor data are publically available due to commercial sensitivity reasons of oil and gas companies and so suppliers may have difficulties in providing such information. Anyway, this approach requires oil/gas suppliers to put in force a more sophisticated traceability mechanism, similar to that one being in place for biofuel producers. Almost all categories with the exemption of Oil and Gas industry estimate the expected additional cost for data book keeping sounds affordable, given the turnover of the fossil fuels activity. The stakeholders, coming in principle from the Oil and Gas industry, argue on the complexity of this exercise and the potential problems which might come up.

**A consistent and global system on verification of actual GHG data has to be developed**, especially for oil and gas originating from regions outside Europe and North America and for this reason a reliable methodology should be followed. Change of the oil companies' policy on data availability has to be achieved also. So the CI information will be based on measured data and relevant calculations which have to be verified. The existing examples of jurisdictions and implementation of such collection and elaboration of GHG data should be exploited before deciding the proper model to be followed under the EU acquis.

There is a strong favour of most respondents to the necessity for **exploitation the variation of CI in fossil fuel to estimate GHG emissions reduction as by FQD**. This group comes from almost all categories with the exemption of oil and gas industry and estimate that this approach is endorsed with certain difficulties. On the other hand, the oil and gas industry argues on the potential problems of refining competition and the expected changes in the oil market that might come up. The same category is negative to sustainability criteria changes insisting that **regulatory stability should be maintained** with no changes at present. In addition a broad concern is expressed about the global effect and whether the compliance with the objective of the FQD and RED to promote biofuels is served or not by such a change.

The vast majority of respondents estimates that there will be **impact on international trading** by any policy measures of the EU based on disaggregated reduction of the CI content of fossil fuels. The stakeholders favouring or not this evolution stress the pros and cons of such measures on oil and gas industry and trade. It is interesting that similar policy examples, coming from past policies, are mentioned, as the sulphur content reduction in oil products. Potential discrimination measures on oil trading that could be received negatively by the WTO, although the compliance with the WTO could be an obstacle finally. There are justified opinions and recent studies, which analyse this specific topic and conclude that such an EU policy may be implemented in accordance to the WTO provisions. Relevant policy measures, which
are proposed, although not innovative, cover a broad spectrum of potential implementation approaches and are based in principle on existing experiences of tax policy and climate change reduction frameworks.

Nevertheless, it is worth mentioning that the international pressure for the correct assessment of the fossil fuels CI will be intensified. The recent *Working Paper of IMF “How Large Are Global Energy Subsidies?”* provides an updated picture of energy subsidies at the global and regional levels. It focuses on the broad notion of post-tax energy subsidies, which arise when consumer prices are below supply costs plus a tax to reflect environmental damage and an additional tax applied to all consumption goods to raise government revenues. Post-tax energy subsidies are dramatically higher than previously estimated and are projected to remain high. Post-tax consumer subsidies arise when the price paid by consumers is below the supply cost of energy plus an appropriate “Pigouvian” (or “corrective”) tax that reflects the environmental damage associated with energy consumption and an additional consumption tax that should be applied to all consumption goods for raising revenues. Environmental damage includes the harm caused to local populations by air pollution as well as to people across the globe affected by the floods, droughts and storms being driven by climate change.

The key findings of the study are the following:

- Post-tax energy subsidies are dramatically higher than previously estimated and will reach $5.3 trillion that is 6.5% of global GDP in 2015.
- Post-tax subsidies are large and pervasive in both advanced and developing economies and among oil-producing and non-oil-producing countries alike. But these subsidies are especially large (about 13%-18%) relative to GDP in Emerging and Developing Asia, the Middle East, North Africa, Pakistan and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS).
- The vast sum is largely due to polluters not paying the costs imposed on governments by the burning of coal, oil and gas. Coal is the dirtiest fuel in terms of both local air pollution and climate-warming carbon emissions and is therefore the greatest beneficiary of the subsidies, with just over half the total. Oil, heavily used in transport, gets about a third of the subsidy and gas the rest.
- Most energy subsidies arise from the failure to adequately charge for the cost of domestic environmental damage—only about one-quarter of the total is from climate change—so unilateral reform of energy subsidies is mostly in countries’ own interests, although global coordination could strengthen such efforts.
- The fiscal, environmental, and welfare impacts of energy subsidy reform are potentially enormous. Eliminating post-tax subsidies in 2015 could raise government revenue by $2.9 trillion (3.6 percent of global GDP), cut global CO2 emissions by more than 20%, and cut pre-mature air pollution deaths by more than half. After allowing for the higher energy costs faced by consumers, this action would raise global economic welfare by $1.8 trillion (2.2% of global GDP).
8 TASK F: PROJECTIONS UP TO 2030

Within the context of Task f, the study focuses on emissions associated with fuels projected to be consumed in the EU up to 2030, with particular emphasis on the years 2020 and 2030. The projections on future demand for petroleum refined products are based on projections drawn from scenarios quantified using the PRIMES model. Two scenarios already quantified using PRIMES are used: the Reference scenario 2013\(^\text{119}\) and the GHG40 scenario\(^\text{120}\) used for the Impact Assessment by the European Commission for the policy framework for climate and energy in the period from 2010 up to 2030.

This section presents an introduction to the methodological aspects of Task f, a brief overview of the PRIMES energy systems model and the key results obtained using the present methodological framework. The results present an outlook on GHG emissions for the Reference scenario in 2020 and the Reference and the GHG40 scenario for 2030.

8.1 Methodology and Assumptions

The current study addresses the objective of the Task f using the official projections provided by E3M-Lab to the European Commission in 2013 using the PRIMES energy systems model. For the purposes of this project, projections of demand and supply of oil fuels and natural gas have been used as quantified using the PRIMES energy system model for the EC, for a Reference and a Decarbonisation scenario. The Reference scenario is based on the Reference scenario 2013, while the decarbonisation scenario is based on the GHG40 policy scenario.

The estimation of the GHG emissions associated with the petroleum fuels and natural gas WTT value chain follows the methodology of Task c applying to the demand projected for years 2020 and 2030. GHG emissions that occur during the upstream, midstream and downstream sectors are assessed with the use of the enhanced and modified OPGEE and GHGenius emission accounting models, as already presented in Task c. The analysis for projection years is based on assumptions relevant to current trends and to future production/import projections. These assumptions have been harmonized with latest IEA World Outlook projection of global oil/gas trade flows and regional production. However, regarding the upstream and midstream GHG emissions, no changes were assumed relative to 2012 calculations (presented in Task c) due to the large uncertainty for the actual data input parameters for the OPGEE model.

\(^\text{120}\) [Link](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:52014SC0255&from=EN)
8.1.1 Model structure

PRIMES is a modelling system that simulates a market equilibrium solution in the European Union and its Member States involving economic decision making of various stylized actors. It determines energy consumption, transformation and supply of various sectors, the costs involved and market prices. The PRIMES model simulates the response of energy consumers and the energy supply systems to different economic developments, exogenous constraints and drivers.

The model determines the equilibrium by finding the prices of each energy form such that the quantity producers find best to supply match the quantity consumers wish to use. The equilibrium is forward looking and includes dynamic relationships for capital accumulation and technology vintages. The model is behavioral, formulating agents’ decisions according to microeconomic theory, at the same time representing, in an explicit and detailed way, the available energy demand and supply technologies as well as pollution abatement technologies. The system reflects considerations about market competition economics, industry structure, energy/environmental policies and regulation. These are conceived so as to influence market behavior of energy system agents. The market integrating part of PRIMES simulates market clearing.

8.1.2 Model coverage

PRIMES is a partial equilibrium model simulating the entire energy system both in demand and in supply; it contains a mixed representation of bottom-up and top-down elements. The PRIMES model covers the 28 EU Member States, as well as candidate and neighbor states (Norway, Switzerland, Turkey, South East Europe). The timeframe of the model is 2000 to 2050 by five-year periods; the years up to 2010 are calibrated to Eurostat data. The level of detail of the model is large as it contains:

- 12 industrial sectors, subdivided into 26 sub-sectors using energy in 12 generic processes (e.g. air compression, furnaces)
- 5 tertiary sectors, using energy in 6 processes (e.g. air conditioning, office equipment)
- 4 dwelling types using energy in 5 processes (e.g. water heating, cooking) and 12 types of electrical durable goods (e.g. refrigerator, washing machine, television).
- 14 transport means including private passenger road (cars, light duty vehicles, powered two-wheelers), public passenger road (buses and coaches), road freight (heavy duty vehicles, light duty vehicles) rail passenger and freight, inland navigation and aviation) and vehicle technologies (e.g. internal combustion engine by euro class, conventional hybrids by euro class, plug-in hybrids, electric vehicles, fuel cells and others).
- 14 fossil fuel types, new fuel carriers (hydrogen, biofuels) 10 renewable energy types.
- Main Supply System: power and steam generation with 150 power and steam technologies and 240 grid interconnections.
Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas

Final Report

EXERGIA S.A. – E3M-Lab – COWI A/S, Members of COWI Consortium

8.2 General assumptions on crude oil projections

The estimation of GHG emissions in refining stage follows the methodology of task c with demand-driven refinery production and the future projections of refinery inputs and outputs taken from PRIMES depending on the fuels market trends.

8.2.1 Overall trends in the refining sector up to 2030

For the future estimates of GHG emissions in the refining sector the following issues were taken into consideration based on relevant assumptions:

- Refiners driven by the oil products market demand are going to boost their diesel production. European refineries have already turned their production to diesel at the expense of petrol and this trend becomes more intense the next years.
- Changes in global crude oil supply determine a different mixture of crudes fed in European refineries. The new mix of crudes imported to EU is assumed to have low impact on the quality of crude.
- Processing capacities adapted to the change in demand. Despite the refinery closures and the unavoidable reduction in total refining capacity in Europe, refinery schemes are assumed to be the same with those described in task c, but the capacities of individual processes follow the new demand in petroleum products.

The demand for petroleum fuels is projected to follow a declining path in the future and this trend affects the refining activity and reduces the refinery utilization. Refinery closures tend to increase and refinery production follows a downward trend.

Most European countries, except for Romania, Poland and Hungary, are expected to have a reduction in their refining capacity. In comparison with 2012 the reduction levels in crude distillation capacity by 2030 range from 3% to 22% according to the reference scenario and from 1% to 24% according to the decarbonisation scenario (Figure 8-1). Romania appears to have an increased crude throughput by 2030 which is related to a predictably large increase of naphtha production.
Figure 8-1 Change (%) in crude throughput in refineries by EU MS.

% Change in crude throughput of EU refineries

United Kingdom
Sweden
Spain
Slovakia
Romania
Portugal
Poland
Netherlands
Lithuania
Italy
Ireland
Hungary
Greece
Germany
France
Finland
Denmark
Croatia
Czech Republic
Bulgaria
Belgium
Austria

Figure 8-2 depicts the energy equivalent of the refineries production in the EU for 2012 and the projection years. The total refinery production falls by 7% in 2020 and by 12% and 14% in 2030 under the reference and the decarbonisation scenario respectively. The pronounced switch of petrol to diesel demand and the steadily increasing demand of kerosene (jet fuel) leads to a proportional change in refinery production. In detail, at EU MS level the future diesel production ranges from 30% to 59% of total production (2030 estimates) while petrol production does not exceed 20% of total production. The output of naphtha only has a small increase in relative yield while fuel oil production (including different grades of fuel oil) will see a decline by 2020 and 2030.
Figure 8-2  Current and forecast refinery production in EU

Table 8-1  Refinery production of fuels (percentage of the total refinery production)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2012 petrol</th>
<th>2012 diesel</th>
<th>2012 kerosene</th>
<th>2030 petrol</th>
<th>2030 diesel</th>
<th>2030 kerosene</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>42%</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>36%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>26%</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>23%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>19%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>27%</td>
<td>31%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>26%</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>48%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>28%</td>
<td>46%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>23%</td>
<td>47%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>41%</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>31%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>46%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>49%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>38%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>54%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>41%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>19%</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>27%</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>36%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>47%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>19%</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>38%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>26%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>28%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>46%</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>41%</td>
<td>13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>39%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>28%</td>
<td>34%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>39%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
As the refinery production in Europe is expected to decline the next years, the demand in crude oil will also be reduced. Along with the reduction in total crude oil supply, the sources of crudes are going to change.

According to IEA, European crude oil production will decline at an average rate of 6% per year. Europe, due to its favorable geographical position, is flexible to import crude oil from different regions and substitute the declining domestic supply. In terms of projections of crude oil supply to Europe by 2030, the main crude oil exporters to the EU will be Russia, Africa, Middle East and America and, in particular, increased amounts of crude are expected to be imported by Middle East, North Africa and Latin America. Figure 8-3 shows the percentage growth of crude oil sources compared with the current state (2012).

Following the projected changes in the origin of crude oil supply to the EU, the upstream emissions are estimated to increase over 2%. The midstream emissions are projected to remain relatively unchanged compared to 2012 levels. However, there is the possibility of a declining trend given the efficiency improvements (10-20%) that may occur in maritime transportation from the origin of crude extraction to the destination.

**Figure 8-3 Changes in supply of the crude oil mix refined in EU up to 2030**

Based on the assumption that the future changes in crude supply will not have a significant impact on the quality of crude, which means that Europe will mostly treat medium/light sweet crudes, we set a framework within which an adapted refinery structure is defined. As also mentioned in task c, petrol production is mainly connected with reforming and fluid catalytic cracking units. Hydrocracking is used primarily to enhance diesel production. Regarding the future refinery schemes in the EU and the capacities of the processes, the model calculations have been based on the following assumptions:

- The European refineries configurations and the capacities of the processes in the future are endogenously adapted to meet the changes in demand of petroleum products. The average mix of crudes is assumed to be similar with that considered for
The reduction of petrol production leads to a reduction in Fluid Catalytic Cracking capacity (one of the most emitting processes) while priority is given in the reforming unit to produce reformate (main constituent of petrol) and hydrogen as by-product.

An increase in residue hydrocracking capacity will be related with the increased production of diesel the next years.

Increased levels of kerosene production will be combined with a relevant increase in kerosene hydrotreating capacity. An additional stream will be occasionally derived from hydrocracking.

Possible investments steps in the refining sector may occur towards the hydroconversion of residues and hydrotreating (desulphurization) units in order to meet the more stringent specifications related to the fuel oil production and expected to be introduced by the International Maritime Organization. No specific investment on new refining technologies is taken into consideration for the projections.

8.3 Outlook on GHG emissions from crude oil: 2020 and 2030 horizon

According to the projections, the reduced refining activity in Europe leads to a significant reduction in total CO₂ emissions from European refineries. More particularly, total refinery emissions are expected to be reduced by 11% in reference scenario for 2020 and by 18% in reference scenario for 2030 and 23% in decarbonisation scenario for 2030. Average refinery emissions (expressed per unit of energy equivalent of crude) are projected to be reduced by 4% in 2020 and by 6% and 9% up to 2030 under the reference and decarbonisation scenarios, respectively.

The emissions outlooks for petrol, diesel and kerosene are presented in Table 8-2 and Table 8-3. Regarding the estimated emission factors for 2020 under the two scenarios, there were no significant differences. In this section, we present the results for 2020 obtained from the Reference scenario. Both scenarios, Reference and decarbonisation, were used for the projections of 2030.

Both scenarios provide GHG emissions at the refinery stage which are comparable to those of the current refinery operations. The projected EU average values of emission factors for the three products are slightly different from those obtained for 2012. Average GHG emissions for petrol were estimated 8.28 grCO₂eq/MJ for 2020 and 8.26 grCO₂eq/MJ and 7.87 grCO₂eq/MJ for 2030 under the reference and decarbonization scenario, respectively.

GHG intensity of diesel was estimated 7.36 grCO₂eq/MJ for 2020 and 7.16 grCO₂eq/MJ and 7.02 grCO₂eq/MJ for 2030 under the reference and the decarbonization scenario, respectively.

Average values of CO₂ emissions could lead to a misguided conclusion that the diesel-oriented production results in slightly lower GHG emissions for diesel. However, the
increased diesel to petrol ratio does not affect the resulted allocated emissions in a standard way. Looking into the results country by country and comparing them to those for 2012, it becomes clear that the response of the marginal CO\textsubscript{2} emissions to the changes in the parameters of the system – mainly the changes in refinery inputs, outputs and capacities- is unpredictable. There are certain cases where the difference between the carbon intensities of petrol and diesel increases or even cases where the one fuel becomes more CO\textsubscript{2} intensive than the other, opposed to the results obtained from 2012 runs. At this point, it should be mentioned that the allocated CO\textsubscript{2} emissions are determined through the optimal solution of the model and change to reflect the changes in the refining system. The variation in the results enhances the conviction that the marginal emissions of the fuels are refinery specific and dependent of all the input modeling data considered for each country.

### Table 8-2: GHG refinery emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene up to 2020 according to reference scenario

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2020 grCO\textsubscript{2}eq/MJ</th>
<th>Petrol</th>
<th>Diesel</th>
<th>Kerosene</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>12.26</td>
<td>7.85</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>5.51</td>
<td>2.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>6.38</td>
<td>4.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>11.45</td>
<td>10.99</td>
<td>5.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>5.93</td>
<td>3.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>3.47</td>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>2.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>6.46</td>
<td>6.31</td>
<td>3.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>5.19</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.47</td>
<td>3.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>7.01</td>
<td>6.13</td>
<td>4.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>8.32</td>
<td>6.04</td>
<td>3.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>3.49</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>8.94</td>
<td>7.38</td>
<td>5.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>5.75</td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>3.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>5.39</td>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>10.46</td>
<td>10.31</td>
<td>5.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>9.75</td>
<td>7.86</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>13.80</td>
<td>13.37</td>
<td>6.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>7.04</td>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>4.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>7.66</td>
<td>6.29</td>
<td>4.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>4.11</td>
<td>3.68</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>7.83</td>
<td>6.22</td>
<td>3.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
As regards 2030 projections, the differences between the estimated emissions under the reference and decarbonisation scenarios are attributed to the different crude input which induces different processing and energy consumption for the refinery operations. The results obtained from the decarbonisation scenario show an overall decline in marginal GHG emissions from the production of petroleum fuels in the EU. This reduction of marginal emissions is in line with the marked decline of the projected average refinery emissions under the decarbonisation scenario.

### Table 8-3 GHG refinery emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene up to 2030 according to reference scenario

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2030</th>
<th>Reference scenario</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>Kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>13.87</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>4.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>5.73</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td>3.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>5.55</td>
<td>5.87</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>11.46</td>
<td>10.29</td>
<td>5.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>7.99</td>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>3.29</td>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>2.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>7.48</td>
<td>5.87</td>
<td>4.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>3.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>6.79</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>6.83</td>
<td>5.38</td>
<td>4.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>8.14</td>
<td>6.07</td>
<td>3.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>3.48</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>2.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>8.34</td>
<td>7.92</td>
<td>4.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>5.85</td>
<td>5.78</td>
<td>3.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>6.64</td>
<td>6.02</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>10.90</td>
<td>9.91</td>
<td>4.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>8.57</td>
<td>7.61</td>
<td>4.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>13.70</td>
<td>13.15</td>
<td>6.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>7.27</td>
<td>6.14</td>
<td>4.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>6.788</td>
<td>5.971</td>
<td>3.141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>3.706</td>
<td>3.669</td>
<td>2.588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>7.303</td>
<td>6.347</td>
<td>2.998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8.4  GHG refinery emissions for petrol, diesel and kerosene up to 2030 according to decarbonisation scenario

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2030</th>
<th>Decarbonisation scenario</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grCO₂eq/MJ</td>
<td>Petrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>10.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>3.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>6.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>6.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>6.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>6.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>8.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>5.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>7.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>11.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>8.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>14.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>6.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8.4  General assumptions on natural gas projections

Natural gas demand and consumption are driven by various factors that differ from country to country depending on their regional/national characteristics. The objective of the current section is to provide projections on the carbon intensity of natural gas supplied to EU to 2020 and 2030 horizons; hence it focuses on the factors mainly driving the GHG intensity of natural gas sorted by the four EU regions considered in the context of the study.

Regarding the projections on the future gas production, net imports and consumption for each region, we have utilized projections drawing from the PRIMES-Gas sub module of the PRIMES main model. The expected changes have been used as inputs to the GHGenius model which calculates the associated GHG emissions for natural gas.
8.4.1 Overview of expected changes in natural gas supply to EU

The forecast supply of natural gas up to 2030 declines by 7% in comparison with the amounts of 2012. Table 6.5 gives the contribution of the major natural gas producing countries to the total supply in Europe. Regarding the natural gas mix supplied in the EU, the domestic production falls from 35% to 24% while Russia and Norway remain the dominant suppliers representing around 50% of the total supply. LNG from Algeria and Norway is expected to increase up to 2030.

Among intra-EU producers of natural gas, Netherlands, UK, Germany and Italy are expected to reduce their production while Poland will see an increase in its production.

Regarding the transport of natural gas to European destinations, transport via pipelines is projected to decline while transport of LNG via marine vessels will increase the next years. The latter is due to the significant increase in supply from Algeria and Norway LNG plants.

Table 8-5 Natural gas suppliers of EU by 2030 under the reference and decarbonisation scenarios

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mode of transport</th>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2030 Reference</th>
<th>2030 Decarbonisation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Local production</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
<td>1.8%</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>17.1%</td>
<td>7.4%</td>
<td>7.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport by pipeline</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>22.6%</td>
<td>27.6%</td>
<td>27.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>20.3%</td>
<td>22.1%</td>
<td>21.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>6.9%</td>
<td>7.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG transported by marine vessels</td>
<td>Algeria LNG</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>7.1%</td>
<td>7.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway LNG</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nigeria LNG</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qatar LNG</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 8-4 presents the projections on the natural gas mix supplied in the EU obtained from the PRIMES-Gas model. According to the results, slight differentiations appear which are
mainly attributed to the different demand for natural gas in Europe between the two scenarios.

**Figure 8.4** Projections in EU Natural Gas Supply for 2030 under the reference and decarbonisation scenarios
Without a growth of total natural gas consumption expected in our timeframe, the share of road or transport consumption is projected to rise the forecast years, as presented in Table 8-6 and Table 8-7.

Table 8-6 Projections for 2020 and 2030 shares of road consumption of natural gas according to reference scenario

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU region</th>
<th>Consuming country</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South East EU</td>
<td>BG - Bulgaria</td>
<td>2.66</td>
<td>7.33</td>
<td>8.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EL - Greece</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>0.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HR - Croatia</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.26</td>
<td>0.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IT - Italy</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>2.66</td>
<td>4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RO - Romania</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SI - Slovenia</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central EU</td>
<td>BE - Belgium</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CZ - Czech Republic</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>1.18</td>
<td>1.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DE - Germany</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EE - Estonia</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LV - Latvia</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LT - Lithuania</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LU - Luxembourg</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HU - Hungary</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NL - Netherlands</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>0.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AT - Austria</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2.02</td>
<td>1.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PL - Poland</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>1.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SK - Slovakia</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7.65</td>
<td>7.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North EU</td>
<td>DK - Denmark</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IE - Ireland</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FI - Finland</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE - Sweden</td>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>2.13</td>
<td>3.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK - United Kingdom</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South West EU</td>
<td>ES - Spain</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>0.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FR - France</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>1.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT - Portugal</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8.5 Outlook on GHG emissions from natural gas: 2020 and 2030 horizon

This section presents the key results obtained for the horizon 2020 and 2030 for the natural gas streams within Europe. The average GHG emission factor for natural gas, obviously, depends on the mix of the natural gas flows in Europe by 2020 and 2030.
Despite the reduction of natural gas supply in the EU, the estimates on upstream and midstream GHG emissions show an overall increase in the EU regions examined. This contradiction is explained by the significant fall in European production of natural gas, and the projected changes in natural gas supply as presented previously. The resulted emissions of CNG are primarily linked to the expected increase in energy consumption during the production and transport of natural gas. Table 8-8 and Table 8-9 display the results for the estimated GHG emissions in 2030 under the two scenarios.

Table 8-8  GHG emissions for natural gas by EU region under the reference scenario

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference scenario</th>
<th>EU average</th>
<th>EU North</th>
<th>EU Central</th>
<th>South East EU</th>
<th>South West EU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>grCO2eq/GJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>3,837</td>
<td>3,541</td>
<td>4,128</td>
<td>4,228</td>
<td>2,808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</td>
<td>3,029</td>
<td>1,299</td>
<td>2,857</td>
<td>6,679</td>
<td>1,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td>7,993</td>
<td>5,413</td>
<td>10,182</td>
<td>8,695</td>
<td>4,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel production and recovery</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>5,508</td>
<td>4,237</td>
<td>8,992</td>
<td>13,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂, H₂S removed from NG (gas processing)</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>21,964</td>
<td>16,010</td>
<td>21,592</td>
<td>29,264</td>
<td>23,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Loss</td>
<td>%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing station</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Loss</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>0.002</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Loss</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Loss</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.003</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.012</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td>0.017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production Energy</td>
<td>GJ/tn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery energy</td>
<td>1.623</td>
<td>1.324</td>
<td>1.221</td>
<td>1.635</td>
<td>1.199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing energy</td>
<td>1.817</td>
<td>1.556</td>
<td>0.696</td>
<td>2.080</td>
<td>5.092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regasification energy</td>
<td>0.065</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>0.043</td>
<td>0.049</td>
<td>0.063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Energy</td>
<td>GJ/tn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport energy</td>
<td>3.521</td>
<td>2.190</td>
<td>4.585</td>
<td>4.051</td>
<td>1.981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>0.073</td>
<td>0.115</td>
<td>0.026</td>
<td>0.052</td>
<td>0.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission and Distribution</td>
<td>1.263</td>
<td>0.156</td>
<td>0.395</td>
<td>5.397</td>
<td>0.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4.857</td>
<td>2.462</td>
<td>5.006</td>
<td>9.500</td>
<td>2.317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8-9 GHG emissions for natural gas by EU region under the decarbonisation scenario

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decarbonisation scenario</th>
<th>EU average</th>
<th>North EU</th>
<th>Central EU</th>
<th>South East EU</th>
<th>South West EU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNG grCO2eq/GJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel dispensing</td>
<td>3,835</td>
<td>3,538</td>
<td>4,126</td>
<td>4,230</td>
<td>2,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas distribution,</td>
<td>3,028</td>
<td>1,296</td>
<td>2,859</td>
<td>6,684</td>
<td>1,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transmission and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedstock transportation</td>
<td>7,796</td>
<td>5,363</td>
<td>9,807</td>
<td>8,759</td>
<td>4,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(pipeline, LNG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel production and</td>
<td>6,636</td>
<td>5,165</td>
<td>4,240</td>
<td>9,015</td>
<td>13,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂, H₂S removed from</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG (gas processing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>21,651</td>
<td>15,610</td>
<td>21,219</td>
<td>29,372</td>
<td>22,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Loss %</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing station</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Loss</td>
<td>0.401%</td>
<td>0.197%</td>
<td>0.42%</td>
<td>0.610%</td>
<td>0.171%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Loss</td>
<td>0.057%</td>
<td>0.018%</td>
<td>0.062%</td>
<td>0.096%</td>
<td>0.039%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Loss</td>
<td>0.340%</td>
<td>0.291%</td>
<td>0.410%</td>
<td>0.330%</td>
<td>0.190%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>0.053%</td>
<td>0.021%</td>
<td>0.020%</td>
<td>0.110%</td>
<td>0.150%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery</td>
<td>0.479%</td>
<td>0.302%</td>
<td>0.320%</td>
<td>0.760%</td>
<td>0.820%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1.670%</td>
<td>1.169%</td>
<td>1.624%</td>
<td>2.246%</td>
<td>1.690%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production Energy GJ/tn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery energy</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing energy</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>2.11</td>
<td>4.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regasification energy</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3.08</td>
<td>2.81</td>
<td>1.97</td>
<td>3.51</td>
<td>6.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Energy GJ/tn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport energy</td>
<td>3.44</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>4.45</td>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>1.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission and</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4.77</td>
<td>2.46</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>9.54</td>
<td>2.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

According to the analysis using the detailed GHGenius model, the Reference scenario gives an outlook on higher emissions than the decarbonisation scenario. Total emissions of CNG are on average 15% higher in the EU compared to the estimated values for 2012. The most affected EU regions are projected to be North and South West EU. Fuel production and recovery as well as feed transportation are mainly responsible for the expected increased carbon intensities. Furthermore, we observe an increase of 52% under the reference
scenario and 43% under the decarbonisation scenario of total energy consumption including the energy consumed during the production and transport stages. The increase of production-related energy is higher in Central, South East and South West Europe while a large increase of transport-related energy is observed in North and South East regions of Europe. An overview of the energy consumption on a country basis is given in Table 8-10.

**Table 8-10 2030 estimated GHG emissions disaggregated by EU country (gCO₂eq/GJ LHV)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU region</th>
<th>EU Country</th>
<th>Fuel dispensing</th>
<th>Gas distribution, transmission and storage</th>
<th>Feedstock transportation (pipeline, LNG)</th>
<th>Fuel production and recovery</th>
<th>CO₂, H₂S removed from NG (gas processing)</th>
<th>CNG total emissions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EU North</td>
<td>DK - Denmark</td>
<td>2991</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>2965</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IE - Ireland</td>
<td>4972</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>11925</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>19184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FI - Finland</td>
<td>2669</td>
<td>2989</td>
<td>19660</td>
<td>3808</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE - Sweden</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>4864</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>8774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK - United Kingdom</td>
<td>4573</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>5262</td>
<td>5549</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>16968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Central</td>
<td>BE - Belgium</td>
<td>2697</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>7472</td>
<td>7257</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>19212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CZ - Czech Republic</td>
<td>3477</td>
<td>2085</td>
<td>17684</td>
<td>3509</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>26790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DE - Germany</td>
<td>4221</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>12072</td>
<td>3755</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>22532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EE - Estonia</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td>3622</td>
<td>23993</td>
<td>4488</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>34451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LV - Latvia</td>
<td>2356</td>
<td>2249</td>
<td>23794</td>
<td>3938</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LT - Lithuania</td>
<td>2984</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>23506</td>
<td>4066</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>33433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LU - Luxembourg</td>
<td>2927</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>8885</td>
<td>2685</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>15521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HU - Hungary</td>
<td>3499</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>19961</td>
<td>4281</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>31952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NL - Netherlands</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>2351</td>
<td>2530</td>
<td>2899</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>10289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AT - Austria</td>
<td>2472</td>
<td>2475</td>
<td>14831</td>
<td>3976</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>23830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PL - Poland</td>
<td>5726</td>
<td>8784</td>
<td>4974</td>
<td>6086</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>25604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SK - Slovakia</td>
<td>2718</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>24438</td>
<td>3818</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>34079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU SW</td>
<td>ES - Spain</td>
<td>3679</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>3768</td>
<td>17580</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>26564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FR - France</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>6024</td>
<td>10005</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>19504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT - Portugal</td>
<td>3902</td>
<td>7042</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>14915</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>29758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU SE</td>
<td>BG - Bulgaria</td>
<td>4752</td>
<td>8407</td>
<td>19022</td>
<td>3688</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>35892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EL - Greece</td>
<td>6157</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>14021</td>
<td>10165</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>31816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HR - Croatia</td>
<td>3561</td>
<td>12901</td>
<td>23889</td>
<td>3998</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>44352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IT - Italy</td>
<td>3983</td>
<td>6605</td>
<td>7617</td>
<td>10072</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>29166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RO - Romania</td>
<td>4189</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>6348</td>
<td>6028</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>19010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SI - Slovenia</td>
<td>3489</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>18119</td>
<td>7162</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>29767</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8-11  Energy consumption during the different stages of NG production and transport (GJ/tn)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EU Region</th>
<th>EU Country</th>
<th>Recovery</th>
<th>Processing</th>
<th>Regasification</th>
<th>Production Total</th>
<th>Energy consumption during Transport</th>
<th>Shipping</th>
<th>Transmission &amp; Distribution</th>
<th>Transport Total</th>
<th>Total Energy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EU North</td>
<td>DK - Denmark</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>2.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IE - Ireland</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>6.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FI - Finland</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>7.81</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>7.86</td>
<td>9.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE - Sweden</td>
<td>1.64</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>3.02</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>3.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UK - United Kingdom</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.63</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>2.09</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>2.37</td>
<td>5.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Central</td>
<td>BE - Belgium</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4.32</td>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>3.43</td>
<td>7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CZ - Czech Republic</td>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>7.73</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>7.96</td>
<td>9.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DE - Germany</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1.67</td>
<td>5.58</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>5.98</td>
<td>7.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EE - Estonia</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>9.73</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>9.73</td>
<td>11.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LV - Latvia</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>9.74</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.93</td>
<td>10.68</td>
<td>11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LT - Lithuania</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>9.55</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>10.21</td>
<td>11.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LU - Luxembourg</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>4.41</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.41</td>
<td>5.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HU - Hungary</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>8.13</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>8.45</td>
<td>9.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NL - Netherlands</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>1.53</td>
<td>3.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AT - Austria</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>6.72</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.08</td>
<td>7.80</td>
<td>9.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PL - Poland</td>
<td>1.95</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>2.31</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td>5.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SK - Slovakia</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>9.94</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>10.26</td>
<td>11.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Region</td>
<td>EU Country</td>
<td>Energy consumption during Production</td>
<td>Energy consumption during Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recovery</td>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>Regasification</td>
<td>Production Total</td>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>Transmission &amp; Distribution</td>
<td>Transport Total</td>
<td>Total Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU SW</td>
<td>ES - Spain</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>6.64</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>7.94</td>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>9.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FR - France</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>4.83</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>7.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT - Portugal</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>4.54</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>5.76</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>6.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU SE</td>
<td>BG - Bulgaria</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>4.39</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>6.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EL - Greece</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>4.78</td>
<td>5.80</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>5.94</td>
<td>10.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HR - Croatia</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>9.85</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>10.09</td>
<td>11.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IT - Italy</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>3.87</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>5.37</td>
<td>9.19</td>
<td>13.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RO - Romania</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.34</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>2.38</td>
<td>4.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SI - Slovenia</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.51</td>
<td>7.88</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>7.92</td>
<td>9.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9 SUBSTANTIAL PROJECT FINDINGS

In this last Chapter of the report the Consultant tries to illustrate the most significant findings, which were identified in the context of this project. The issue of CI assessment for fossil fuels is substantially linked with the EU legislative framework but also with the implementation of climate change policies at EU and international level. For this reason the interests of the fossil fuels and biofuels industries are high, and in most cases contradictory since the substitution of fossil fuels by sustainable biofuels seems the most effective measure towards reducing the GHG emissions in transport sector.

In this project the major effort was put on the collection of actual data, which have been categorized according to the source of origin, which implies also the level of reliability. Actual CI Data gathered from existing databases of renowned national and international organizations, as well from certified data availed by oil and gas companies. These data were in principle based on direct measurements, mass balances, validated emission factors and relevant engineering calculations, which have been verified. Such data are used partly in the calculation of direct GHG emissions of oil and gas streams. The second category of data collection are the Actual Data for Models, collected likewise and utilized as input in the project models, namely OPGEE, GHGenius and PRIMES-Refinery. The outputs of these models, which are direct GHG emissions at various stages of oil and gas streams and could be considered the best approximation of the Actual CI Data. The third category are the Literature Data, collected from other studies in the GHG emissions area, to which the Consultant has no direct access on the detailed methodology these estimations have been carried out. Eventually, this latter source was used only for the estimation of the indirect GHG emissions in all streams.

Probably the most significant finding of this project is the great range of CI values depending on the fossil fuel streams supplying the EU transport sector, which is valid for both oil and gas streams. The results which have been analytically presented in previous Chapters and will be in brief presented below, incorporate both direct and indirect CI values for the base year 2012 and under the assumptions which have been considered. The direct CI values are assessed in principle on the basis of actual data collected and analyzed with the assistance of the three models, namely OPGEE, PRIMES-Refinery and GHGenius.

More specifically, the spread of the gas streams CI values (CNG case) for four EU regions are presented in Figure 9-1. The significant range of CI values could be easily observed among the streams of different producing countries, for example the lower value is calculated for the Dutch gas supplying Northern Europe in the order of 6.5 grCO$_2$eq/MJ and the higher value for the Algerian LNG stream reaching up to 55 grCO$_2$eq/MJ. In general, the CI is high in gas streams related to long pipelines and/or long distances of...
transportation in the form of LNG; therefore the CI of the Russian gas, which is the most significant gas importing stream in the EU is calculated in the range of 29 to 40 grCO₂eq/MJ depending on the region directed. On the other hand, the less emitting gas streams belong to indigenous EU sources and Norway.

In Figure 9-2 the CI is assessed for the gas streams to small scale LNG for transport sector is presented. The highest CI values are calculated for the Algerian LNG streams reaching on average 44.5 grCO₂eq/MJ and the lowest values for the Norwegian streams reaching 12.0 grCO₂eq/MJ. There are no remarkable differences among streams of the same origin directed to different EU regions and this happens because the differences in midstream (ship transport of LNG) may not justify considerable differences in GHG emissions. In Figure 9-3 the average gas streams (CNG case) for the whole EU and the four regions is presented. It is clear that the CI is generally higher in the EU south east region with an average CI calculated to 28.9 grCO₂eq/MJ, whereas the same average in the EU north region is only 12.6 grCO₂eq/MJ and the EU average value is 19.54 grCO₂eq/MJ.

The respective results for the oil sector are presented in brief in Figure 9-4, Figure 9-5 and Figure 9-6. The total (direct and indirect) CI of the most significant crude oil MCONs for the EU, which have been considered in our study, are presented in Figure 9-4. In general, the CI of petrol is higher than the diesel oil CI, which is higher than the kerosene CI. The difference is subject to the characteristics (API and sulphur) of each MCON, the structure of the EU refineries and particularly of the assumptions on the choice of GHG allocation method to the refinery products. The range of CI values for petrol is really large, from around 37 grCO₂eq/MJ for the Nigerian crude Escravos up to around 10 grCO₂eq/MJ for the Danish crude (DUC). Proportional variations are observed for the other two oil products, namely diesel oil and kerosene. It also is evident that the highest CI values are observed for heavy crudes originating from regions with less care for reduction of GHG emissions in the upstream activities. On the other hand, the lower values are related to lighter crudes produced in countries with substantial environmental measures for the minimization of GHG emissions in the upstream and other oil stream stages.

The EU average CI WTT values of kerosene, diesel oil and petrol streams are estimated to be 18.97 grCO₂eq/MJ for petrol, 18.17 grCO₂eq/MJ for diesel oil and 15.77 grCO₂eq/MJ for kerosene. The average CI of kerosene is estimated or around 15% lower than petrol. The comparison of the average CI values of oil products and gas streams of this study with the respective JEC values are presented in Figure 9-6. In general, the CI estimations of the present study are higher than the values of JEC. More specifically, the CNG CI value is higher by 49% compared to the JEC value, whereas the respective percentage is higher by 17% for diesel oil and 37% for petrol.

The comparison of the WTT CI values of fossil fuels estimated in this study increased with the average TTW values of the JEC study, the respective WTW values of JEC study for fossil fuels and the respective WTW CI values of a variety of bio fuels as they have been assessed by the JEC study (2013) are presented in Figure 9-5. It is worth considering that the CI of biofuels are based on the CI of fossil fuels, so actually the biofuels CI values used are based on the lower CI values of JEC. It is our assumption that the differences are very
small and cannot change the message of Figure 9-5 that focuses to indicatively illustrate the range of GHG savings, which could be achieved under disaggregated calculations. Min/max and weighted average of the conventional and the average CI values of the unconventional fossil fuels of this study are also presented. The spread of CI WTW values of conventional (this study) are presented in parallel with the respective CI spreads of conventional and advanced biofuels (as calculated in the JEC Biofuels study) and the relevant percentages of GHG savings are calculated.

More specifically, the lower CI conventional ethanol saves 71-78% of petrol GHG emissions depending on the min/max assessment of the CI values of petrol in this study, in parallel the calculated saving in the JEC study is 72%. Respectively, the higher CI conventional ethanol saves 47-59% of petrol GHG emissions and in parallel the JEC study estimates 49%. Similarly, the figures for the advanced ethanol from waste are estimated to 84-88% in the lower CI case and 58-68% in the higher CI case in relation to the results of this study. The saving figures for the JEC study are 85% and 60%. Similar estimations of saving percentages have been made for diesel oil and the relevant biofuels.

It is interesting that the advanced biofuels potentially substituting petrol and diesel exhibit WTT CI values which could justify the saving of GHG emissions, as provided by the sustainability criteria of FQD. However, the spread of CI values of this study related to the spread of CI values of advanced biofuels provide better opportunities for compliance with the FQD minimum GHG saving criteria. On the other hand, it is clear that the same message could be not obtained from the conventional bio fuels and especially of FAME, although the results of this study favor the GHG saving percentages due to higher estimations for the WTT GHG emissions of fossil fuels. It makes sense that the analysis of GHG savings based on the spread of CI values of fossil and bio fuels reveals a more complicated situation than the analysis based on average values.

What is clear due to this study is that the range of the estimated WTT CI values (but also of the WTW) of conventional fossil fuels is particularly large compared to the respective weighted average CI values, while the uncertainty reflected by the min/max concept intensifies further this range of CI values. The CI values of unconventional fossil fuels lie at the highest levels compared to the respective values of conventional fuels. Therefore, the consideration of weighted average values instead of actual aggregated values for fossil fuels might mislead GHG efficient reduction efforts in the context of pertinent EU policies, because the average CI values favor the high CI fossil fuels and the reasons for this situation (flaring, poor maintenance, fugitive, etc.) against the less emitting, well regulated fossil fuels.

The approach of using disaggregated CI for fossil fuels could be interpreted into policy options on GHG emissions reduction of transport fuels in the EU; a reasonable set of ideas to be discussed and further elaborated is presented below:

1. Do nothing, leave things as they are

This is an option maintaining the status quo. However, this most probably will result into two different but similar problems:
a. the biofuel producers and the NGOs may accuse the Commission that it treats biofuels in a differentiated way than fossil fuels even though biofuels have lower CI than fossil fuels. The argument will be that a valid solution to climate change in transport, -biofuels- are scrutinised under the legislator's microscope from all aspects including certification, while the problem-causing fuels –fossil- are not. This equates in a non transparent approach;

b. the NGOs and the civil society may accuse the Commission that although it could take actions to reduce the CI of transport, by limiting the use of high CI fossil streams into the EU, is actually doing nothing. This would be contrary to the EU policies on climate change and energy and it could tarnish the image of the EU being the leader in introducing effective climate change policies.

2. Update the fossil fuel comparator as reported by the FQD

Under Article 17 of the RED the GHG emission savings of biofuels must be at least 35% with effect from the adoption of the directive, 50% by January 2017 and 60% from 01/01/2018 for new installations which started production after 01/01/2017. The GHG emissions savings must be calculated in accordance with Article 19(1) of the RED:

\[
\text{GHG Saving} = \frac{(\text{EF} - \text{EB})}{\text{EF}}
\]

Where 
\(\text{EB}\) = total emissions from the biofuel or bioliquid,
\(\text{EF}\) = total emissions (WTW) from the fossil fuel comparator

The fossil fuel comparator is specified in Annex V, C Methodology, (19) and is reported to the FQD with a value of \(\text{EF} = 83.8 \text{ grCO}_2\text{eq/MJ}\). At present all biofuels and bioliquids are compared to this figure.

Under this value of the fossil fuel comparator, in order to meet the GHG-saving threshold of 35%, a biofuel has to emit:

\[
\text{GHG Saving} = \frac{(83.8 \times 75)}{100} = 54.47 \text{ grCO}_2\text{eq/MJ}
\]

or less.

According to the results of this study, the value of the fossil fuel comparator is too low and it should actually be 95 grCO₂eq/MJ.

If the fossil fuel comparator would be raised to 95 grCO₂eq/MJ as this study indicates, then the GHG-saving threshold of 35% makes that the maximum emissions of biofuels would increase to: 71.3 grCO₂eq/MJ.

This would facilitate all biofuels and it would increase their actual effectiveness in mitigating GHG emissions. It may be also proven critical for some of the new value chains of advanced biofuels that require extensive processing such as biofuels from algae.

The correction of the fossil fuel comparator could be achieved with a simple technical revision of the FQD and subsequently it would be taken up by the RED. This appears to be
a relative simple revision based on new scientific evidence. It would change just one number: that of the fossil fuel comparator.

3. Revision of the FQD with a max CI value for fossil fuels that are allowed to be used in the EU

The FQD could be eventually revised to include a maximum value of CI of fossil fuels that would be allowed to be used in the EU. As an example this value could be set at 100 grCO2eq/MJ for fossil fuels. This would mean that the high CI MCONs as well as the Algerian LNG and some of the Russian natural gas streams could not be used any more in the EU, if producers and suppliers do not take GHG reduction measures.

The result of such an eventual policy would be a relative accelerated reduction of GHG emissions from the transport sector.

4. Revision of the FQD with a max CI value for fossil fuels that are allowed to be used in the EU with security of supply considerations

The security of supply is one of the pillars of the EU energy policy. Therefore any future policy should safeguard the security of supply of the energy needs of the EU.

The FQD could be eventually revised to include a maximum value of CI of fossil fuels that could be allowed to be used in the EU as in point 4 above. The legislation could include stipulations that for every MJ of fossil fuel used in the EU above the max value of 100 grCO2eq/MJ for fossil fuels, the Member State/oil company doing so, would be obliged to use 4 times the equivalent MJ of lignocellulosic and other advanced renewable liquid biofuels (excluding RES/nuclear electricity).

Such a stipulation would safeguard the security of supply for the EU and provide an incentive for accelerated deployment of lignocellulosic and other advanced renewable liquid biofuels.

5. Unconventional fossil fuels

Unconventional fossil fuels have significantly higher CI than conventional fossil fuels.

Under the so called ILUC revision of the RED it has been stipulated that crop-based biofuels may not receive any support post 2020 and that their contribution may not exceed 7% of renewable energy in transport by 2020. The 2030 framework for climate and energy policies has no specific provisions for renewable energy in transport post 2020.

However, crop-based biofuels have significant GHG benefits when compared to unconventional fossil fuels.

The FQD could be eventually revised to include a maximum value of CI of unconventional fossil fuels that would be allowed to be used in the EU. As an example this value could be set at 110 grCO2eq/MJ.

Similarly as with point 4 above, and in order to ensure the security of supply or the use of
local resources by Member States with important resources of unconventional fossil fuels, the legislation could stipulate that for every MJ of unconventional fossil fuel used in the EU above the max value of 110 g\text{CO}_2\text{eq}/MJ, the Member State/oil company doing so, would be obliged to use 4 times the equivalent MJ of lignocellulosic and other advanced renewable liquid biofuels or the equivalent MJ of crop-based biofuels.

Such a policy would provide for security of supply as well as the accelerated reduction of GHG emissions in the transport sector.

One may question the use of crop-based biofuels especially after the long ILUC debate; however, from the point of view of climate change it would provide significant benefits when contemplating the use of unconventional fossil fuels in the EU.

6. Certification

For any future policy development in this sector it will be necessary to develop a robust certification and verification system for all fossil fuels used in the EU similar to that developed for biofuels and bioliquids under the RED and FQD. Such a certification system would provide for transparency and equal treatment of biofuels, bioliquids and fossil fuels in the transport sector.

Furthermore such eventual policies would also result in reducing the CI of energy not only in transport but in all energy sectors with significant benefits for the EU society.

7. WTO considerations

Any future policy development in this sector should apply to both EU production as well as imports in order to minimise incompatibility with WTO rules.
Figure 9-1 Spread of CI for well-to-tank (CNG) gas streams for EU regions

CNG Streams

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>EU South-West</th>
<th>EU North</th>
<th>EU Central</th>
<th>EU South-East</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>34858</td>
<td>28774</td>
<td>35879</td>
<td>40215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>8373</td>
<td>6576</td>
<td>8263</td>
<td>13807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>10558</td>
<td>9330</td>
<td>12589</td>
<td>17298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>12949</td>
<td>11405</td>
<td>18823</td>
<td>22369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td>23875</td>
<td>15200</td>
<td>21112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12636</td>
<td>28924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar LNG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway LNG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria LNG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9-2  Spread of CI for well-to-tank (LNG) gas streams for EU regions

Small-Scale LNG Streams

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>grCO2eq/GJ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qatar LNG</td>
<td>20438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria LNG</td>
<td>26938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria LNG</td>
<td>44471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway LNG</td>
<td>12032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>grCO2eq/GJ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EU South-West</td>
<td>20615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU North</td>
<td>20755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Central</td>
<td>20335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU South-East</td>
<td>44437</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 9-3  Average CI of gas streams (CNG case) for EU regions

CNG streams average CI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>grCO2eq/GJ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EU SW</td>
<td>19.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU SE</td>
<td>28.942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Cen</td>
<td>19.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU N</td>
<td>12.622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU ave</td>
<td>19.537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 9-4 Average CI of kerosene, diesel oil and petrol streams of significant MCONs
Figure 9-5 Comparison of CI values of fossil (this study) and biofuels (JEC study), GHG savings of biofuels on average, min/max values of fossil fuels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petrol WTT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel WTT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Ethanol WTT &amp; savings (JEC - 2013)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Ethanol/Waste WTT &amp; savings (JEC - 2013)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biofuels savings WTT compared to petrol (JEC 2015)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **CI Values**: Petrol: 20-30, Diesel: 40-50, CNG: 10-20, DME: 30-40
- **GHG Savings**: Biofuels compared to fossil fuels
- **Min/Max Values**: Fossil fuels: 20-80, Biofuels: 80-100

- **Legend**:
  - **WTW fossil standard - JEC (2015)**
  - **WTW fossil (weighted average)**
  - **WTW biofuels, excluding ILUC - JEC (2013)**
  - **GHG savings of biofuels compared to WTT emissions JEC values 2013**
  - **WTW range of values and w.a. - present study**
  - **Biofuels GHG Savings compared to fossil fuel**
  - **WTW unconventional**
  - **WTW range of values and w.a. - JEC (2013)**

---

EXERGIA S.A. – E3M-Lab – COWI A/S, Members of COWI Consortium
Figure 9-6 Comparison of average CI of oil products and gas streams with JEC values

EU average CI comparison to JEC (2013)

- CNG: 49.96% higher than JEC
- Kerosene: 17.99% higher than JEC
- Diesel: 37.46% higher than JEC
- Petrol: Present study

Figure 9-7 Number of answers category of stakeholder: question “whether the variation of CI of fossil fuels for transport could be considered in the reduction of GHG emissions”
## ANNEX A: COORDINATES

### Annex A.1: Oil fields

Table A.0-1 Geographical coordinates of representative oil fields (source: own elaboration)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oil field Name</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
<th>Offshore/Onshore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gachsaran</td>
<td>30,350</td>
<td>50,800</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumaila (South)</td>
<td>30,156</td>
<td>47,408</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Qurna</td>
<td>31,051</td>
<td>47,423</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>35,467</td>
<td>44,317</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgan</td>
<td>29,111</td>
<td>47,967</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwahar</td>
<td>25,430</td>
<td>49,620</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurais</td>
<td>25,263</td>
<td>48,170</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manifa</td>
<td>27,711</td>
<td>48,971</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassi Messaoud</td>
<td>31,661</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block 17/Dalia</td>
<td>-7,630</td>
<td>11,760</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>-7,633</td>
<td>11,683</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>-7,810</td>
<td>12,110</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>30,613</td>
<td>18,282</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>26,510</td>
<td>12,260</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>5,100</td>
<td>5,100</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados Yokri</td>
<td>5,346</td>
<td>5,349</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agbada</td>
<td>5,010</td>
<td>7,037</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caw Thorne Channel</td>
<td>4,604</td>
<td>7,017</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos Beach</td>
<td>5,589</td>
<td>5,178</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG)</td>
<td>40,018</td>
<td>51,266</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG)</td>
<td>40,018</td>
<td>51,266</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>46,153</td>
<td>53,383</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>46,153</td>
<td>53,383</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tevlinsko-Russinskoye</td>
<td>62,266</td>
<td>73,708</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uryevskoye</td>
<td>62,270</td>
<td>74,752</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samotlor</td>
<td>61,186</td>
<td>76,655</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil field Name</td>
<td>Latitude</td>
<td>Longitude</td>
<td>Offshore/Onshore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye</td>
<td>62,164</td>
<td>75,014</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Povkhovkoye</td>
<td>57,246</td>
<td>66,793</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romashkino</td>
<td>56,014</td>
<td>53,673</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unvinksyoye</td>
<td>59,218</td>
<td>56,758</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamyatno-Sasovskoye</td>
<td>50,663</td>
<td>45,131</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halfdan</td>
<td>55,710</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>61,256</td>
<td>1,854</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>56,549</td>
<td>3,210</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll B/C</td>
<td>60,646</td>
<td>3,726</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrihans</td>
<td>64,900</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>60,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>61,100</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buzzard</td>
<td>57,783</td>
<td>-1,248</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>60,860</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>58,200</td>
<td>-1,900</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantarell</td>
<td>19,753</td>
<td>-92,516</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>10,456</td>
<td>-72,041</td>
<td>On</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annex A.2: Terminals**

**Table A.0-2 Geographical coordinates of representative oil field terminals (source: own elaboration)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oil field Name</th>
<th>Terminal Name</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gachsaran</td>
<td>Kharg Island</td>
<td>29,25</td>
<td>50,31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumaila (South)</td>
<td>Al Basrah Oil Terminal</td>
<td>29,68</td>
<td>48,81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Qurna</td>
<td>Al Basrah Oil Terminal</td>
<td>29,68</td>
<td>48,81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>Ceyhan</td>
<td>36,86</td>
<td>35,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgan</td>
<td>Mina al Ahmadi</td>
<td>29,06</td>
<td>48,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwahar</td>
<td>Ras Tanura</td>
<td>26,64</td>
<td>50,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurais</td>
<td>Ras Tanura</td>
<td>26,64</td>
<td>50,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manifa</td>
<td>Ras Tanura</td>
<td>26,64</td>
<td>50,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassi Messaoud</td>
<td>Algiers</td>
<td>36,79</td>
<td>2,99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block 17/Dalia</td>
<td>Dalia FPSO</td>
<td>-7,63</td>
<td>11,76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Latitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>Girassol FPSO</td>
<td>-7,63</td>
<td>11,68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>Greater Plutonio FPSO</td>
<td>-7,81</td>
<td>12,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>30,64</td>
<td>18,37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>Zawiya</td>
<td>32,79</td>
<td>12,70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>Bonga FPSO</td>
<td>5,10</td>
<td>5,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados Yokri</td>
<td>Forcados Terminal</td>
<td>5,35</td>
<td>5,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agbada</td>
<td>Bonny Terminal</td>
<td>4,40</td>
<td>7,17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caw Thorne Channel</td>
<td>Bonny Terminal</td>
<td>4,40</td>
<td>7,17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos Beach</td>
<td>Escravos Terminal</td>
<td>5,59</td>
<td>5,18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG)</td>
<td>Supsa</td>
<td>42,02</td>
<td>41,77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG)</td>
<td>Ceyhan</td>
<td>36,86</td>
<td>35,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>Ceyhan</td>
<td>36,86</td>
<td>35,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengiz</td>
<td>Novorossiysk</td>
<td>44,78</td>
<td>37,72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tevlinsko-Russkinskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk, Ventspills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uryevskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk, Ventspills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samotlor</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk, Ventspills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk, Ventspills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Povkhoovskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk, Ventspills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romashkino</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk, Ventspills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unvinskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk, Ventspills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamyatno-Sasovskoye</td>
<td>Novorossiysk, Primorsk, Ventspills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halfdan</td>
<td>Fredericia</td>
<td>55,56</td>
<td>9,74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>61,26</td>
<td>1,85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>Teesside</td>
<td>54,61</td>
<td>-1,17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troll B/C</td>
<td>Mongstad</td>
<td>60,81</td>
<td>5,02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrhans</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>63,44</td>
<td>10,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>Sture</td>
<td>60,62</td>
<td>4,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>Mongstad</td>
<td>60,81</td>
<td>5,02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buzzard</td>
<td>Hound Point</td>
<td>56,04</td>
<td>-3,31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>Sullom Voe</td>
<td>60,46</td>
<td>-1,29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>FPSO</td>
<td>58,200</td>
<td>-1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantarell</td>
<td>Caya Arcas</td>
<td>20,20</td>
<td>-91,96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Punta Cardon</td>
<td>10,37</td>
<td>-70,13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Annex A.3 Ports

### Table A.0-3 Geographical coordinates of major European oil importing ports (source: own elaboration)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeen (GBR)</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>57.1526</td>
<td>-2.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agioi Theodoroi</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>37.916667</td>
<td>23.083333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeciras</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>36.1275</td>
<td>-5.453889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsterdam</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>52.366667</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antwerp</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>51.27</td>
<td>4.336667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argostoli</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>38.183333</td>
<td>20.483333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asnaesvaerkets Havn</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>55.655213</td>
<td>11.097193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspropyrgos</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>38.066667</td>
<td>23.583333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>37.25</td>
<td>15.216667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avonmouth</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>51.501</td>
<td>-2.699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>41.383333</td>
<td>2.183333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilbao</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>43.256944</td>
<td>-2.923611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourgas</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>42.495278</td>
<td>27.471667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brest</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>48.39</td>
<td>-4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brofjorden</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>58.348056</td>
<td>11.416667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunsbuttel</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>53.896389</td>
<td>9.138611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartagena (ESP)</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>37.6</td>
<td>-0.983333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castellon</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>40.166667</td>
<td>-0.166667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civitavecchia</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>42.1</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantza</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>44.173333</td>
<td>28.638333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>55.676111</td>
<td>12.568333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corunna</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>43.365</td>
<td>-8.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryton</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>51.513</td>
<td>0.521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromarty Anch.</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>57.681628</td>
<td>-4.037008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donges</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>47.3242</td>
<td>-2.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundee</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>56.464</td>
<td>-2.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkirk</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>51.0383</td>
<td>2.3775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleusis</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>38.033333</td>
<td>23.533333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enstedvaerkets Havn</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>55.021283</td>
<td>9.442330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escombreras</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>37.6</td>
<td>-0.983333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconara</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>43.633333</td>
<td>13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawley</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>50.828</td>
<td>-1.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnart</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>56.115</td>
<td>-4.832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiumicino</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>41.766667</td>
<td>12.233333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flushing</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>51.45</td>
<td>3.566667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fos</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>43.2031</td>
<td>5.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredericia</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>55.566667</td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederikshavn</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>57.441111</td>
<td>10.539722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Latitude</td>
<td>Longitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gela</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>37.066667</td>
<td>14.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>44.411111</td>
<td>8.932778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothenburg</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>57.7</td>
<td>11.966667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamble</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>50.85694</td>
<td>-1.32084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamburg</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>53.565278</td>
<td>10.001389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook of Holland</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>51.981111</td>
<td>4.128611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hound Point</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>56.036117</td>
<td>-3.3125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huelva</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>37.25</td>
<td>-6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hvalfjordur</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>64.383333</td>
<td>-21.666667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immingham</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>53.6139</td>
<td>-0.2183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Grain</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>51.46</td>
<td>0.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamata</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>37.033333</td>
<td>22.116667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kali Limenes</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>34.916667</td>
<td>24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalundborg</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>55.681389</td>
<td>11.085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karshamn</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>56.166667</td>
<td>14.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Pallice</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>46.158333</td>
<td>-1.227778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Spezia</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>44.1</td>
<td>9.816667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Havre</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>49.49</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leghorn</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>43.55</td>
<td>10.316667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leixoes</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>41.183</td>
<td>-8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liverpool</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>53-4</td>
<td>-2.983333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta Anch.</td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>35.818</td>
<td>14.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsaxlokk</td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>35.841667</td>
<td>14.544722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megara</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>23.333333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midia</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>44°05'.1N</td>
<td>028°43'.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milazzo</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>38.216667</td>
<td>15.233333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milford Haven</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>51.71418</td>
<td>-5.04274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naantali</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>60.466667</td>
<td>22.033333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigg Terminal</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>57.705558</td>
<td>-4.029685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nynashamn</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>58.9</td>
<td>17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxelosund</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>58.666667</td>
<td>17.116667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pachi</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>37.974443</td>
<td>23.362741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petit Couronne</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>49.3864</td>
<td>1.0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piraeus</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>37.95</td>
<td>23.633333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portbury</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>51.4699</td>
<td>-2.7163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostock</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>54.083333</td>
<td>12.133333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotterdam</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>51.916667</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouen</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>49.44</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Panagia</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>37.122640</td>
<td>15.216326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarroch</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>39.066667</td>
<td>9.016667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savona</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>8.483333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setubal</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>38.533333</td>
<td>-8.883333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Haven</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>51.5052</td>
<td>0.4902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Latitude</td>
<td>Longitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sines</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>37.93</td>
<td>-8.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skoldvik</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>60.311737</td>
<td>25.541684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenungsund</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>58.083333</td>
<td>11.816667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullom Voe</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>60.451733</td>
<td>-1.310806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taranto</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>40.466667</td>
<td>17.233333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarragona</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>41.115697</td>
<td>1.249594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teesport</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>54.604</td>
<td>-1.158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terneuzen</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>51.333333</td>
<td>3.833333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetney Terminal</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>53.499933</td>
<td>0.000533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thessaloniki</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>40.646749</td>
<td>22.882513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapani</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>38.016667</td>
<td>12.516667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trieste</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>45.633333</td>
<td>13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyne</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>54.989907</td>
<td>-1.465280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vassiliko Bay</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>34.724084</td>
<td>33.310287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasto</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>42.1118</td>
<td>14.7082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>45.4375</td>
<td>12.335833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelmshaven</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>53.516667</td>
<td>8.133333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNEX B: MAPS

Annex B.1: Oil fields maps

Figure B.0-1 Nigerian pipelines oil and gas fields map
Figure B.0-2 Algerian pipelines, oil and gas fields map (source: Ministère de l'Énergie et des Mines)

Figure B.0-3 Iraq's pipelines, oil and gas fields map (source: Platts)
Figure B.0-4 Arabian oil and gas pipeline system
Figure B.0-5 Libyan pipelines, and oil fields map (source: Goldman Sachs)
Annex B.2: Oil pipeline maps

Figure B.0-6 Major Caspian oil and gas pipeline system (source: EIA)

![Map of Major Caspian oil and gas pipeline system](image-url)
Figure B.0-7 Russian oil and gas pipeline system (source: Theodora Maps)

Figure B.0-8 Balkan oil and gas pipeline system (source: Theodora Maps)
Figure B.0-9 Oil and gas pipeline system of Central Europe (source: Theodora Maps)
Figure B.0-10 Oil and gas pipeline system of North Africa (source: Theodora Maps)
Figure B.0-11 Oil and gas pipeline system of Middle East (source: EIA)
## ANNEX C: LITERATURE DATABASE EXTRACT

### Table C.0-1 Extract from the generic literature database

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2008</td>
<td>Greenhouse Gas Protocol</td>
<td>Greenhouse Gas Protocol</td>
<td>Datasheet</td>
<td>In this document, a table with the direct (except for CH₄) 100-year time horizon global warming potentials (GWP) relative to CO₂ is included. This table is adapted from table 2.14 of the IPCC Fourth Assessment Report, 2007. The 4th assessment report values are the most recent (2007), but the second assessment report values (1995) are also listed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2010</td>
<td>Global Gas Flaring Reduction, A Public-Private Partnership</td>
<td>The World Bank Group, Oil &amp; Gas Policy Division</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>A technical glossary of terms was commissioned by the Oil &amp; Gas Methodology Workgroup (WG) to compile and explain how specific oil and gas terms found and/or required in relevant CDM/JI Methodologies, are understood and applied by industry, and how the concepts should be interpreted in the context of project activities. The document is intended to help reduce possible misinterpretations that can lead to delay and additional transactions costs during the formulation, validation, registration and verification of CDM/JI projects. The glossary features industry references as appropriate, and is meant to serve as a useful guide when suggesting improvement and/or requests for clarification and/or revisions of the approved methodologies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2013</td>
<td>Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)</td>
<td>Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)</td>
<td>Datasheet</td>
<td>This is the 48th edition of the Annual Statistical Bulletin (ASB), one of OPEC’s principal publications and an increasingly important source of data for the oil industry. The aim of this report is to make available reliable and timely historical data on the global oil and gas industry. It is a useful and frequently cited reference tool for those working in the energy industry. OPEC’s 12 Member Countries — namely Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Venezuela — are the central focus of the ASB. However, as in previous editions, the ASB also provides information and statistical data about non-OPEC oil producing countries, bringing together data on exports, imports, pipelines and shipping, as well as the petroleum industry in general. It has collected statistical information about exploration and production, as well as transportation and refining, and has made this available to other energy stakeholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/6/2013</td>
<td>Society of Chemical Industry and John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd - Biofuels, Björn Pieprzyk, Paula Rojas Hilje and Norbert Kortluke</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>In this report, the substitution of marginal oil with biofuels is analysed. For that, the effects that influence the substitution process in the short, mid and long term are evaluated. OPEC, resource nationalism, and geopolitical issues are identified as important influence factors. It is</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
concluded that in the short term biofuels will replace mainly OPEC oil but not the most expensive petroleum.

An important component of Lifecycle Assessment (LCA) is the methodology by which energy and emissions in multi-product production systems, such as petroleum refining, are attributed to the production of the different products. In this presentation, an alternative methodology called Co-Product Function Expansion (CFE) is proposed. CFE is an incremental approach in which selected co-products and a selected set of co-product functions are placed within the product system boundary, and the energy and emissions for upstream stages and co-product production are accounted for in the LCA. The downstream functions of the co-products are compared with alternative products serving the same functions, and the net energy and emissions, as either debits or credits, are assigned to the primary system products.

Stabilizing greenhouse gas (GHG) concentrations will require large-scale transformations in human societies, from the way that we produce and consume energy to how we use the land surface. A natural question in this context is what will be the ‘transformation pathway’ towards stabilization; that is, how do we get from here to there? The Document is primarily motivated by three questions: What are the near-term and future choices that define transformation pathways, including the goal itself, the emissions pathway to the goal, technologies used for and sectors contributing to mitigation, the nature of international coordination, and mitigation policies? What are the key characteristics of different transformation pathways, including the rates of emissions reduction and deployment of low-carbon energy, the magnitude and timing of aggregate economic costs, and the implications for other policy objectives such as those generally associated with sustainable development? How will actions taken today influence the options that might be available in the future?

Reducing global transport greenhouse gas emissions will be challenging since the continuing growth in passenger and freight activity could outweigh all mitigation measures unless transport emissions can be strongly decoupled from GDP growth. Direct (tank-to-wheel) GHG emissions from passenger and freight transport can be reduced by: avoiding journeys where possible, modal shift to lower-carbon transport systems, lowering energy intensity (MJ/passenger km or MJ/ton km) and reducing carbon intensity of fuels. Both short- and long-term transport mitigation strategies are essential if deep greenhouse gas emissions reduction ambitions are to be achieved. Barriers to decarbonizing transport for all modes differ across regions, but can be overcome in part by reducing the marginal mitigation costs (medium evidence, medium agreement). There are regional differences in transport mitigation pathways with major opportunities to shape transport systems and infrastructure around low-carbon options. A range of strong and mutually-supportive policies will be needed for the transport sector to decarbonize and for the co-benefits to be exploited.
### Table C.0-2 Extract from the specific literature database

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic al coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK Production Data Release</td>
<td>1/10/2014</td>
<td>Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) - Energy Group</td>
<td>Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) - Energy Group</td>
<td>Datasheet</td>
<td>Oil</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Production data regarding UK fields. Monthly data for oil, water, condensate and gas production are provided for the period from July 2013 to June 2014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle Greenhouse Gas Perspective on Exporting Liquefied Natural Gas from the United States</td>
<td>29/5/2014</td>
<td>United States Department of Energy (DOE), National Energy Technology Laboratory (NETL)</td>
<td>Timothy J. Skone, Gregory Cooney, Matthew Jamieson, James Littlefield, Joe Marriott</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Natural Gas; Unconventional Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Europe; North America</td>
<td></td>
<td>A lifecycle assessment of the greenhouse gas emissions for regional coal and imported natural gas power in Europe and Asia. Exported LNG from the U.S.A. is compared with regional coal for electric power generation in Europe and Asia. Furthermore, natural gas produced in Russia and delivered to Europe and Asia via pipeline is also evaluated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facts 2014, The Norwegian Petroleum Sector</td>
<td>5/5/2014</td>
<td>Yngvild Tormodsgard, Ministry of Petroleum and Energy</td>
<td>Yngvild Tormodsgard, Ministry of Petroleum and Energy</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>A report on Norwegian petroleum industry. A wide range of issues from Ekofisk, (the first discovered Norwegian oil field) to current industry status are analysed. Furthermore, future challenges and strategies are also provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparing GHG Intensity of the Oil Sands and the Average US Crude Oil</td>
<td>1/5/2014</td>
<td>IHS Energy</td>
<td>IHS Energy</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil; Unconventional Oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td>The purpose of this report is to inform the dialogue surrounding the GHG emissions from US crude oil supply and Canadian oil sands. The origin of US oil supply since 2005 has changed significantly. However, the GHG intensity of the average crude oil consumed in the United States did not materially change. Common GHG intensity baselines—such as the average crude consumed in the United States—provide a useful reference point for</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
comparisons. However, they should be used with caution. They are theoretical values to enable comparisons, not absolute numbers. There are simply too many crude oils consumed in the United States to accurately track and quantify emissions for each. The almost 4% difference between the IHS and DOE/NETL results indicates the possible margin of error in estimating the GHG emissions for the average crude oil.

The study uses a hybrid bottom-up method for estimating the average GHG emissions for the average US crude oil. It is followed by an Appendix analysing the methodology, data and calculations utilized.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appendix to IHS Special Report: Comparing GHG Intensity of Oil Sands to the Average US Crude</td>
<td>1/5/2014</td>
<td>IHS Energy</td>
<td>IHS Energy</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil; Unconventional oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix to the referenced report including the methodology, data and calculations utilized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPGEE Documentati on version 1.1b</td>
<td>11/3/2014</td>
<td>California Air Resources Board</td>
<td>Hassan M. El-Houjeiri, Kourosh Vafi, Scott McNally, Adam Brandt (Stanford University), James Duffy (CARB)</td>
<td>User's Manual</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil; Unconventional oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td>OPGEE</td>
<td>Technical documentation to the Oil Production Greenhouse gas Emissions Estimator (OPGEE) explaining the calculations and data sources in the model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Overview of Unconventional Oil and Natural Gas: Resources and Federal Actions</td>
<td>23/1/2014</td>
<td>Congressiona l Research Service (CRS)</td>
<td>Michael Ratner, Mary Tiemann</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Policy; Unconventional oil; Unconventional Gas</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td>This report focuses on the growth in U.S. oil and natural gas production driven primarily by tight oil formations and shale gas formations. It reviews as well selected federal environmental regulatory and research initiatives related to unconventional oil and gas extraction. The motive for this study has been the rapid expansion of oil and gas extraction using hydraulic fracturing, both in rural and more densely populated areas. In general, this production method has raised concerns about its potential environmental and health impacts, i.e. groundwater and surface water quality, public and private water supplies and air quality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduction of Methane Emissions in The EU Natural Gas Industry</td>
<td>1/1/2014</td>
<td>Marcogaz, Eni S.p.A, E.ON Ruhrgas AG</td>
<td>Jürgen Vorgang (E.ON Ruhrgas AG, Germany), Angelo Riva (Eni S.p.A, G&amp;P Div. G&amp;P, Italy), Alessandro Cigni (Marcogaz, Belgium), Daniel Hec (Marcogaz, Belgium)</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect GHG Emissions; Modelling; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>In the natural gas transmission sector, methane is released to the atmosphere. In this paper, a methodology for evaluating methane releases is proposed. Although the parameter values used for calculating methane releases vary from one transmission company to another, a specified range for such values is suggested. Furthermore data from seven major western European transmission companies are analysed. Finally suggestions for redaction of the methane releases are provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream emissions of fossil fuel feedstocks for transport</td>
<td>30/11/2013</td>
<td>EC / DG CLIMA</td>
<td>Chris Malins, Sebastian Galarza, Anil Baral, Drew Kodjak</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Policy; Modelling;</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>OPGEE</td>
<td>The report analyses the results of several desk studies on the EU fossil fuel feedstock market and associated empirical and modeled data on GHG emissions. It presents a new model for lifecycle analysis of crude oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(International Council on Clean Transportation (ICCT)), Adam Brandt, Hassan El-Houjeiri (Stanford University), Gary Howorth (Energy Redefined), Tim Grabiel (Defense Terre)</td>
<td>OPG</td>
<td>Upstream Direct GHG Emissions; Oil; Unconventional oil</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td></td>
<td>extraction and provides an estimate using that model of the carbon intensity of crude oil supplied to the European Union. The objective is to calculate the carbon intensity (CI) for the most important types of crude oil entering the EU. More specifically the study provides a comprehensive Lifecycle Emissions analysis using the OPGEE model for a large number of crudes imported in Europe, using the DG ENER list of crude imports. The analysis has been done on oil-field basis by collecting key data for each oil field. There can be found detailed analyses about available data sources (Chapter 7), as well as a comprehensive summary of findings from other LCA studies on crude oil (Chapter 4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Performance Indicators - 2012 Data</td>
<td>1/11/2013</td>
<td>International Association of Oil and Gas Producers (OGP)</td>
<td>OGP</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil; Unconventional oil</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>OGP has been collecting environmental data from its member companies for the past 14 years on an annual basis. The present report summarises information on activities related to exploration and production (upstream) carried out by OGP member companies in 2012. Data coverage is relatively low – 32% of 2012 world production – while regional coverage varies from 96% in Europe to 8% in FSU. Overall, data from 78 countries are represented in the report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Petroleum Gas Flaring Study for Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and Azerbaijan</td>
<td>1/11/2013</td>
<td>European Bank for Reconstruction and Development</td>
<td>Carbon Limits AS</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Policy; Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Former Soviet Union</td>
<td></td>
<td>This report summarizes the findings of the “Associated Petroleum Gas Flaring Study for Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and Azerbaijan” which was initiated by the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) and co-managed by EBRD and the Global Gas Flaring Reduction Partnership (GGFR). The aim of the Study has been to review and analyse...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Assessment of the European Commission’s Fuel Quality Directive’s “Conventional Default Value”</td>
<td>9/10/2013</td>
<td>Natural Resources Canada</td>
<td>ICF Consulting Canada</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>&gt; Direct GHG Emissions;  &gt; Modelling;  &gt; Oil</td>
<td>&gt; Upstream;  &gt; Midstream;  &gt; Downstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>OPGEE</td>
<td>Based on the new Fuel Quality Directive, this report analyses the lifecycle GHG emissions for diesel and petrol. The objective of this study is two-fold: 1) analyse the methodology that has been used in the JEC reports (JEC v3c and v4) to determine the default conventional crude oil petrol and diesel GHG intensity values, 2) using that improved understanding, develop a more accurate default GHG intensity range for petrol and diesel from conventional crude oils (using OPGEE). Emphasis is given on data quality and availability which is limited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas Information 2013</td>
<td>13/8/2013</td>
<td>IEA</td>
<td>IEA</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>&gt; Natural Gas</td>
<td>&gt; Upstream;  &gt; Midstream;  &gt; Downstream;  &gt; Combustion</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>A detailed reference work on gas supply and demand covering not only the OECD countries but also the rest of the world, this publication contains essential information on LNG and pipeline trade, gas reserves, storage capacity and prices. The main part of the book, however, concentrates on OECD countries, showing a detailed supply and demand balance for each country and for the three OECD regions: Americas, Asia-Oceania and Europe, as well as a breakdown of gas consumption by end-user. Import and export data are reported by source and destination.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The overall objective of the study is to provide an overview that enables the European Commission to evaluate the indirect GHG emissions from fossil fuel origin.

In the study the direct emissions are defined as the ones emitted from the processes used to produce, transport and combust the fuel along the lifecycle, whereas the indirect emissions are those that are influenced or induced by economic, geopolitical or behavioural factors, but which are not directly related to extraction, processing, distribution or final combustion of the fuels.

The study identifies and evaluates six possible sources of indirect GHG emissions from fossil fuels: Induced land development, Military involvement, Accidents, Marginal effect, Price effects and Export of co-products.

It is based on a thorough literature review in the field of indirect emissions. Where possible, estimates on the emissions are provided.

The study is a central source for analysing and estimating indirect emission and will also provide the basis for defining the boundaries between direct and indirect sources in the current project.

A comprehensive reference book on current developments in oil supply and demand. The first part of this publication contains key data on world production, trade, prices and consumption of major oil product groups, with time series back to the early 1970s. The second part gives a more detailed and comprehensive picture of oil supply,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELL-TO-TANK Report Version 4.0</td>
<td>1/7/2013</td>
<td>JEC</td>
<td>Robert EDWARDS (JRC), Jean-François LARIVÉ (CONCAWE), David RICKEARD (CONCAWE), Werner WEINDORF (LBST)</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil; Unconventional oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>Europe Other</td>
<td></td>
<td>This part of the study describes the process of producing, transporting, manufacturing and distributing a number of fuels suitable for road transport powertrains. It covers all steps from extracting, capturing or growing the primary energy carrier to refuelling the vehicles with the finished fuel. As an energy carrier, a fuel must originate from a form of primary energy which can be either contained in a fossil feedstock (hydrocarbons of fissile material) or directly extracted from solar energy (biomass or wind power). Generally a fuel can be produced from a number of different primary energy sources. In this study, we have included all fuels and primary energy sources that appear relevant within the timeframe considered (which broadly speaking is the next decade) and we have considered the issues and established comparisons from both points of view in order to assist the reader in answering the questions: 1) What are the alternative uses for a given resource and how can it best be used? 2) What are the alternative pathways to produce a certain fuel and which of these hold the best prospects?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHGenius Model 4.03 - Model Background</td>
<td>15/6/2013</td>
<td>Natural Resources Canada</td>
<td>Don O'Connor</td>
<td>User's Manual</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>Worldwide GHGenius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Volume 1 of the report documents the development of the model and provides the user with an understanding of the primary functions of the model. Volume 2 is focused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Structure - Data and Data Sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil; Natural Gas; Unconventional oil; Unconventional Gas</td>
<td>Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>on the data that is used in the model, the sources and where the data is used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP Statistical Review of world energy</td>
<td>1/6/2013</td>
<td>BP</td>
<td>BP</td>
<td>Datasheet</td>
<td>Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>It provides an annual opportunity to examine the latest data, country-by-country and fuel-by-fuel. This helps us discern the important trends and assess the challenges and the opportunities that lie before us. This edition of the review highlights the flexibility with which our global energy system adapts to rapid global change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP Statistical Review of World Energy June 2013</td>
<td>1/6/2013</td>
<td>BP</td>
<td>BP</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Oil; Natural Gas; Unconventional oil; Unconventional Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Downstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>Annual report providing data on oil and natural gas reserves, prices, production and consumption by country as well as trade movements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas Production in Denmark and Subsoil Use, 2012</td>
<td>1/6/2013</td>
<td>Danish Energy Agency (Energi Styrelsen)</td>
<td>Danish Energy Agency (Energi Styrelsen)</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>A report on oil and gas production in Danish. An overview of licences and exploration is given. Other uses of subsoil, such as produce salt, produce geothermal heat and store of natural gas are mentioned. Production and development as well as classification of resources and economy are analysed. Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance Document - Flaring Estimates Produced by Satellite Observation</td>
<td>1/1/2013</td>
<td>The World Bank / NOAA</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>This report provides general guidelines on the utilisation of satellite images in order to estimate the GHG emissions due to Associated Petroleum Gas (AGP) - flaring and venting emissions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 Annual Statistical Bulletin of Nigerian oil and gas sector</td>
<td>1/1/2013</td>
<td>National Nigerian Petroleum Corporation</td>
<td>Datasheet</td>
<td>Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td>The specific datasheet contains detailed information regarding the Nigerian oil and gas sector published by the national responsible authority for the oil and gas sector (NNPC). Specifically, it contains information on the quantity of oil and produced, quantity of water produced, number of wells, API gravity, gas to oil ratio per oil field and operator. Furthermore, it contains information regarding quantities of gas produced, gas re-injected and flared per oil field and operator.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDBOOK ON THE ENERGY SECTOR Fugitive Emissions</td>
<td>1/1/2013</td>
<td>UNFCCC</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>The aim of this handbook is to improve skills and knowledge regarding the preparation of greenhouse gas inventories. Specifically, this handbook focuses on the fugitives portion of the energy sector, in keeping with the Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories and taking into</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Key points

- Consideration the Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories.

- **Nexen Petroleum U.K. Limited**
  - **Date**: 1/1/2013
  - **Content**: Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect GHG Emissions; Policy; Oil; Natural Gas
  - **Lifecycle stage**: Upstream
  - **Geographic coverage**: Europe
  - **Key points**: Nexen is an upstream oil and gas company. The environmental performance of Nexen’s UK offshore operations during 2012 are reported. Actual data regarding atmospheric emissions, produced water, waste generation, production chemical usage, unplanned releases and emissions associated with drilling operations are analysed. Finally environmental objectives of 2012 and 2013 are provided.

- **Environment Report, The Environmental Efforts of the Oil and Gas Industry with Facts and Figures, 2013**
  - **Date**: 1/1/2013
  - **Content**: Direct GHG Emissions; Policy; Oil; Natural Gas
  - **Lifecycle stage**: Upstream
  - **Geographic coverage**: Europe
  - **Key points**: The annual environmental report of the Norwegian Oil and Gas Association. Data on emissions/discharges are recorded continuously in Environment Web, a joint database for Norwegian Oil and Gas, Klif and the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate (NPD). Based on information from Environment Web, the Norwegian Oil and Gas environmental report provides an updated overview of reporting in 2012 on emissions to the air and discharges to the sea as well as waste generation from NCS operations. The report also contains data and research results from long-term projects related to the marine environment and environmental monitoring. All fields with production facilities on the NCS are included. Emissions/discharges from the construction and installation phase, maritime support services and helicopter traffic are excluded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK Operations, Environmental Performance, Annual Report 2012</td>
<td>1/1/2013</td>
<td>CNR International</td>
<td>CNR International</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect GHG Emissions; Policy; Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>The annual environmental report of the CNR International. CNRI operations and environmental aspects are provided. Significant environmental aspects of CNRI are Carbon dioxide emissions from power generation and flaring, oil discharged in produced water, oil and chemical spills, solid waste generation and disposal and chemical use and discharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP in Azerbaijan, Sustainability Report 2012</td>
<td>1/1/2013</td>
<td>BP Caspian</td>
<td>BP Caspian</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>Former Soviet Union</td>
<td></td>
<td>An annual report of BP in Azerbaijan for 2012. Business performance, environmental record, safety requirements and impact on Society are covered. Furthermore detailed actual data regarding performance are provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands, Greenhouse Gases, and US Oil Supply</td>
<td>1/11/2012</td>
<td>IHS CERA</td>
<td>IHS CERA</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Policy; Oil; Unconventional oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td>The purpose of this report is to generate a broad set of crude oil GHG emissions data to help inform the dialogue on GHG emissions from US crude supply. In these types of discussions, it is important that GHG estimates represent average values. It provides a meta-analysis of various GHG emissions estimates for crude oil, with a focus on oil sands, and concludes that differences between the carbon intensities calculated within each study depends on the unique assumptions made in each case. It is followed by an Appendix summarizing the method and data used for the meta-analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendixes to IHS CERA Special Report, Oil</td>
<td>1/11/2012</td>
<td>IHS CERA</td>
<td>IHS CERA</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Policy; Oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendixes summarizing the method and data used for the meta-analysis provided within the report entitled &quot;Oil Sands, Greenhouse Gases, and US Oil Supply&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic Coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, Greenhouse Gases, and US Oil Supply—2012 Update</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unconventional oil</td>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Natural Gas</td>
<td>1/10/2012</td>
<td>CNGI</td>
<td>ICF Consulting Canada</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>The goal of this paper is to review the recent scientific literature on lifecycle GHG emissions from coal and conventional and shale gas production and their use for electricity generation. The motivation of the study was the rapid increase in production of shale gas in North America in recent years, which has focused attention on the increased role that low-priced, abundant natural gas can play throughout the economy. The results show that all of the research other than the Howarth study finds that lifecycle GHGs are less from gas than from coal and that there is relatively little difference between conventional and shale gas in lifecycle GHG emissions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle Assessment of Crude Oil Production within the LOW CARBON FUEL STANDARD</td>
<td>12/7/2012</td>
<td>California Air resources Board</td>
<td>John Courtis, Manager Alternative Fuels Section, Jim Duffy Air Resources Engineer Alternative Fuels Section</td>
<td>Presentation</td>
<td>Modelling; Oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>OPGEE</td>
<td>Presentation within public meeting concerning the status of the methodology under development for determining the carbon intensity of crude oil, according to newly developed policy. Updates to OPGEE and modelling methods are being presented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Ground to Gate: A</td>
<td>1/6/2012</td>
<td>NTNU-Trondheim</td>
<td>Reyn OBorn</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions;</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>GREET</td>
<td>The scope of the study is to introduce a lifecycle analysis on the UK petroleum refining sector and clarify where emissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Pathway Study: Lifecycle Assessment of Crude Oils in a European Context</td>
<td>1/3/2012</td>
<td>Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission</td>
<td>Bill Keesom, John Bliaszner (Jacobs Consultncy), Stefan Unnasch (Lifecycle Associates)</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>&gt; Direct GHG Emissions; &gt; Indirect GHG Emissions; &gt; Oil; &gt; Unconventional oil</td>
<td>&gt; Upstream; &gt; Midstream; &gt; Downstream; &gt; Combustion</td>
<td>Europe; North America</td>
<td>GREET</td>
<td>The goal of this Study is to evaluate the LCA GHG for potential pathways to Europe for producing petrol and diesel from representative heavy crude oils from Alberta, Canada. Another goal was to evaluate the LCA GHG emissions of representative crude oils refined in representative refineries and thereby gain a better understanding of the variability in LCA GHG emissions for different pathways for producing petrol and diesel for the EU market. The intent of this work is to better understand the carbon intensity of pathways for petrol and diesel from individual crude oils. Determining the carbon intensities of petrol and diesel from an average crude oil refined in an average refinery risks losing some of the granularity that helps explain the range in carbon intensities for petrol and diesel from different crude oils produced in different regions and refined in different...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Land Use Change - how good are the models?</td>
<td>28/2/2012</td>
<td>Biorefinery Conference 2012</td>
<td>Don O'Connor</td>
<td>Presentation</td>
<td>Indirect GHG Emissions; Modelling</td>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>The scope of the presentation is a discussion of the indirect land use related to biofuels. Further the presentation looks at the issue of indirect impacts related to fossil fuel production, namely the issue of the production of co-products from fossil fuel production. The substitution of these products will result in emissions, and the magnitude depends on the source of substitution. For the purpose of the current project the presentation provides figures on the volume of the co-products and it refers to an European LCA study that have looked into to issue of taking into account alternative production of co-products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variability and Uncertainty in Lifecycle Assessment Models for Greenhouse Gas Emissions from</td>
<td>14/12/2011</td>
<td>Environment and Technology</td>
<td>Adam R. Brandt</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil; Unconventional oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>GHGenius; GREET; Other</td>
<td>The scope of this paper is to review factors affecting energy consumption and GHG emissions from oil sands extraction. For this purpose, the author uses publicly available data to analyse the assumptions made in the LCA models to better understand the causes of variability in emissions estimates. The motive of this paper has been the raising interest in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from transportation fuels production. A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Key points</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Oil Sands Production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>number of recent lifecycle assessment (LCA) studies have calculated GHG emissions from oil sands extraction, upgrading, and refining pathways, but the results from these studies vary considerably. Concluding, it is found that the variation in oil sands GHG estimates is due to many causes, e.g. scope of modelling and choice of projects analysed, differences in assumed energy intensities of extraction and upgrading, differences in the fuel mix assumptions, treatment of secondary non combustion emissions sources, such as venting, flaring, and fugitive emissions and treatment of ecological emissions sources, such as land-use change-associated emissions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle analysis of Shale Gas and Natural Gas</td>
<td>1/12/2011</td>
<td>Argonne</td>
<td>C.E. Clark, J. Han, A. Burnham, J.B. Dunn, M. Wang</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Natural Gas; Unconventional Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td>The scope of this study is to examine the size of the environmental impacts of shale gas production, by comparing it to natural gas. The motivation has been the technologies and practices that have enabled the recent boom in shale gas production and the fact that shale gas will provide the largest source of growth in the U.S. natural gas supply through 2035. The results of the base case scenario show that shale gas lifecycle emissions are 6% lower than those of conventional natural gas. However, the range in values for shale and conventional gas overlap, so there is a statistical uncertainty regarding whether shale gas emissions are indeed lower than conventional gas emissions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle Greenhouse Gas Inventory of Natural Gas Extraction, Delivery and Electricity Production</td>
<td>24/10/2011</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Energy / NETL</td>
<td>Timothy J. Skone (NETL), James Littlefield, Dr. Joe Marriott (Booz Allen Hamilton, Inc.)</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Natural Gas; Unconventional Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td>This report expands upon previous lifecycle assessments (LCA) performed by the National Energy Technology Laboratory (NETL) of natural gas power generation technologies by describing in detail the greenhouse gas emissions due to extracting, processing and transporting various sources of natural gas to large end users, and the combustion of that natural gas to produce electricity. The results show that average coal, across a wide range of variability, and compared across different assumptions of climate impact timing, has lower greenhouse gas emissions than domestically produced natural gas when compared as a delivered energy feedstock—over 50 percent less than natural gas per unit of energy. The extraction and delivery of the gas has a large climate impact —32 percent of U.S. methane emissions and 3 percent of U.S. greenhouse gases. There are significant emissions and use of natural gas—13 percent at the city or plant gate—even without considering final distribution to small end-users. The vast majority of the reduction in extracted natural gas —70 percent cradle-to-gate—are not emitted to the atmosphere, but can be attributed to the use of the natural gas as fuel for extraction and transport processes such as compressor operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from Canadian oil</td>
<td>18/1/2011</td>
<td>Stanford University</td>
<td>Adam R. Brandt</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil; Unconventional</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>Europe; North America</td>
<td>OPGEE</td>
<td>The report focuses on the following issues: First, it provides an overview and description of oil sands extraction, upgrading, SCO and bitumen, non-combustion process emissions and land use change associated emissions. Second, it compares a variety of recent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| sands as a feedstock for European refineries                        | 1/1/2011 | IPIECA, Energy API, OGP   | IPIECA, Energy API, OGP | Legislation   | > Direct GHG Emissions;  
> Indirect GHG Emissions;  
> Policy                                                                  | Upstream;  
> Midstream;  
> Downstream   | North America       |                  |                 | estimates of GHG emissions from oil sands and outlines the reasons for variations between the estimates in surface mining, in situ production, upgrading, refining and VFF. Finally, it outlines low, high and “most likely” estimates of GHG emissions from oil sands, given results from previously produced estimates, and compare these emissions to those of conventional EU refinery feedstock. This report focuses on the European context, and therefore uses EU-specific emissions factors for transport and refining of fuels. It results that, while the highest emissions conventional oil has higher upstream emissions than the lowest emissions oil sands estimate, the production-weighted emissions profiles are significantly different. The most important uncertainties mentioned are treatment of cogenerated electric power, treatment of refining and the interaction of markets with LCA results. |
> Indirect GHG Emissions;  
> Policy                                                                  | Upstream;  
> Midstream;  
> Downstream   | North America       |                  |                 | This report’s objective is to fulfil the need for industry guidance focused specifically on the accounting and reporting of GHG emissions at the facility through to the corporate level, for member companies of the American Petroleum Institute. They have been developed as a complement to the Compendium and the IPIECA Sustainability Guidance. The Compendium has been written and published in order to meet the need of the petroleum industry for GHG accounting and reporting guidance, specifically focused on operations. The member companies of the American Petroleum Institute first published the Compendium of Greenhouse |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCA of the European Gas Chain: Challenges and Results</td>
<td>1/1/2011</td>
<td>International Gas Union Research Conference 2011</td>
<td>A. Prieur-Vernat (GDF Suez – France), P. Pacitto (GDF Suez – France), D. Hec (Marcogaz – BELGIUM), V. Bichler (GDF Suez – France)</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>&gt; Direct GHG Emissions; &gt; Indirect GHG Emissions; &gt; Modelling; &gt; Natural Gas</td>
<td>&gt; Upstream; &gt; Midstream; &gt; Downstream; &gt; Combustion</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>A lifecycle assessment of the European gas chain with respect to environmental performance. Data validated by the European Gas Industry are analysed. Additionally, suggestions in order to improve the environmental performance are provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Intensity of Crude Oil in Europe</td>
<td>1/12/2010</td>
<td>ICCT</td>
<td>Energy Redefined LLC</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>&gt; Direct GHG Emissions; &gt; Modelling; &gt; Oil</td>
<td>&gt; Upstream; &gt; Midstream; &gt; Downstream; &gt; Combustion</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>According to IEA projections in 2009, global consumption of crude oil will increase by 27% over the next two decades, from 83 million barrels per day in 2009 to 105 MMbbl/d in 2030. Since extracting, transporting, and refining crude oil on average account for about 18% of well-to-wheels greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, on a global scale, that equates to a very large amount of GHG emissions: about 2.8 billion metric tons of CO2 equivalent per year. Therefore, improvements in the processes of extracting and refining crude oil would mean substantial progress toward reducing overall transportation-sector GHG emissions. The scope of the study is to accurately quantify the GHG emissions from the wellhead to the refinery output gate. For this purpose, they have developed emission factors for five components of production: extraction, flaring and venting, fugitive emissions, crude oil transport, and...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas
Final Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic coverage</th>
<th>Geographical coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas</td>
<td>9/9/2010</td>
<td>California Energy Commission</td>
<td>Gordon Schremp</td>
<td>Presentation</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>OPGEE</td>
<td></td>
<td>refining, in order to highlight the greatest potential opportunities for reducing or avoiding GHG emissions from oil extraction. Based on a lifecycle assessment of approximately 3100 oilfields in countries that supply oil to Europe, the study develops GHG emission factors for five elements of extraction-to-refining analysis: crude oil extraction, flaring and venting, fugitive emissions, crude oil transport, and refining. The focus of the study is on the European market, as the European Commission seeks the best way to address extraction-to-refining emissions from petroleum fuels under the Fuel Quality Directive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Crude Oil Marketing Name Analysis</td>
<td>9/9/2010</td>
<td>California Energy Commission</td>
<td>Gordon Schremp</td>
<td>Presentation</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>OPGEE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Presentation on Marketable Crude Oil Names. Provides critical information on available data and information resources regarding crude oil extraction and transport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouse gas emissions reporting from the petroleum and natural gas industry</td>
<td>1/1/2010</td>
<td>EPA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXERGIA S.A. – E3M-Lab – COWI A/S, Members of COWI Consortium
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle Analysis of GHG and Air Pollutant Emissions from Renewable and Conventional Electricity, Heating, and Transport Fuel Options in the EU until 2030</td>
<td>1/6/2009</td>
<td>European Topic Centre on Air and Climate Change (ETC/ACC)</td>
<td>Uwe R. Fritsche (Öko-Institut), Lothar Rausch (Öko-Institut)</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lifecycle emissions in Europe from fossil and nuclear energies as well as from renewable energies are identified. Furthermore, electricity generation technologies are compared. Future development prospects until 2030 are also provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Evaluation of the Extraction, Transport and Refining of Imported Crude Oils and the Impact on Lifecycle Greenhouse Gas</td>
<td>27/3/2009</td>
<td>Department of Energy</td>
<td>National Energy Technology Laboratory</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>South America; North America</td>
<td></td>
<td>The National Energy Technology Laboratory (NETL) has analysed the full lifecycle greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions of transportation fuels derived from domestic crude oil and crude oil imported from specific countries. The study takes into account particularly the impact of crude oil source on WTT GHG emissions from: 1) flaring and/or venting of associated natural gas during the crude oil extraction process,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emissions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2) alternative crude oil extraction techniques and pre-processing requirements required for oil sands and bitumen, (3) ocean transport distances for delivery of crude oil and (4) varying processing requirements within the refinery for crude oils of different quality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Emissions from Natural Gas Transport</td>
<td>1/3/2009</td>
<td>Open University of the Netherlands</td>
<td>S. Murrath</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect GHG Emissions; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>In the natural gas transport sector, methane is released to the atmosphere. Quantify methodologies for methane emissions on a natural gas grid at high pressure are analysed. Furthermore, several abatement options to reduce the methane emissions are studied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment of the Direct and Indirect GHG Emissions Associated with Petroleum Fuels</td>
<td>1/2/2009</td>
<td>New Fuels Alliance</td>
<td>Lifecycle Associates, LLC</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect GHG Emissions</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td>GREET</td>
<td>Assessment of the lifecycle impact on GHG emissions from petroleum fuels. The estimation of the direct emissions is heavily based on the GREET model and includes the emissions from exploration, production, flaring, refining and transportation. Indirect emissions include emissions from: Protection of supply, Land use and market-mediated impacts (economic impacts primarily from price pressures) and refinery of co-products. The study will provide input to the current project in regard to defining boundaries for direct and indirect emissions and in regard to the analysis of the indirect emissions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European gas imports: GHG emissions</td>
<td>1/1/2009</td>
<td>Antonio Taglia, Nicola Rossi</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td></td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling;</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream;</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>The aim of this paper is to analyse from the environmental and economical point of view the global impact of the gas that enters into Europe, investigating the contribution of all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXERGIA S.A. – E3M-Lab – COWI A/S, Members of COWI Consortium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from the supply chain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the chain steps, starting from the production of the gas until the consumption in a “combined cycle gas turbine” (CCGT) plant for power generation. For this purpose, six different real cases are studied: three regard a pipeline-based transport and three regard LNG production, transport through tankers and regasification. These six real cases are compared to the GHG emissions of a reference case: power generated in a CCGT plant in North Africa and imported to Europe. The environmental impact of energy production from gas must be evaluated from the impact analysis of the supply chains, since it can reach the 20% of the CO2 emissions from gas combustion. Therefore, Europe, which aims to cut GHG emissions, should consider also the supply chain emissions, given that a remarkable reduction of overall emissions would be feasible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation of CO2 Emissions in Joint Product Industries via Linear Programming: a Refinery Example</td>
<td>1/1/2007</td>
<td>Institut français du pétrole (IFP)</td>
<td>A. Tehrani Nejad M.</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil</td>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>The paper outlines the application of the marginal allocation methodology to the oil refinery LP model, to evaluate and compare the CO2 emissions associated with different oil products. Also, it distinguishes the allocation procedures in retrospective (accounting) and prospective (change-oriented) LCAs. As mentioned in the report, the allocation in joint product systems is among the most critical issues specific to LCA and the assumptions about the allocation procedures influence considerably the results. In general, allocation tools in LCA are based on linear homogeneous and unconstrained models to relate the environmental burdens associated with a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Under particular conditions, the marginal allocation data generated by LP can also be applicable in retrospective LCA studies. Contrary to the arbitrary physical measurements (mass, volume, energy, etc.), the allocation coefficients which emerge from the LP model are based on realistic causal relations between oil products and the whole refinery system. In other words, the LP model itself detects the real type of causality between various inputs and outputs in the refinery and allocates the CO2 emissions accordingly without having to use any arbitrary measurements.

The study uses an LP refinery model that describes a typical European fluid catalytic cracking refinery with predefined capacity. The oil production level of the refinery corresponds to the EU market structure of the year 2000 and the model is calibrated accordingly.

The parametric results of the verification/calibration experiments confirmed the capability of the IFP model to correctly reproduce the logical evolution of the product mix. The study concludes that the allocated CO2 emissions that are calculated are not fixed but change to reflect changes in the system parameters, such as the evolution of oil products demand and recommends to perform a parametric analysis to fully compare the evolution of the CO2 allocations of various oil products.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lifecycle Assessment of the European</td>
<td>1/1/2007</td>
<td>Eurogas–Marcogaz</td>
<td>Marion Papadopoulos (GDF SUEZ),</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream;</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>A lifecycle assessment of the European Natural Gas Chain. Data for heat and electricity production in Europe in 2004 are collected. Furthermore impact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas Chain, A Eurogas–Marcogaz Study</td>
<td>1/1/2006</td>
<td>IPCC</td>
<td>Salam Kaddouh (GDF SUEZ), Alessandro Cigni (Marcogaz), Dirk Gullentops (Synergrid), Stefania Serina (Snam Rete Gas), Juergen Vorgang (EON-Ruhrgas), Tjerk Veenstra (Gasunie), Francois Dupin (DVGW)</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>GHG Emissions; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>assessment results and sensitivity analyses are provided. It is concluded that transmission distance affect the emissions significantly. Priorities to improve the natural gas chain environmental performances are suggested.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugitive emissions</td>
<td>1/1/2006</td>
<td>IPCC</td>
<td>John N. Carras (Coal Mining) et. al., David Picard (Oil and Natural Gas) et. al.</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>As part of the &quot;2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories - Volume 4, Energy&quot;, the paper provides specific recommendations for improvements of the IPCC methodology for oil and gas systems. Furthermore, it identifies relevant new emission factors and methodological advancements made since the last update of the IPCC Guidelines. The paper also provides a summary of the major oil and gas producers, a summary of useful conversion factors for various common oil and gas statistics and presents typical compositions of processed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Natural Gas Chain, Toward a Global Lifecycle Assessment</td>
<td>1/1/2006</td>
<td>CE Solutions for environment, economy and technology</td>
<td>M.N. Sevenster, H.J. Croezén</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect GHG Emissions; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream; Combustion</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>Summarizing, an opportunity has been provided to improve and build upon the existing IPCC methodology and to establish clearer directions on how to apply the IPCC Guidelines for the oil and gas sector (Chapter 4.2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaring &amp; venting in the oil &amp; gas exploration &amp; production industry</td>
<td>1/1/2000</td>
<td>OGP</td>
<td>John Kearns, Kit Armstrong, Les Shirvill, Emmanuel Garland, Carlos Simon, Jennifer Monopolis</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Indirect GHG Emissions; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>A lifecycle analysis of the entire gas chain related to the costs and environmental impact of natural gas. As opposed to venting and flaring, fugitive emissions can be reduced significantly. For the study high quality lifecycle data are used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Flaring: The Burning Issue</td>
<td>3/9/2013</td>
<td>Resilience</td>
<td>Zoheir Ebrahim, Jörg Friedrichs</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions</td>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>North America; Africa; Former</td>
<td>OPGEE</td>
<td>Flaring of gas represents one of the most important sources of GHG emissions from oil production operations. Globally, gas flaring remains stubbornly high. This article examines the determinants of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation of the CO2 and Pollutant Emissions of a Refinery to Petroleum Finished Products</td>
<td>30/11/2003</td>
<td>Oil &amp; Gas Science and Technology</td>
<td>D. Babusiaux</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Modelling; Oil</td>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>The paper presents the development of a linear programming model for the allocation of GHG emissions derived from refining industries. The CO2 emissions are allocated to the different refinery products and the allocation method is based on the &quot;marginal emission content&quot; of each product. The model was developed by Total and IFP and tested on a French refinery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emission Inventory For Fugitive Emissions In Denmark</td>
<td>1/9/2009</td>
<td>National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University - Denmark</td>
<td>Marlene S. Plejdrup, Ole-Kenneth Nielsen, Malene Nielsen</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>This report presents the methodology and data used in the Danish inventory of fugitive emissions from fuels for the years until 2007. The inventory of fugitive emissions includes CO2, CH4, N2O, NOx, CO, NMVOC, SO2, dioxin, PAH and particulate matter. The fugitive emissions of NMVOC originate for the major part from extraction, loading of ships, transmission and distribution of oil and to a much lesser degree from natural gas and fugitive emissions from gas stations. This report gives a table (3.9) including the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic al coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Efficiency Improvement and Cost Saving Opportunities for Petroleum Refineries</td>
<td>1/2/2005</td>
<td>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency</td>
<td>Ernst Worrell and Christina Galitsky</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>Oil, Technology</td>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>This research is an Energy guide that provides information in order to assist industry to improve competitiveness through increased energy efficiency and reduced environmental impact. ENERGY STAR®, a voluntary program managed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, stresses the need for strong and strategic corporate energy management programs. It provides energy management tools and strategies for successful corporate energy management programs focusing on the petroleum refining industry. This Energy Guide introduces energy efficiency opportunities available for petroleum refineries. It begins with descriptions of the trends, structure, and production of the refining industry and the energy used in the refining and conversion processes. The findings suggest that given available resources and technology, there are opportunities to reduce energy consumption cost-effectively in the petroleum refining industry while maintaining the quality of the products manufactured.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The European Refinery Industry Under The Eu Emissions Trading Scheme</td>
<td>1/1/2005</td>
<td>International Energy Agency</td>
<td>Julia Reinaud</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>&gt; Direct GHG Emissions;</td>
<td>&gt; Downstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>This study seeks to analyze the issue of emission constraints of all EU member States. The EU emissions trading scheme (EU ETS) is the primary instrument to control industrial CO2 emissions from energy through an allocation of allowances to some 11,500 installations. As such, the EU ETS applies only to a subset of countries whose industry, in some cases, competes with producers without greenhouse gas constraints, a source of concern for industry and policy makers alike. The study is based on case studies that distinguish plant configurations, crude oil inputs, and production patterns, all specified within each of the three regions: northwest, central and Mediterranean. It also considers the economics of auto-production of electricity versus electricity purchases from the grid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact of tightening the sulfur specification s on the automotive fuels' CO2 contribution: A French refinery case study</td>
<td>15/4/2008</td>
<td>Energy Policy (Journal)</td>
<td>A.T. Nejad Moghaddam, V. Saint-Antonin</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>&gt; Direct GHG Emissions; &gt; Policy; &gt; Modelling; &gt; Oil</td>
<td>&gt; Downstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>A linear programming model developed by IFP is described in this paper for the calculation of CO2 emissions associated with the marginal production of petrol and diesel. The model is applied to a typical French refinery that has to meet low sulfur specifications for the automotive fuels. Based on the optimal solutions of the model, the paper concludes that marginal production of diesel is more energy and CO2 intensive. Moreover, useful information is provided to policy makers regarding the prospective WTT analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel specification, energy consumption and CO2 emission in oil refineries</td>
<td>17/5/2006</td>
<td>Energy (Journal)</td>
<td>A. Szklo, R. Schaeffer</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>&gt; Direct GHG Emissions; &gt; Policy; &gt; Modelling; &gt; Oil</td>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Europe; North America; Worldwide</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>The objective of this paper is to analyze the energy use at oil refineries and present trade-offs between emissions of pollutants with local and global impacts. It also suggests alternative treatment processes in order to reduce the energy consumption and adjust the quality of fuels to the stricter specifications on the sulfur content. The results for Brazil, as case study, are presented and commented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment of CO2 emissions and its reduction potential in the Korean petroleum refining industry using energy-environment models</td>
<td>1/6/2010</td>
<td>Elsevier Ltd</td>
<td>Sangwon Park, Seungmoon Lee, Suk Jae Jeong, Ho-Jun Song, Jin-Won Park</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>&gt; Direct GHG Emissions; &gt; Modelling; &gt; Oil</td>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td>In this study, potential future CO2 reduction in the Korean petroleum refining industry is estimated by investigating five new technologies for energy savings and CO2 mitigation using a hybrid SD-LEAP model: crude oil distillation units (CDU), vacuum distillation units (VDU), light gas-oil hydro-desulfurization units (LGO HDS), and the vacuum residue hydro-desulfurization (VR HDS) process. The current and future productivity of the petroleum refining industry was predicted, and this prediction was substituted into the LEAP model which analyzed energy consumption and CO2 emissions from the refining processes in the BAU scenario. This paper aims to predict the energy demand/consumption and the reduction potential of CO2 emissions from the refining industry for energy savings in the national and industrial sectors using a hybrid SD-LEAP model. Results of production and input amounts from the SD model were obtained for over the period of 2008-2030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modelling and allocation of CO2 emissions in a multiproduct industry: The case of oil refining</td>
<td>29/3/2007</td>
<td>Applied Energy (Journal)</td>
<td>D. Babusiaux, A. Pierru</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Policy; Modelling; Oil; Technology</td>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>The paper focuses on the use of linear-programming models for the allocation of CO2 emissions in an oil refining industry. The proposed allocation method is associated with the marginal contribution of each product. As mentioned in the paper, this allocation rule is not applicable for short-run models with fixed capacity of processes while it is valuable for cases that the demand equations are the only binding constraints. Three distinct methods with numerical examples are presented and analyzed: the Aumann-Shapley cost-sharing method, the Ramsey pricing-formula and the use of proportionally-adjusted marginal contributions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugitive Emissions From Oil And Natural Gas</td>
<td>1/7/2007</td>
<td>Clearstone Engineering Ltd.</td>
<td>David Picard</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>Upstream; Midstream; Downstream</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>This paper provides specific recommendations for improvements of the IPCC methodology for oil and gas systems relating to the assessing fugitive emissions from oil and gas activities and generally defines good practice in developing these inventories (including a discussion of key issues, and specific limitations and barriers). Fugitive emissions from oil and gas activities may be attributed to various primary types of sources: fugitive equipment leaks, process venting, evaporation losses, disposal of waste gas streams, accidents and equipment failures. Unfortunately, these emissions are difficult to quantify with a high degree of accuracy and there remains substantial uncertainty in the values available for some of the major oil and gas producing countries. The revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC Guidelines) provide a three-tier approach for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The impact of CO₂ taxation on the configuration of new refineries: An application to Brazil</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td>Energy Policy (Journal)</td>
<td>G.L. Gomes, A. Szklo, R. Schaeffer</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Oil;</td>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>The impact of pricing CO₂ emissions as well as the impact of GHG emission reduction policies on oil refining activities is evaluated in this article. A linear programming optimization model was applied for two refinery configurations: one that maximizes the output of high-quality diesel and one that integrates the production of fuels and petrochemicals. The proposed schemes represent new refinery projects to be located in Brazil. According to the findings of the study, for higher CO₂ prices refineries can reduce their emissions by increasing the consumption of natural gas (for hydrogen production) and/or through the implementation of a new CCS (carbon capture and storage) unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analyzing the risk of LNG carrier operations</td>
<td>1/1/2007</td>
<td>Reliability Engineering and System Safety</td>
<td>Erik Vanem, et al.</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Indirect GHG Emissions; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>This paper presents a generic, high-level risk assessment of the global operation of ocean-going liquefied natural gas (LNG) carriers. The analysis collects and combines information from several sources such as an initial hazard, a thorough review of historic LNG accidents, review of previous studies, published damage statistics and expert judgement, and develops modular risk assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A feasibility study for an LNG filling station infrastructure, and test of recommendations.</td>
<td>28/11/2011</td>
<td>Trans-European Transport Network (TEN-T)</td>
<td>Björn Forsman</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>&gt; Indirect GHG Emissions; &gt; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>The study includes a compilation and statistical analysis of historical accident data in order to access the hazard for accidents in connection with LNG bunkering. The focus in the study is on human facilities for different types of accidents. However, the analysis also contains analysis and information on the severity of the LNG emissions for different accident types.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modelling the risk of product spills in LNG tankers</td>
<td>26/11/2012</td>
<td>CRC Press</td>
<td>F.B. Natacci et al.</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>&gt; Indirect GHG Emissions; &gt; Natural Gas</td>
<td>Midstream</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td>The purpose of the present study is to develop the risk model associated with LNG spills during the whole shipping process, loading, unloading, storage, liquefaction and regasification of LNG, identifying their causes as well as the corresponding operations when spills are detected. The spillage frequencies of occurrence are also quantified. These activities are inherent part of the safety analysis procedure, employing the fault tree technique. Both, the cause identification and the frequency quantification are based on data collected earlier in IMO (2007): Formal Safety Assessment — Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Carriers, Details of the Formal Safety Assessment. MSC 83/INF. Article in Maritime Engineering and Technology, 2012. Carlos Guedes Soares, Y. Garbatov, S. Sutulo, T.A. Santos, P 433 - 439. Maritime Engineering and Technology includes the papers from the 1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publishing Organisation</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Lifecycle stage</td>
<td>Geographic coverage</td>
<td>Referenced Model</td>
<td>Key points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment of Direct and Indirect GHG emissions associated with Petroleum Fuels</td>
<td>1/2/2009</td>
<td>New Fuels Alliance</td>
<td>Lifecycle Associates, LLC</td>
<td>Report/Study</td>
<td>› Direct GHG Emissions;</td>
<td>› Upstream;</td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td>GREET</td>
<td>This study reviews the range of activities associated with the production of petroleum fuels in order to assess their lifecycle impact on GHG emissions. This includes both direct petroleum emissions, and to the degree feasible, some indirect effects. Comparing the lifecycle for different fuel options, requires a clear and consistent definition of the system boundary both in terms of geography as well as the scope of effects that are compared. Calculations of the average emissions in the GREET model are examined and compared with those associated with marginal and unconventional petroleum resources. This study also examines how emissions from average production resources differ from more recent and costly resources on the margin. Emission sources associated with exploration, land use, co-product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>› Indirect GHG Emissions</td>
<td>› Midstream;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>› Downstream</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The article summarizes various allocation methods for CO2 emissions from petroleum products as reported in the literature and estimates the impacts of changes in the refinery complexity to CO2 emissions. The
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Publishing Organisation</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Lifecycle stage</th>
<th>Geographic coverage</th>
<th>Referenced Model</th>
<th>Key points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>allocation into products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CO\textsubscript{2} emissions were calculated by the use of a detailed model of refinery and the results illustrated the importance of H\textsubscript{2} content of the crude and the products. In addition, other factors driving the refinery energy requirement were the heaviness of crude and the severity of conversion, while the shift from gasoline to diesel production did not affect the final emissions of the refinery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom of the barrel, an important challenge of the petroleum refining industry</td>
<td>1/2/2011</td>
<td>Petroleum &amp; Coal (Journal)</td>
<td>H.Bridjania, A. Khadem Samini</td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td>Direct GHG Emissions; Policy; Oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>Worldwide</td>
<td></td>
<td>The petroleum refining industry faces various challenges on the use of processes to satisfy future needs related to crude oil and products market demand. The product slate and the prices of different types of crude oil are major factors in the selection of proper processes. The article outlines the most important concerns of the refiners and discusses the perspectives for the near future.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ANNEX D: MIDSTREAM DISTANCES FOR THE EXAMINED MCONs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative MCON</th>
<th>Oil field</th>
<th>Terminal</th>
<th>Min/max</th>
<th>Pathway</th>
<th>Pipeline (miles)</th>
<th>Marine (miles)</th>
<th>Train (miles)</th>
<th>Total Distance</th>
<th>Tanker size (DWT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iranian Heavy</strong></td>
<td>Gachsaran</td>
<td>Kharg Island sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Gachsaran - Kharg Island - Aspropirgos</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>4993</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5074</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Gachsaran - Kharg Island - Trieste</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>5940</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6021</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Gachsaran - Kharg Island - Rostock</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>9428</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9509</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basrah Light</strong></td>
<td>Rumaila (South)</td>
<td>Al Basrah sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Rumaila - Al Basrah terminal - Aspropirgos</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>5122</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5212</td>
<td>130000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Rumaila - Al Basrah terminal - Tarragona</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6416</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6506</td>
<td>130000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Rumaila - Al Basrah terminal - Rotterdam</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8631</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8721</td>
<td>130000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basrah Light</strong></td>
<td>West Qurna</td>
<td>Al Basrah sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Rumaila - Al Basrah terminal - Aspropirgos</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5122</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5248</td>
<td>130000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Rumaila - Al Basrah terminal - Tarragona</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>6416</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6542</td>
<td>130000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Rumaila - Al Basrah terminal - Rotterdam</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>8631</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8757</td>
<td>130000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kirkuk</strong></td>
<td>Kirkuk</td>
<td>Kirkuk Ceyhan pipeline and Ceyhan terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Kirkuk - Ceyhan - Aspropirgos</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Kirkuk - Ceyhan - Genoa</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Kirkuk - Ceyhan - Rotterdam</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>3812</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4409</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kuwait Blend</strong></td>
<td>Burgan</td>
<td>Mina Al Ahmadi sea</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Burgan - Mina Al Ahmadi - Milazzo</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5589</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5601</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Min/max</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burgan - Mina Al Ahmadi - Rotterdam</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8612</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8624</td>
<td>235000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burgan - Mina Al Ahmadi - Rostock</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9538</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9550</td>
<td>235000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>Gwahar</td>
<td>Ras Tanura sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Ghawar oil field - Ras Tanura - Agioi Theodoroi</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>4375</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4468</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Ghawar oil field - Ras Tanura - Le Havre</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>7171</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7264</td>
<td>200000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Ghawar oil field - Ras Tanura - Rotterdam</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>7456</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7549</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Light</td>
<td>Kurais</td>
<td>Ras Tanura sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Kurais - Ras Tanura - Agioi Theodoroi</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>4375</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4531</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Kurais - Ras Tanura - Le Havre</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>7171</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7327</td>
<td>200000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Kurais - Ras Tanura - Rotterdam</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>7456</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7612</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab Heavy</td>
<td>Manifa</td>
<td>Ras Tanura sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Manifa - Ras Tanura - Augusta</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5315</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5419</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Manifa - Ras Tanura - Rotterdam</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>8444</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8548</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Manifa - Ras Tanura - Rotterdam</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>8444</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8548</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharan Blend</td>
<td>Hassi Messaoud</td>
<td>Pipeline to Arzew sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Hassi Messaud - Arzew - Tarragona</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Hassi Messaud - Arzew - Milford Haven</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Hassi Messaud - Arzew - Milford Haven</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalia</td>
<td>Block 17/Dalia</td>
<td>Dalia offshore terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Dalia - Algeciras</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4974</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4974</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Dalia - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Dalia - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>Girassol</td>
<td>Girassol offshore terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Dalia - Algeciras</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4974</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4974</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Dalia - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Dalia - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>Greater Plutonio</td>
<td>Greater Plutonio offshore</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Dalia - Algeciras</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4974</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4974</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Dalia - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Dalia - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Min/max</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>Es Sider</td>
<td>Es sider sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Es Sider - Aspropirgos</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Es Sider - Trieste</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Es Sider - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3899</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3899</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>El Sharara</td>
<td>Pipeline to Zwaziya sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>El Sharara - Zwaziya - Saroch</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>El Sharara - Zwaziya - Fos</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1558</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>El Sharara - Zwaziya - Wilhelmshaven</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>Bonga</td>
<td>Bonga offshore terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Forcados terminal - Savona</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5088</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5088</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Forcados terminal - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Forcados terminal - Trieste</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6139</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6139</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>Forcados</td>
<td>Forcados terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Forcados terminal - Savona</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5088</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5088</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yokri</td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Forcados terminal - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Forcados terminal - Trieste</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6139</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6139</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny light</td>
<td>Agbada</td>
<td>Bonny light terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Agbada oil field - Bonny terminal - Huelva</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>4215</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4257</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Agbada oil field - Bonny terminal - Trieste</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>5704</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5746</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Agbada oil field - Bonny terminal - Gothenburg</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>6311</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6353</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny light</td>
<td>Caw Thorne Channel</td>
<td>Bonny light terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Caw Thorne Channel oil field - Bonny terminal - Huelva</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4215</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4232</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Agbada oil field - Bonny terminal - Trieste</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>5704</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5746</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Caw Thorne Channel oil field - Bonny terminal - Gothenburg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6311</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6328</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>Escravos</td>
<td>Pipeline until Supsa sea</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Escravos terminal - Algeciras</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4053</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4053</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Escravos terminal - Huelva</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4101</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Escravos terminal - Finnart</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeri light</td>
<td>Azeri-Chirag-</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Chirag - Baku (Sangachal terminal) - Tbilisi - Supsa</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas

#### Final Report

EXERGIA S.A. – E3M-Lab – COWI A/S, Members of COWI Consortium

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative MCON</th>
<th>Oil field</th>
<th>Terminal</th>
<th>Min/max</th>
<th>Pathway</th>
<th>Pipeline (miles)</th>
<th>Marine (miles)</th>
<th>Train (miles)</th>
<th>Total Distance</th>
<th>Tanker size (DWT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gunashli</strong> (ACG)</td>
<td></td>
<td>terminal</td>
<td></td>
<td>terminal - Aspropirgos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chirag - Baku (Sangachal terminal) - Tbilisi - Supsa terminal - Trieste</td>
<td></td>
<td>628</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3088</td>
<td>80000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chirag - Baku (Sangachal terminal) - Tbilisi - Supsa terminal - Rotterdam</td>
<td></td>
<td>628</td>
<td>3122</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3750</td>
<td>80000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tengiz</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPC until Novorossiysk sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Tengiz - Novorossik - Costanza</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tengiz - Novorossik - Fos</td>
<td></td>
<td>982</td>
<td>2794</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3776</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tengiz - Novorossik - Rotterdam</td>
<td></td>
<td>982</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5981</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Azeri CPC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Azeri BTC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Siberia Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primorsk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- Distances and distances are approximate and subject to change based on actual conditions.
- Tanker size (DWT) refers to the deadweight tonnage of the tanker.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative MCON</th>
<th>Oil field</th>
<th>Terminal</th>
<th>Min/max</th>
<th>Pathway</th>
<th>Pipeline (miles)</th>
<th>Marine (miles)</th>
<th>Train (miles)</th>
<th>Total Distance</th>
<th>Tanker size (DWT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhovskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3273</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhovskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Megara oil terminal</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7004</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhovskoye - Perm - Plock - Leuna</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhovskoye - Perm - Plock</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhovskoye - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava - Kralupy - Litvinov</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhovskoye - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava</td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Povkhovskoye - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Szazhalombatta</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siberia Light</td>
<td>Tevlinsko-Russkinskoye</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Novorossiysk - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov - Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Costanza</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Novorossiysk - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov - Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Trieste</td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4280</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tevlinsko-Russkinskoye - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov - Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6843</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primorsk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tevlinsko-Russkinskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Gdansk</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tevlinsko-Russkinskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3590</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Min/max</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Tevlinsko-Russkinskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Megara oil terminal</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7321</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Plock - Leuna</td>
<td>2876</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2876</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Plock - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava - Kralupy - Litvinov</td>
<td>2715</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2715</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava</td>
<td>2947</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2947</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Szazhalombatta</td>
<td>2656</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2656</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novorossiysk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Uryevskoye - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Costanza</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2359</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primorsk</td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Uryevskoye - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Trieste</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4291</td>
<td>135001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Uryevskoye - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6854</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Uryevskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Gdansk</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2536</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Uryevskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3601</td>
<td>100001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Uryevskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Megara oil terminal</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7332</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Plock - Leuna</td>
<td>2887</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2887</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Plock</td>
<td>2503</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2503</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr</td>
<td>2726</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2726</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Min/max</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uzhgorod - Bratislava - Kralupy - Litvinov</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava</td>
<td>2958</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2958</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Szazhalombatta</td>
<td>2667</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2667</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novorossiysk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tevliinisko Russinskoye - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov - Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Costanza</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2358</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tevliinisko Russinskoye - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov - Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Trieste</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tevliinisko Russinskoye - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov - Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6853</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primorsk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Gdansk</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2535</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vat-Yeganskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Megara oil terminal</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7331</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Plock - Leuna</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Plock</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava - Kralupy - Litvinov</td>
<td>2725</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2725</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava - Kralupy - Litvinov</td>
<td>2957</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2957</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Min/max</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uzhgorod - Bratislava</td>
<td>2666</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2666</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novorossiysk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Szazhalombatta</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2384</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>Samotlor - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Costanza</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4317</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Samotlor - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Trieste</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6879</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primorsk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor - Perm - Primorsk - Gdansk</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2561</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>Samotlor - Perm - Primorsk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Samotlor - Perm - Primorsk - Megara oil terminal</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7357</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor - Surgut - Perm - Plock - Leuna</td>
<td>2912</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2912</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor - Surgut - Perm - Plock</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava - Kralupy - Litvinov</td>
<td>2751</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2751</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava</td>
<td>2983</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2983</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samotlor - Surgut - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Szazhalombatta</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urals</td>
<td>Pamyatno-</td>
<td>Novorossiysk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Pamyatno-Sasovskoye</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>135000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Minimax</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasovskoye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Pamyatno-Sasovskoye - Volgograd - Novorossik - Trieste</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Pamyatno-Sasovskoye - Volgograd - Novorossik - Rotterdam</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5574</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novorossiysk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Costanza</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Trieste</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2521</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5084</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primorsk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Gdansk</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2539</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3604</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Primorsk - Megara oil terminal</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7335</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unvinskoye</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Plock - Leuna</td>
<td>2253</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Plock</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava - Kralupy - Litvinov</td>
<td>2092</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava</td>
<td>2324</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>Unvinskoye - Perm - Ufa - Almetyevsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Min/max</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romashkino</td>
<td>Novorossiysk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Szazhalombatta</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Romashkino - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Costanza</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3472</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Romashkino - Perm - Ufa - Samara - Saratov Volgograd - Novorossiysk - Trieste</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>4999</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6035</td>
<td>135000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romashkino</td>
<td>Primorsk</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Samotlor - Perm - Primorsk - Rotterdam</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2537</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Romashkino - Perm - Primorsk - Megara oil terminal</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3602</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Romashkino - Perm - Primorsk - Gdansk</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7333</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Romashkino - Almayetsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Plock - Schwedt - Leuna</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Romashkino - Almayetsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Plock</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Romashkino - Almayetsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava - Kralupy - Litvinov</td>
<td>1727</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1727</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Romashkino - Almayetsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Bratislava</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Romashkino - Almayetsk - Syzran - Unecha - Mozyr - Uzhgorod - Szazhalombatta</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUC</td>
<td>Halfdan</td>
<td>Pipeline until Fredericia sea</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Halfdan - Fredericia - Gothenburg</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Min/max</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statfjord</td>
<td>Statfjord FPSO</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Statfjord - Hound point</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Statfjord - Teeside</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Statfjord - Gdansk</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ekofisk</td>
<td>Ekofisk FPSO</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Ekofisk - Teeside - Humber Terminal</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Ekofisk - Teeside - Humber Terminal</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Ekofisk - Teeside - Trieste</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>4162</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4379</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>Troll B/C</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Troll - Mongstad - Gothenburg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Troll Mongstad - Rotterdam</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Troll - Mongstad - Trieste</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4100</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asgard Blend</td>
<td>Tyrihans FPSO</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Mongstad</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Kalundborg</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oseberg</td>
<td>Pipeline until Sture sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Oseberg - Sture - Willemshaven</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Oseberg - Sture - Rotterdam</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Oseberg - Sture - Sarroch</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3473</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gullfaks blend</td>
<td>Gullfaks</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Gullfaks - Mongstad - Wilhelmshaven</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Gullfaks - Mongstad - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Gullfaks - Mongstad - Finnart</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forties</td>
<td>Buzzard</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Buzzard - Cruden Bay - Grangenmouth - Hound point - Rotterdam</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Buzzard - Cruden Bay - Grangenmouth - Hound point - Rotterdam</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative MCON</td>
<td>Oil field</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>Min/max</td>
<td>Pathway</td>
<td>Pipeline (miles)</td>
<td>Marine (miles)</td>
<td>Train (miles)</td>
<td>Total Distance</td>
<td>Tanker size (DWT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>Sullom Voe sea terminal</td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Buzzard - Cruden Bay - Grangenmouth - Hound point - Augusta</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>3474</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3644</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>Sullom Voe sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Ninian - Sullom Voe - Wilhelmshaven</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>Sullom Voe sea terminal</td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Ninian - Sullom Voe - Wilhelmshaven</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Blend</td>
<td>Ninian</td>
<td>Sullom Voe sea terminal</td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Ninian - Sullom Voe - Le Havre</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain FPSO</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Captain - Dundee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>80000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain FPSO</td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Captain - Wilhelmshaven</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Captain FPSO</td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Captain - Le Havre</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>Cantarell</td>
<td>Cayo Arcas sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Cayo Arcas - Corunna</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6646</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6646</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>Cantarell</td>
<td>Cayo Arcas sea terminal</td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Cayo Arcas - Escombreras</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6470</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6470</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya</td>
<td>Cantarell</td>
<td>Cayo Arcas sea terminal</td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Cayo Arcas - Rotterdam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6824</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6824</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Bajo Grande sea terminal</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>Boscan - Bajo Grande - Tarragona</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>6259</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6286</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Bajo Grande sea terminal</td>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>Boscan - Bajo Grande - Tarragona</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>6259</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6286</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Boscan</td>
<td>Bajo Grande sea terminal</td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>Boscan - Bajo Grande - Gothenburg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>7787</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7814</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNEX E: LETTER TEMPLATE FOR OIL AND GAS DATA REQUEST

To: Mr./Ms. Name

Subject: Request for data

Within the framework of the Renewable Energy Directive (RED) which sets a target of 10% renewables in transport and the Fuel Quality Directive (FQD), which sets a target of 6% reduction of Green House Gas (GHG) emissions from road transport, the Directorate General for Energy has assigned to a consortium of the companies EXERGIA, E3M-Lab and COWI the project entitled “Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas” under a Framework Contract tendering procedure.

The overall objective of the study is to define the lifecycle GHG emissions of petroleum and natural gas products consumed in the European transport sector from “well-to-tank”. To this end, we are currently gathering actual GHG emissions data and information regarding the crude oil upstream process of the most common crude oil grades imported in the EU.

In this context, we are writing to you in order to request measured data regarding GHG emissions from the oil fields operated by your company. Specifically, GHG emissions data from the following activities are needed:

- Exploration, production and processing of crude oil
- Venting, flaring and fugitive gas
- Crude oil transportation

For the above mentioned data, please include in your communication the methodology and standards utilized for the measurements / calculations.

We would appreciate your contribution to the project either by providing to the address below* the requested data, or by introducing us to the right contact persons who could give us this kind of information.

Sincerely Yours

Dr. Theodor Gounas
Project Manager, Managing Director of EXERGIA

Cc: Dr. Kyriakos Maristis
DG ENER


*EXERGIA Energy and Environment Consultants,
Vissarionos 1 & Omiros, 106 72 Athens, GREECE
email: k.uniexogia@exergia.gr, Tel: +30 210 6996185
ANNEX F: LIST OF QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONDENTS’ ORGANIZATIONS

Biofuels Industry

› AEBIOM
› Lanzatech
› Novozymes
› VERBIO Biofuel and Technology
› Herty
› SkyNRG
› WIP Renewable Energies
› Estonian Biomass Association
› Western Canada Biodiesel Association
› National Biodiesel Board
› BZK Group
› ePure (ethanol)
› Bio-Oils Huelva S.L.
› SEKAB
› BioDrive
› Springboard Biodiesel, LLC
› Acesur
› EBA
› CBA
› Low Carbon Fuels Coalition
› Ethanol Europe
› SNPAA
› Lyondellbasell
› FEDERCHIMICA
› UPM Biorefining
› PREOL a.s.
› Astra Bioplant
› biocom energia
› German Bioethanol Industry Association
› ecoMotion Biodiesel
› Hungrana
Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas

Final Report

EXERGIA S.A. – E3M-Lab – COWI A/S, Members of COWI Consortium

Oil and Gas Industry

- APPA Biocarburantes
- NVDB
- Elin Biofuels SA
- VDB
- CIRAD
- DBFZ
- BDI
- BTW World

Research-Technology-Consulting

- Dupont
- GTI, USA
- Hellenic Naval Academy
- Honeywell
- Honeywell/UOP
- Joanneum
- MEO-Carbon
- Michigan Technological University - Sustainable Futures Institute
- Netherlands Enterprise Agency
- Abengoa
- UC Berkeley
- Vito
>> Narec
>> Senasa
>> VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland Ltd
>> Biochemtex
>> Studio Gear Up
>> Poyry Management Consulting Oy
>> PNNL
>> Agricultural University of Athens
>> CSAR - Centre for Sustainable Aquatic Research
>> Swansea University
>> EABA (algae)
>> Imperium Renewables, Inc.
>> Clariant
>> APPA Biocarburantes
>> National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL)
>> CRES
>> D'Appolonia
>> IBP Fraunhofer
>> ETA-Florence Renewable Energies

Public Authorities

>> FAO
>> Ministry of Economic Development
>> Brazilian Ministry of External Relations
>> DGEG
>> Czech Statistical FALSEeice
>> Swedish Energy Agency

Consumers

>> Louis Dreyfus Commodities Suisse S.A
>> Westport
>> Airbus Group Innovations
>> Deutsche Post DHL Group

NGOs

>> ICCT
>> Transport & Environment
ANNEX G: SUSTAINABILITY QUESTIONNAIRE
Study on Actual GHG Data for Diesel, Petrol, Kerosene & Natural Gas

DG ENER Framework Service Contract
SRD MOVE/ENERSRD.12/2012-409-LOT3-COWI

COWI Consortium
EXERGIA, E3M-Lab, COWI

STAKEHOLDERS’ QUESTIONNAIRE

Brussels, March 2015
BACKGROUND

The European Union is promoting the use of renewable energy in transport with an objective of 10% renewable energy in transport by 2020 as set out by the Renewable Energy Directive (RED). The use of biofuels is one way of meeting these targets. Road transport depends almost entirely on oil as a fuel at present and corresponding greenhouse gas emissions continue to increase at a high rate. Transport is the only sector where energy consumption is not expected to decrease over the next two decades, if development follows business as usual scenarios. At present the main alternative to fossil based fuels in road transport are biofuels, whether liquid or gaseous.

The RED required Member States to submit by June 2010 National Renewable Energy Action Plans setting out inter alia the contribution expected of each renewable energy technology to meet the 2020 targets, including in the transport sector. According to the National Renewable Energy Action Plans, Member States collectively intend to slightly over-achieve the 10% target. They intend to use about 8.5% of first generation biofuels, 1% of second generation biofuels and 1% of renewable electricity, most of the latter in railways rather than in cars. In total this adds up to approximately 10.5% renewable energy in transport; with the different modification factors that the Directive applies to second generation biofuels and renewable electricity used in cars it would be counting as approximately 11.5%.

The Fuel Quality Directive (FQD) further sets a target of 6% reduction of Green House Gas (GHG) emissions from road transport.

Both Directives have specified identical sustainability criteria for the use of biofuels in the European Union and the FQD increased the volumetric limits of ethanol and FAME to 10 vol% and 7 vol% respectively in the EN 228 and EN 590 standards.

The impact on the GHG performance of bio-energy of emissions from land use change (direct or indirect) has been discussed extensively and although uncertainty exists on the various predictive models and their reliability there is general consensus that the issue has become important and needs to be addressed by the EU. In addition, emissions from land use (i.e., from carbon stock changes not involving land-use change) are also important, in particular for feedstock originating from forests.

In June 2010 the European Commission issued a set of guidelines explaining how the RED should be implemented, including principles for schemes for certifying sustainable biofuels. This was based on two communications and a decision.

Moreover, the FQD obliges suppliers to report from 2011 information on, inter alia, the GHG intensity of the fuel they have supplied to authorities designated by the Member States. Moreover the Commission is empowered to adopt implementing measures concerning the method for calculation and the mechanism to monitor and reduce GHG emissions of fuels used in transport.

ACTUAL AGAINST AVERAGE GHG EMISSIONS DATA

The GHG emissions calculations for biofuels are based on the work undertaken by the JRC-CONCAWE-ACEA. The GHG data for biofuels are compared to diesel and petrol. However, although real and actual data are used for biofuels with a significant
range of values and with maximum and minimum points, these are compared only to **average singular points** for diesel and petrol. No detailed information has been provided on how these average singular points have been determined and on which data they are based.

In order to have a transparent comparison between biofuels and fossil fuels it is necessary to determine the actual GHG emissions from diesel and petrol by comparing the GHG from oil originating from various geographical areas and different types of operations taking into account other environmental concerns wherever appropriate.

**QUESTIONNAIRE OBJECTIVE**

Recently, the European Commission assigned the project: “Study on actual GHG data for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas”, to be implemented by EXERGIA S.A. (Leader), in collaboration with E3M-Lab (Economics Energy Environment Modelling Laboratory) of the National Technical University of Athens and COWI A/S. The main project objective is to assess the range of well-to-tank GHG emissions of diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas consumed in the EU transport sector, based in principle on calculations of actual data. In the context of providing recommendations to the Commission the project team aims to consult the main stakeholders and would therefore like to know the views of public authorities, businesses, NGOs, industry, technology developers, researchers and other interested parties on how the results of the study should be considered.

Therefore, we welcome your views on the following set of concrete questions. For data protection reasons the project team will not process any specific personal data that you might include in your reply. An analysis of the responses will be published with the final report of the contract on an anonymous basis.

Responses should be sent to the project manager, Dr. Theodor Goumas, Email address: theodor.goumas@exergia.gr by 15 April 2015.
QUESTIONNAIRE

1 Calculation of GHG emissions of biofuels and fossil fuels

Question 1.1
Are you satisfied with the way the GHG emissions of fossil fuel final products are presented (average singular points)?

☐ YES    ☐ NO

If your answer is "NO" then how you recommend this compilation should be made?

☐ a) Distinctive calculation of carbon intensities for each fuel stream in all phases of transformation and transportation from extraction up to the supply of final consumers

☐ b) Average carbon intensities based on geographical areas of fuels’ origins

☐ c) Average carbon intensities based on natural gas and crude oil technical characteristics (API, Sulphur, unconventional sources etc.)

☐ d) Average carbon intensities based on combination of geographical and technical characteristics criteria

☐ e) Other, please specify:

Question 1.2
Recently bio-methane (either from upgraded biogas or produced synthetically from biomass) is added in natural gas pipelines that may supply CNG or LNG filling stations. Should information of GHG emissions from bio-methane and natural gas be included in the calculations of GHG emissions for transport fuels?

☐ YES    ☐ NO

If your answer is "YES" then how you recommend this compilation should be made?

☐ a) Separate average carbon intensity for bio-methane and another separate average carbon intensity for natural gas

☐ b) Average carbon intensity for natural gas, either in the form of pipeline gas or LNG, originating from geographical areas such as North Sea, Russia, Algeria, etc.

☐ c) Include shale gas too based on geographical areas such as the USA
2 Actual data for GHG for fossil fuels

In general oil and natural gas companies do not disclose information on actual GHG emissions from the various operations and almost always decline to provide such information if they are asked to do so. The Commission has advised in the project’s Invitation to Tender, that in case the consultant is not able to obtain actual data of GHG emissions on the production of oil and natural gas directly from the oil and natural gas companies, to use available simulation models to estimate such emissions.

Question 2.1
In case the oil and natural gas companies do not provide information on actual GHG emissions from their operations do you agree with the Commission’s advice?

☐ YES  ☐ NO

2.1.1 If your answer is "NO" do you have any other advice? Please specify:


2.1.2 If your answer is "YES" would you consider the results of the model reliable since there is sufficient published information in various sources?
2.1.3 Do you have any recommendation on how the reliability of the results of the models could be improved?


2.1.4 The estimates of oil and gas carbon intensity could be expressed in terms of weighted average and min, max values in order to cope with uncertainty factors. Do you consider that this approach contributes to sufficient and reliable results?


Question 2.2
Do you consider that tracking key GHG emissions data along the supply chain of oil and gas is a justifiable new cost for the oil and gas companies and operators?

☐ YES   ☐ NO

Are you able to provide an estimation about this additional cost for the suppliers? Please specify:


3 Results of the Project
The draft project results present a broad range of carbon intensities for diesel, petrol, kerosene and natural gas supplied to the tanks of the transport means of the EU. In this context, there are oil and gas streams from extraction to final use, with considerably less GHG emissions than others, in our well-to-tank assessment. This fact might be considered in the existing and future climate change policies of the EU.
Question 3.1
Do you consider that this variation of carbon intensities of fossil fuels for transport could be considered in the estimation of the reduction of GHG emissions mandated by the FQD?

☐ YES  ☐ NO

Please explain:

Question 3.2
In view of forthcoming policies of the European Union and Member States to reduce GHG emissions and in accordance to the above mentioned variation of GHG emissions in transport fuels, what type of measures related to transport fuels do you think are more appropriate?

☐ a) Combined measures, i.e. use of life-cycle GHG emissions reduction goals for final products of fossil fuels as an essential component of decarbonisation in combination with other relevant measures

☐ b) Independent measures, i.e. use of life-cycle GHG emissions reduction goals for final products of fossil fuels in addition to other measures and GHG goals set by the UNFCCC and/or the EU to help drive the energy sector actions needed for decarbonisation

☐ c) Inherent within general measures, i.e. use of GHG emissions of transport fuels as a component of energy sector policies and actions that reduce GHG emissions and may be motivated primarily by wider benefits such as energy security, air pollution, reducing energy bills, etc.

Question 3.3
Are you of the opinion that the sustainability criteria for biofuels in the RED and FQD should be revised subject to the results of this study?

☐ YES  ☐ NO
What type of measures related to the revision of sustainability criteria do you think are more appropriate? Please specify:

**Question 3.4**
Depending on the measures possibly adopted by the EU, if any, related to the reduction of GHG emissions from transport fuels, there may be impacts on the international trading conditions of (certain types of) crude oil and natural gas. In other words, this may have an impact on the competitive conditions of (certain types of) crude oil and natural gas from certain sources vis-à-vis comparable products from other sources and/or countries.

3.4.1 Do you agree with the statement above?

- [ ] YES  
- [ ] NO

Please explain:

3.4.2 Do you think that this could constitute a violation of the international obligations of the EU (including, but not limited to, the EU’s WTO obligations)?

- [ ] YES  
- [ ] NO

Please explain:
3.4.3 If your answer is “YES”, do you think that the EU could adopt measures in such a way as to meet the regulatory objective of reducing GHG emissions from transport fuels for environmental purposes, without violating its international obligations?

☐ YES  ☐ NO

Please explain:

3.4.4 What, in your view, would be the least trade restrictive measures the EU could adopt in this regard, while at the same time meeting the regulatory objective of reducing GHG emissions from transport fuels for environmental purposes? Please only take into account the trade restrictiveness of such measures, without taking into account whether or not such measures may constitute a violation of the EU’s international obligations.

Question 3.5
Do you think that the FQD obligation of suppliers to provide information on life-cycle GHG emissions has to be strengthened in order all market participants in the oil; and gas supply chain to measure, assess and confirm the carbon intensity of their activity?

☐ YES  ☐ NO